

ELECTRONICS TODAY

electronics today international

JANUARY 1976

30p

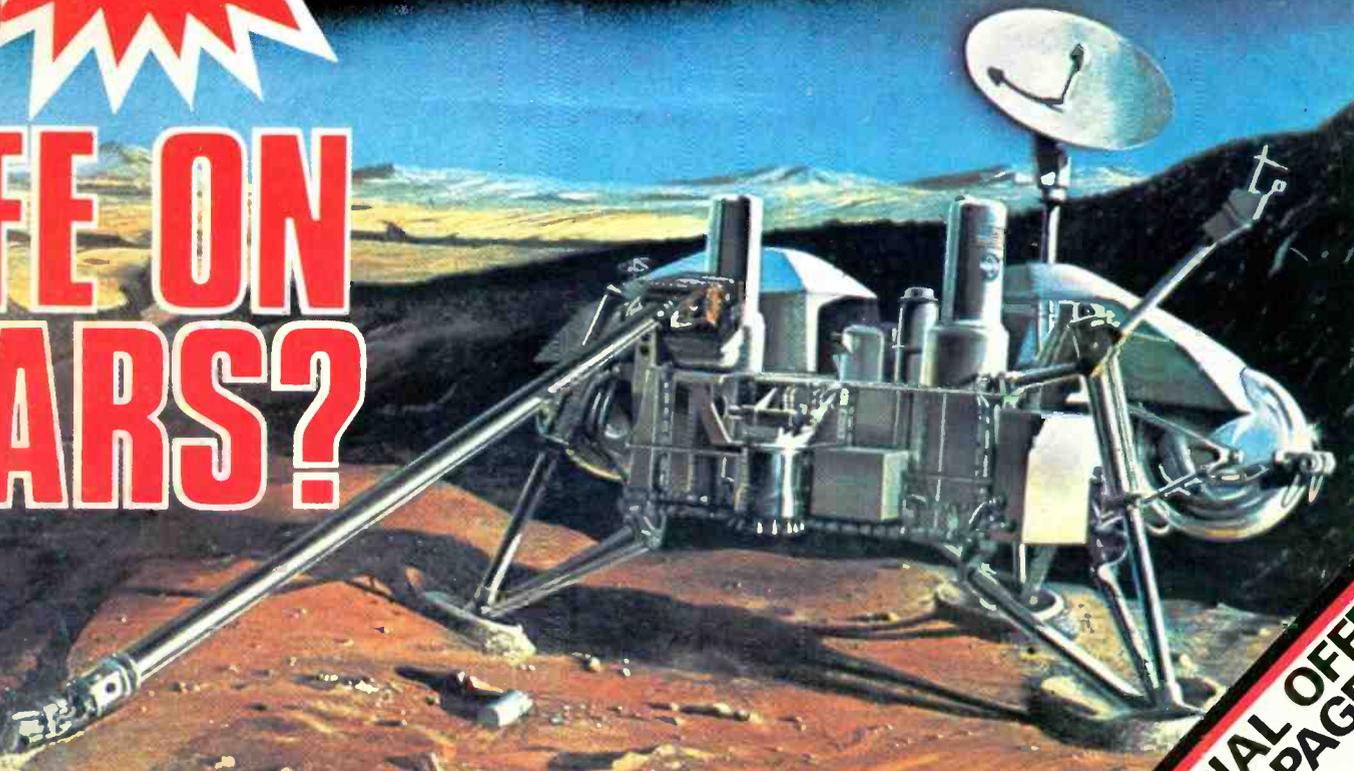
Projects inside:
LOGIC TESTER
CROSSOVER AMP
ELECTRONIC DICE
COMPARATOR



SURVEY OF SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

ANOTHER 8 PAGES EXTRA
Ten Pages
TECH-TIPS

LIFE ON MARS?



NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMENTS

SPECIAL OFFER
SEE PAGE
66

CHROMASONIC electronics

Dept. 7 56, Fortis Green Road,
Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN.
telephone: 01-883 3705

C-MOS		1-24	25-99	100up
CD4000AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4001AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4002AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4003AE	£1.59	£1.33	£1.06	
CD4004AE	23p	19p	15p	
CD4008AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17	
CD4009AE	Use	CD4049*		
CD4010AE	Use	CD4050*		
CD4011AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4012AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4013AE	50p	50p	46p	
CD4014AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17	
CD4015AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17	
CD4016AE	55p	48p	44p	
CD4017AE	£1.29	£1.07	93p	
CD4018AE	89p	£1.56	£1.35	
CD4019AE	£1.89	66p	53p	
CD4020AE	£1.97	£1.64	£1.31	
CD4021AE	£1.95	£1.46	£1.17p	
CD4023AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4024AE	£1.83	£1.53	£1.22	
CD4025AE	£1.26	£1.05	84p	
CD4026AE	19p	17p	14p	
CD4027AE	£2.79	£2.33	£1.86	
CD4028AE	98p	82p	65p	
CD4029AE	£1.53	£1.28	£1.07	
CD4030AE	£1.89	£1.56	£1.15	
CD4031AE	71p	59p	47p	
CD4032AE	£1.75	£1.46	£1.17	
CD4033AE	£2.01	£1.69	£1.34	
CD4034AE	£1.49	£1.24	99p	
CD4035AE	£2.15	£1.79	£1.44	
CD4036AE	69p	58p	46p	
CD4037AE	59p	58p	46p	
CD4038AE	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85	
CD4039AE	£2.78	£2.32	£1.85	
CD4040AE	£2.12	£1.76	£1.41	
CD4041AE	£2.39	£1.99	£1.55	
CD4042AE	£1.13	94p	75p	
CD4043AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4044AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4045AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4046AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4047AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4048AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4049AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4050AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4051AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4052AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4053AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4054AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4055AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4056AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4057AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4058AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4059AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4060AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4061AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4062AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4063AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4064AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4065AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4066AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4067AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4068AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4069AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4070AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4071AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4072AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4073AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4074AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4075AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4076AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4077AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4078AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4079AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4080AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4081AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4082AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4083AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4084AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4085AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4086AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4087AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4088AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4089AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4090AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4091AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4092AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4093AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4094AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4095AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4096AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4097AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4098AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4099AE	28p	24p	19p	
CD4100AE	28p	24p	19p	

I.C. SOCKETS



Pin Sockets, pins in strips of 100. Just snip off what you need. 65p per strip. Dual in line *
8 pin 13p 24 pin 26p 10S
14 pin 15p 28 pin 30p 8 pin 31p
16 pin 15p 36 pin 39p 10 pin 35p

FREE CIRCUITS

Our 8 Page A4 Audio I.C. Booklet is supplied FREE with purchases of Linear I.C.'s worth £1 or more (35p, if sold alone). Contains circuits and pin connections.
15 Amplifiers 250 mW to 20 watts
5 Audio Pre-Amplifiers
1 Tape Pre-Amplifier
1 Power Driver
1 Instrument Amplifier (Bifet)
1 General Purpose Mini Amplifier
1 D.C. Controlled Gain Control
1 Micro-mini radio (2 I.C.'s)

PHOTO-DARLINGTON

Vcc 25V 2N5777
Vcbo 25V
Vcbo 8u
I1 250 mA
Pd 200 mW
Hfe 2500



35p

LINE-O-LIGHT



NEW LED Linear Cursors each device contains 10 light emitting diodes in a 20 pin dual-in-line package. Ideal for solid state analogue meters or dials. Type 101 RED £2.26. Complete with leaflet.

74 TTL		1-24	25-99	100
7400	14p	12p	10p	
7401	14p	12p	10p	
7402	14p	12p	10p	
7403	15p	12p	10p	
7404	16p	13p	11p	
7408	16p	13p	11p	
7409	16p	13p	11p	
7410	16p	13p	11p	
7413	29p	24p	20p	
7417	27p	22p	20p	
7420	16p	13p	11p	
7427	27p	22p	18p	
7430	16p	13p	11p	
7432	27p	22p	18p	
7437	27p	22p	18p	
7441	75p	60p	50p	
7442	65p	55p	43p	
7445	85p	71p	57p	
7447	81p	75p	65p	
7448	75p	62p	50p	
7447A	95p	83p	67p	
7470	30p	25p	20p	
7472	25p	21p	17p	
7473	30p	25p	20p	
7474	32p	26p	21p	
7475	47p	39p	31p	
7476	32p	26p	21p	
7487	75p	62p	50p	
7485	£1.30	£1.09	87p	
7486	32p	26p	21p	
7489	£2.92	£2.80	£2.10	
7490	49p	40p	33p	
7491	65p	55p	45p	
7492	57p	46p	36p	
7493	45p	40p	33p	
7495	67p	55p	45p	
74100	£1.08	89p	75p	
74107	35p	28p	23p	
74121	34p	28p	23p	
74122	47p	39p	31p	
74141	78p	63p	53p	
74145	68p	58p	48p	
74154	£1.62	£1.48	86p	
74174	£1.00	83p	67p	
74180	£1.06	86p	71p	
74181	£3.20	£2.50	£1.90	
74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p	
74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p	
74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p	

LINEAR I.C.'s

555 (8 pin dip)	55p
555 (10-99T)	81p
556 (14 pin dip)	£1.29
703 (RF IF Amp)	69p
709 (8 pin dip)	38p
709 (10-99)	45p
709 (14 pin dip)	39p
710 (8 pin dip)	39p
710 (10-99)	45p
710 (14 pin dip)	44p
711 (10-99)	51p
711 (14 pin dip)	44p
720 (A.M. Radio)	£1.76
723 (10-99)	£1.09
723 (14 pin dip)	55p
741 (8 pin dip)	30p
741 (10-99)	43p
741 (14 pin dip)	36p
747 (14 pin dip)	£1.04
748 (8 pin dip)	42p
748 (10-99)	46p
748 (14 pin dip)	49p
753 (F.M. 1st F)	£1.08
75491	88p
75492	£1.10

REGULATORS

Regulators 100mA	
78105WC (10-92)	60p
7812ZWC (10-92)	60p
7815WC (10-92)	60p
Regulators 100mA	
78105AWC (TBA625A)	90p
78112AWC (TBA625B)	90p
78115AWC (TBA625C)	90p
Regulators 500mA	
78M05HC	£1.35
78M12HC	£1.35
78M15HC	£1.35
78M18HC	£1.35
78M24HC	£1.35
Regulators 1A	
7805KC (10-3)	£2.09
7812KC (10-3)	£2.09
7815KC (10-3)	£2.09
7818KC (10-3)	£2.09
7824KC (10-3)	£2.09
Regulators 1A	
7805UC (10-220)	£1.72
7812UC (10-220)	£1.72
7815UC (10-220)	£1.72
7818UC (10-220)	£1.72
7824UC (10-220)	£1.72
ICL8030	£3.52

AY-1-0712	£6.93
AY-1-5051	£1.44
AY-5-1224	£3.95
AY-5-3500	£6.59
AY-5-3507	£6.59
AY-5-4007	£7.94
BHA0002	£3.01
CA2111	£1.19
CA3045	£1.69
CA3046	88p
CA3053	59p
CA3065	£1.60
CA3075	£1.64
CA3078	£1.26
CA3080	59p
CA3081	£1.86
CA3082	£1.86
CA3089E (TDA1200)	£2.43
CA3097E	£1.67
CA3123E	£1.76
CA3130	84p
CA3401E (LM3900)	66p
CA3600E	£1.44

LM2111	£1.12
LM3900	69p
LM3909	66p
MC1303L	£1.94
MC1306P	85p
MC1310P	£2.10
MC1312	£2.52
MC1314	£2.34
MC1315	£4.85
MC1327	£1.48
MC1330P	89p
MC1339P	£1.60
MC1350	68p
MC1351	92p
MC1352	92p
MC1357	£1.60
MC1358(CA3065)	£1.23
MC1375	£1.56
MC1455 (555T)	65p
MC1456CG	£1.77
MC1458CP	89p
MC1468G	£2.30
MC1495L	£4.48
MC1496G	£1.01
MC3302P	£1.65
MC3401P	81p
MFC4000B	87p
MFC4060A	85p
MFC6030A	85p
MFC6040	£1.01
MM5314	£4.80
MM5316	£9.99
MVRSV (10-3)	£1.45
MVRI2V (10-3)	£1.45
MVRI2V (10-3)	£1.45
NE5401	£1.25
NE546A	£1.16
NE555V	69p
NE556	£1.29
NE560B	£5.06
NE568	£5.06
NE568B	£5.06
NE63	£2.96
NE665N	£2.63
NE666V	£1.87
NE667V	£2.63
SD6000	£1.22
SL414A	£2.09
SL415A	£2.71
SL437D	£7.50
SL440	£2.84
SN75491N	88p
SN75492N	£1.10
ULN2111A	£1.52
ZN414	£1.26

SN76001N (TAA611)	£1.82
SN76003N	£3.30
SN76013N	£1.98
SN76023N	£1.98
SN76227N(MC1327)	£1.89
SN76533N	£1.86
SN76544N	£1.81
SN76550-2(TAA550)89p	
SN76552-2	81p
SN76660N(TBA120)	75p
SN76666N (CA3065)	£1.12
TAA763	£1.50
TAA300	£2.16
TAA310A	£1.87
TAA320	£1.44
TAA330	£2.43
TAA370	£3.45
TAA550	75
TAA570	£2.75
TAA700	£5.03
TBA1205	£1.25
TBA231	£1.02
TBA781 (733)	£2.59
TBA500Q	£3.16
TBA530Q	£3.85
TBA530Q	£3.27
TBA540Q	£3.72
TBA550Q	£5.29
TBA560CQ	£5.29
TBA625A	£1.03
TBA675B	£1.03
TBA675C	£1.03
TBA651	£1.87
TBA720Q	£2.79
TBA750Q	£2.79
TBA800	£1.11
TBA810S	£1.24
TBA810AS	£1.24
TBA820	86p
TBA920Q	£4.71
TBA990Q	£4.71
TCA2700	£5.24
TCA760	£2.16
TCA800Q	£2.74
TCA830S	£1.04
TCA940	£2.25
TDA1054	£1.50
TDA1200	£2.43
TDA1405	80p
TDA1412	80p

electronics today

international

JANUARY 1976

VOL 5. No. 1.

Features

- LIFE ON MARS? 10
The Viking Lander is on its way to Mars — to look for life.
- SINCLAIR DIGITAL WATCH 17
This new product uses μ L and looks really great!
- SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR SURVEY 26
All you need to know to pick the right one for your needs.
- OP-AMPS 68
Part Two uses practical projects to explain operation.
- ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY 75
Final word on filters

Projects

- LOGIC TESTER 19
Tests both CMOS and TTL.
- 50W + 50W MODULE 33
Versatile module used in some of our projects
- CROSSOVER AMP 38
Using the active crossover in practice
- COMPARATOR MODULE 41
An alarm facility for our Digital Stopwatch
- ELECTRONIC DICE 58
A feature/project on using electronics in dice games

Data Sheets

- TCA 208A, TRIGGER IC 61
- SL415A & SL414A, 3W & 5W AUDIO AMPLIFIERS 62
- M252, RHYTHM GENERATOR IC. 64

Supplement

- 10 PAGES OF TECH — TIPS 43

News & Information

- NEWS DIGEST 6
- ETI BOOKS 25
- ETI BINDERS 36
- FEBRUARY'S ETI 53
- ETI SPECIALS 54
- ELECTRONICS TOMORROW 80
- READER SERVICES 90

Special Offer

- FND500 JUMBO LEDs FOR LESS THAN A POUND 66

COVER: The painting of the Viking Lander on Mars by Charles O. Bennett, reproduced by courtesy of the British Interplanetary Society.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW
Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS
Advertisement Manager

STEVE BRAIDWOOD, G3WKE
Assistant Editor

LES BELL, G4CFM
Editorial Assistant

JEAN BELL
Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERS
Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
BRIAN CHAPMAN
Technical Editor
BARRY WILKINSON
Engineering Manager
Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street
Rushcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE
DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronique Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci
Paris, France.

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHERS
Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

DISTRIBUTORS
Argus Distributors Ltd

PRINTERS
QB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of many issues are available for 35p each plus 15p postage. (From Jan. 1st, 1976 Back numbers will be 40p each, plus 15p postage.)

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain £5.00 per annum. Overseas £5.50.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

YOU'RE BOUND TO
LIKE THIS
see page 36

Now...the most exciting Sinclair kit ever

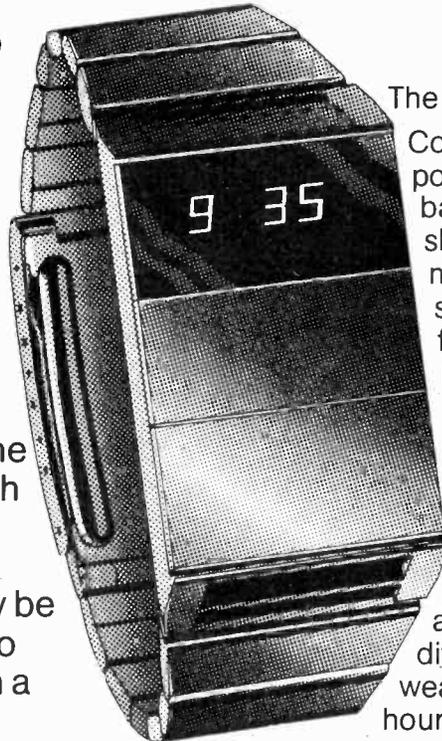
The Black Watch kit

At £17.95, it's

★ **practical** – easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.

★ **complete** – right down to strap and batteries.

★ **guaranteed.** A correctly-assembled watch is guaranteed for a year. It works as soon as you put the batteries in. On a built watch we guarantee an accuracy within a second a day – but building it yourself you may be able to adjust the trimmer to achieve an accuracy within a second a week.



The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique. Controlled by a quartz crystal... powered by two hearing aid batteries... using bright red LEDs to show hours and minutes and minutes and seconds... it's also styled in the cool prestige Sinclair fashion: no knobs, no buttons, no flash.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational – Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four.

It's simple – anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of hours' work.

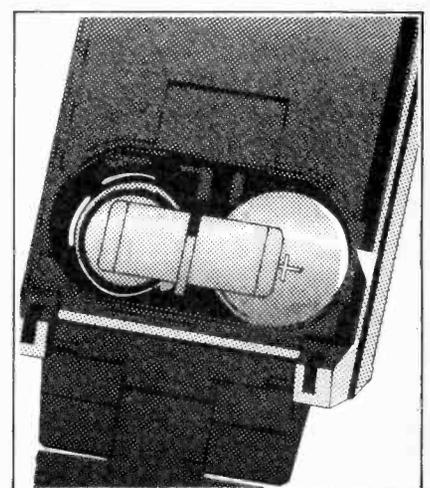
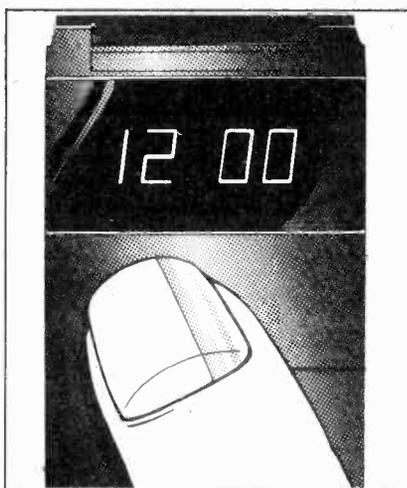
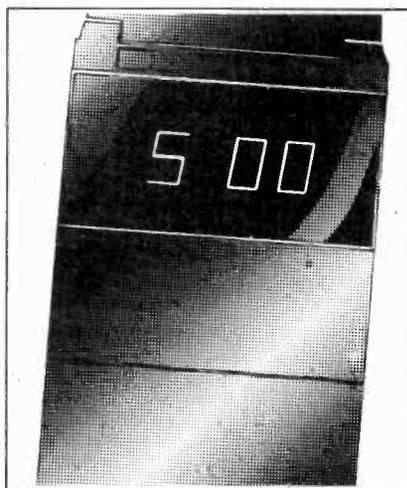
The special features of The Black Watch

Smooth, chunky, matt-black case, with black strap. (Black stainless-steel bracelet available as extra – see order form.)

Large, bright, red display – easily read at night.

Touch-and-see case – no unprofessional buttons.

Runs on two hearing-aid batteries (supplied). Change your batteries yourself – no expensive jeweller's service.



The Black Watch – using the unique Sinclair-designed state-of-the-art IC.

The chip...

The heart of the Black Watch is a unique IC designed by Sinclair and custom-built for them using state-of-the-art technology – integrated injection logic.

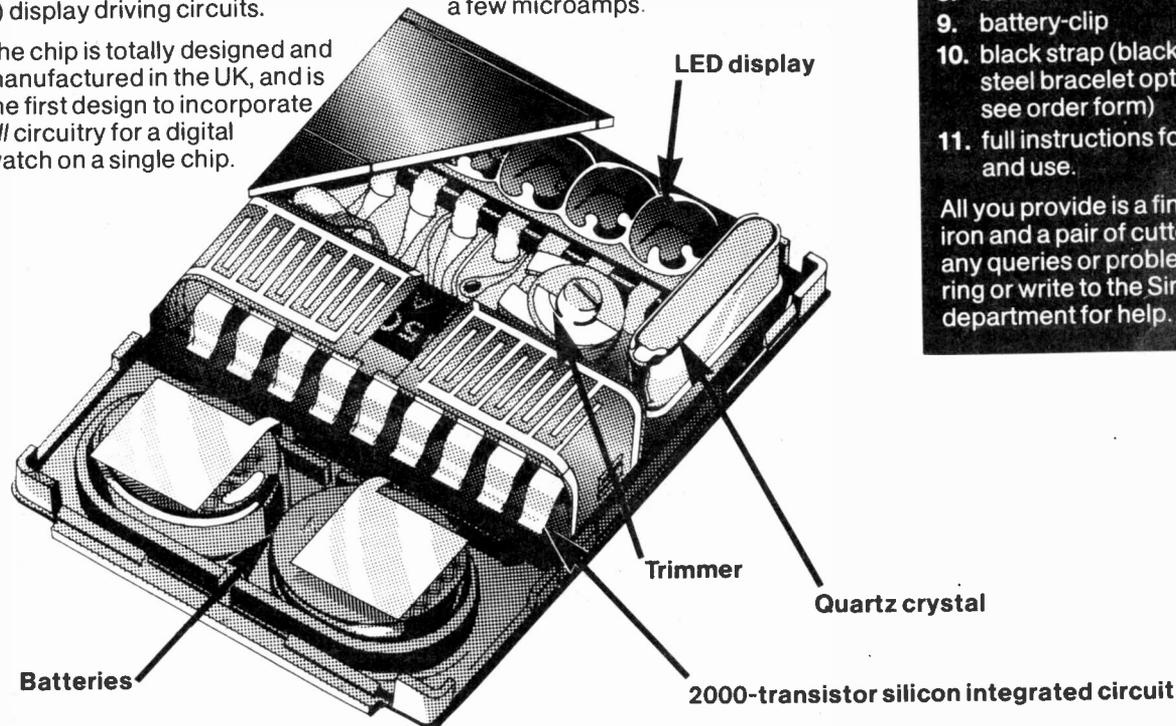
This chip of silicon measures only 3 mm x 3 mm and contains over 2000 transistors. The circuit includes

- a) reference oscillator
- b) divider chain
- c) decoder circuits
- d) display inhibit circuits
- e) display driving circuits.

The chip is totally designed and manufactured in the UK, and is the first design to incorporate *all* circuitry for a digital watch on a single chip.

...and how it works

A crystal-controlled reference is used to drive a chain of 15 binary dividers which reduce the frequency from 32,768 Hz to 1 Hz. This accurate signal is then counted into units of seconds, minutes, and hours, and on request the stored information is processed by the decoders and display drivers to feed the four 7-segment LED displays. When the display is not in operation, special power-saving circuits on the chip reduce current consumption to only a few microamps.



Complete kit £17.95!

The kit contains

1. printed circuit board
2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
3. encapsulated quartz crystal
4. trimmer
5. capacitor
6. LED display
7. 2-part case with window in position
8. batteries
9. battery-clip
10. black strap (black stainless-steel bracelet optional extra – see order form)
11. full instructions for building and use.

All you provide is a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters. If you've any queries or problems in building, ring or write to the Sinclair service department for help.

Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and correctly-assembled watches are guaranteed for one year. Simply fill in the FREEPOST order form and post it – today!

Price in kit form: £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

Reg. no: 699483 England. VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me

Total £

..... (qty) Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

..... (qty) black stainless-steel bracelet(s) at £2.00 (inc. VAT, p&p).

* I enclose cheque for £..... made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd and crossed.

* Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access/American Express account number

Name _____

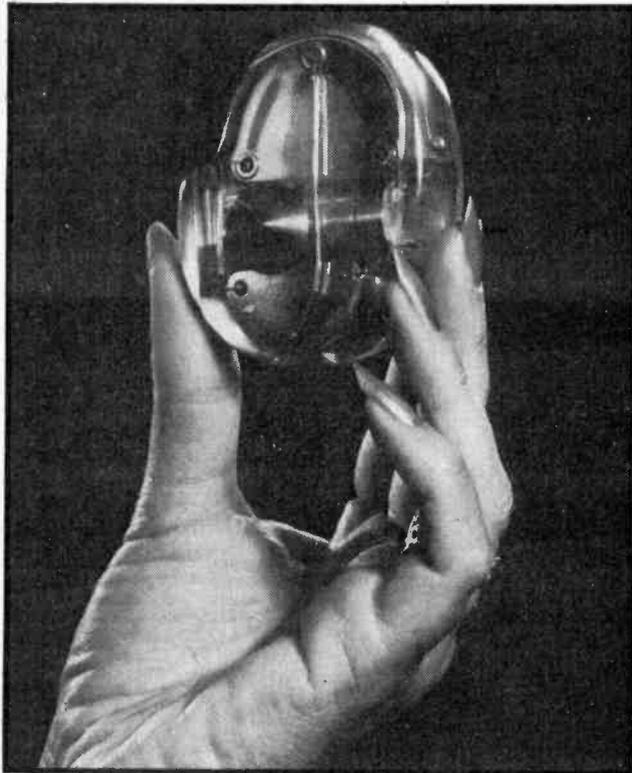
Address _____

ETI 1

Please print. FREEPOST – no stamp required.

*Delete as required

news digest



NUCLEAR POWERED PACEMAKER

A nuclear-powered pacemaker, that could bring a new lease of life to thousands of people suffering from certain types of heart trouble, is to be made at the Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment. Conventional pacemakers with chemical batteries have to be replaced surgically about every three years. Prolonged trials indicate that the implanted lifetime of the Harwell units could reach 10 or even 20 years.

The Department of Health and Social Security has placed the first production order for 100 of the new nuclear batteries and an order for another 200 batteries is following. Under the present contract Harwell will prepare the heat-producing nuclear sources, each containing less than a fifth of a gram of plutonium oxide, and assemble them, with their miniature thermocouples, in strong metal housings to form the nuclear batteries that power the pacemakers. At the request of DHSS, Harwell has also undertaken for an interim period to assemble 100 pacemakers in which solid-state DC/DC converters and electronics pulse generators (the former also made at Harwell) will be connected to the batteries. The assembly is encapsulated in an epoxy resin known to have lasting compatibility with living tissue.

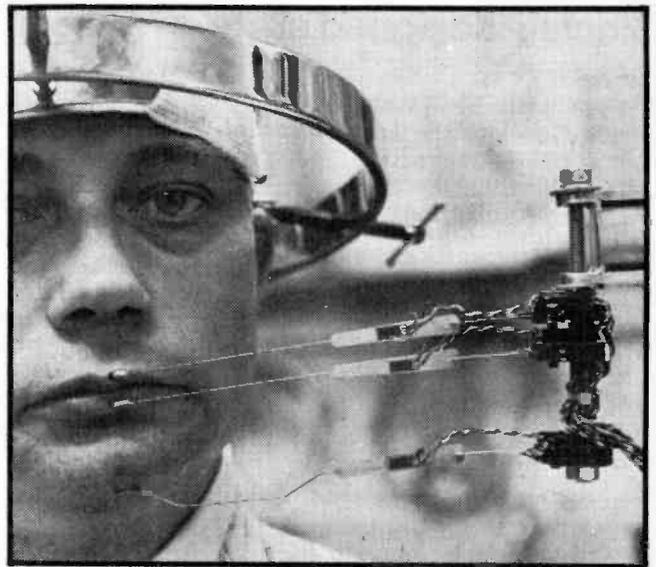
About 100 pre-production models of the nuclear battery have already been made at Harwell and fitted into pacemakers of similar design. The pacemakers have been subjected to long-term controlled trials at recognised cardiolog-

ical centres under DHSS supervision. First, they were tested in animals and then, during the last five years, in human patients — the earliest of whom is still using hers.

Internationally agreed safety standards require stringent tests on the batteries. The isotope Plutonium 238 has been chosen for the heat source because its power output falls by only one per cent per year, and its radiation, mainly alpha particles, requires the minimum of shielding for implantation. This isotope is specially prepared for the pacemaker batteries and is markedly different from the very long-lived Plutonium isotopes associated with nuclear weapons and nuclear fuel. Electronics and Applied Physics Division, Building 347.7, Harwell, Oxfordshire, OX11 0RA.

HENRY'S 'PART EXCHANGE SCHEME'

Henry's-Lindair have announced the formation of a new Part Exchange Department. Customers who bring their old equipment into any Henry's-Lindair store will be given a 'trade-in' allowance which they may then use against the purchase of new equipment from that particular store. The trade-in equipment will then be passed to the Service Department if necessary, and then sold through one of the Bargain Centres in Edgware Road and Tottenham Court Road with a three month guarantee.



Wired for sound . . . Strain gauges mounted on flexible metal sensors are used to obtain information on lip and jaw movements that we make while speaking. Honeywell tape and oscillograph instrumentation records the facial movements for analysis at the University of Washington's Speech Physiology Laboratory.

DATAPAD

Datapad is a unique computer system where freehand printing is directly input and converted into a computer medium. The system enables data capture as a by-product of normal activity such as clerical staff filling out input forms.



The Datapads are attached to mini-processors which validate the data at source and indicate any errors to the user clerks via a screen. A 'clean' magnetic or paper tape is produced which is read directly into a main frame computer.

The system will completely eliminate the existing punching and verifying load, source validation will improve accuracy since the data will have been 'edited' before leaving the user environment and this elimination of the manual conversion stage will speed up the whole process. Quest Automation Ltd., 26 Cobham Road, Staplehill, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7NP.

MICROPROCESSING COUNTER/TIMERS

Dana Electronics, new 9000 series of microprocessing counter/timers are claimed to be the world's most advanced. The front panel of each instrument bears no controls — the microprocessor is slid out of the front panel, and control programmed through the keyboard.



Both of the first models in the range to be announced (9015 and 9035) work to 100MHz in measuring frequency, period, period average, time interval, time interval average, frequency ratio and total count. Thanks to the microprocessor direct readout of preset operations, reciprocal calculations, and even answers in engineering units are easily achieved. 9-digit constants can operate on measurements through the keyboard.

Trigger levels can be key-set or automatically set: levels are punched into the keyboard, and the processor does the rest, digitally displaying the figures selected for each channel on the integral DVMS. An option is also available to automatically calculate rise/fall times and pulse widths to 10ns resolution, and a range of interface options are available.

The 9015 microprocessor timer costs £1885.00 with a delivery of 8–10 weeks. Dana Electronics Ltd, Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds.

CUNNING LITTLE B*****S

A recent report by the Assistant Master's Association reveals that schoolboys with a knack for electronics are making devices to bug teachers' studies. Instances reported include that of a boy who concealed a bug inside a radio, which was then confiscated. The radio was then left in a headmaster's study and the boy was able to hear every word that was said there. While we cannot help but admire the ingenuity that must go into some of these espionage-style projects, we do feel that the talents of such enterprising youths could be much better employed in the construction of International 25 Amplifiers or in writing up some of their more conventional projects for ETI.

ELECTRONICS HELPS CHILDREN LEARN MATHEMATICS

The Novus "Quiz Kid", is to help children aged from about 5 to 9 years to learn mathematics. It is similar to an electronic calculator and is based on a chip we reported in our July issue. The child uses the keyboard to enter a problem followed by what is thought to be the answer (eg $2 \times 2 = 4$). Then he asks the machine if the answer is correct by touching a question mark key. If it is a 'wise old owl' with red and green eyes will light up its green eye. If the answer is wrong, the red eye comes on.



The Quiz Kid comes with an illustrated Quiz Book containing dozens of mathematical games, riddles and puzzles to help youngsters explore and have fun with numbers. Price is £11.95.

MICROPROCESSOR PRICE CUTS

To encourage more systems engineers to explore the benefits of using M6800 microprocessors in their design, Motorola are cutting the selling price of the basic MEK6800D1 designers' kit from £177 to £85.

The kit contains all the components needed in a basic MPU system plus technical information in the form of programming and application manuals. The M6800 microprocessor unit is provided with 1 K-Byte random access memories, peripheral interface adaptors (2 off each), an 8 K-bit read only memory containing MIKBUG and the synchronous communications interface adaptor. All the devices are TTL compatible, single level (5 Volt) power driven and use a single bus for memory and input/output transactions. No multiplexing or decoding circuits are required for its operation nor is external buffering for interconnections. The kit is available from approved Motorola distributors.



A SECOND CHANCE

to see these projects from ETI

Line Amplifier
Stage Mixer (Part 1)

July 1975

Radar Burglar Alarm
Loudness Control
GDO

One Arm Bandit (Part 1)

August 1975

Digital Display
Digital Voltmeter
International-25 Hi-Fi Amp
(Part 1)

International-FM Tuner
(Part 2)

International 3600 Synthesiser
(Final Part)

October 1975

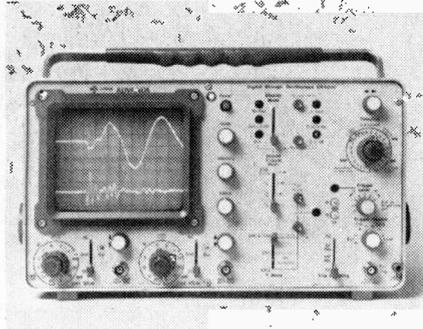
International-25 (Part 2)
Frequency Counter
200W Guitar Amp

November 1975

To order send 35p for each issue plus P&P (15p for one, 10p for each subsequent issue). As from 1st January 1976 Back Issues will be 40p each. Back Numbers Dept.,

ETI Magazine,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW.
stating clearly the issues you require.

We are unable to supply the following: 1972 issues (except Oct. and Dec.), February and November 1973, March, September and October 1974 and January, September and December 1975.



DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE

The new OS4000 from Gould Advance combines the facilities and performance of a conventional 10MHz oscilloscope with a digital storage system capable of storing signals up to 450Hz (-30dB). Digital storage has several advantages over tube storage, including the ability to examine what happens immediately before a trigger signal is received, the simultaneous viewing of stored and real-time displays, absence of deterioration of the stored display over a period of time, flicker-free low-frequency performance, and the elimination of the expensive storage tube.

The OS4000 is ideally suited for viewing transient waveforms — for example, in medical, dynamic testing, vibration or pulse-testing applications. It is also suited to low-frequency measurements, where the incorporation of a 'refresh' mode allows flicker to be eliminated. (The longest sweep time is 200s.) In addition, normal 10MHz real-time viewing is possible, and comparisons between stored and real-time waveforms are easily made.

The OS4000 measures 178 x 312 x 417mm, and weighs 11kg. The price of the instrument is £1053 (inc. VAT).

Gould Advance Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

WATCH/CALCULATOR

Now available in the USA is the Uranus LED Solar Calculator time-piece. This is a five-function watch (hours, minutes, seconds, month, date date), with calculator built in. The keyboard consists of 12 pressbuttons arranged around the face and gives all four arithmetic functions, in chain and constant calculations. The read-out is a four digit LED display and as far as we can discover, the watch is solar powered. The Uranus is available in gold or silver plated metal, and can be yours for only \$800.

TWO-LAYER TAPE

A new formulation of magnetic recording cassette tape that combines the advantages of both ferric oxide and chromium dioxide tapes has been announced by BASF. Called Ferrochrom, the tape has a two-layer coating which, when used with suitable equipment, gives an improved frequency response for cassette recording. The new tape comprises a polyester base coated with a relatively thick high density ferric oxide dispersion. On top of this is added a carefully controlled layer of chromium dioxide. This composition exploits the simple theory that low frequencies are produced from the whole of the tape coating and high frequencies are reproduced from the top of the coating.



Because of its dual oxide, the optimum bias current for ferrochrom is a value approximately halfway between the current for ferric oxide and that for chromium dioxide. Ferrochrom can still be used on a conventional ferric recorder, but on playback the higher frequencies are unnaturally pronounced, giving an effect similar to those on a Dolbyised cassette played back on a non-Dolby machine. This is easily remedied by a slight adjustment of the amplifier's treble control. The frequency response and dynamic range achieved using Ferrochrom in this way is equal to that of a chromium dioxide cassette played on a machine biased for chromium dioxide. The best results from Ferrochrom are achieved on cassette recorders biased for Fe-Cr. On these the dynamic range from a VU setting of 0dB is 1.5dB greater than that possible from chromium dioxide.

BASF Ferrochrom is available in C60 and C90 length in a new-style cassette housing. The housing has a large window which enables the user to see the tape hubs and BASF's patented tape transport system — Special Mechanics (SM). The amount of tape on each hub is accurately shown and any disturbance of or damage to the tape can be seen before problems occur.

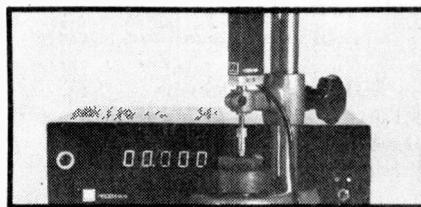
FISH QUALITY METER

An electronic fish quality meter which indicates the freshness quality of wet fish rapidly and accurately is now being produced in Scotland. The GR Torrymeter is manufactured by GR International Electronics Ltd of Perth. It was designed and developed in Perth in collaboration with Aberdeen University and the Torry Research Station, a Government establishment recognised as a world authority on fish handling and processing.

The GR Torrymeter is a simple, hand-held device 200mm in length and 75mm in width. The instrument measures an electrical property of the fish tissue; this property changes as fish spoils. Individual readings are displayed in illuminated figures one second after the sensing head has been placed on the fish. The meter, equipped with long-life rechargeable cells, is housed in a sealed plastic moulding which can be wiped clean or rinsed under running water. Each unit is supplied in an individual wooden storage case incorporating a mains-operated charger unit. GR International Electronics Ltd, Doman Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DG.

DIGITAL LENGTH GAUGE

A new miniature measuring instrument in the form of a digital gauge head is announced by Dr. Johannes Heidenhain GmbH. The Metro 1010, surpasses dial test indicators, vernier calipers or analogue measuring heads both technically and economically.



The digital gauge head is suitable for length measurement on smaller machines, micrometer stages, coordinate tables, etc.

The measuring range of the MT10 is 10mm. The resolution is 1µm. The measuring accuracy of a complete system (digital gauge head with counter) is ±1µm. A genuine incremental design principle and a minimum of mechanical components enables the high degree of accuracy to be maintained.

The measured value is indicated by a five-digit LED display with arithmetical sign and decimal point. As an option, the counter can be supplied with a BCD-output (printer output) for electronic processing of measured values. Heidenhain (GB) Ltd., 202 London Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 9RD.

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept ET1
 42 Cricklewood Broadway
 London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2
 Telex: 21492
 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
 Tel: 041-332 4133
 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol
 BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2
 & 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
 Paris 92 Tel: 642 2985

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

Catalogue price 25p

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

SN456	0.80	2N3390	0.45	2N5295	0.48	AF116	0.35	BC207	0.12	BF159	0.27	LM309K	1.88	OC42	0.50
2N456A	0.85	2N3391	0.28	2N5296	0.48	AF117	0.35	BC208	0.11	BF160	0.23	LM5T1	1.50	OC45	0.32
2N457A	1.20	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF124	0.30	BC212L	0.16	BF166	0.40	LM380	1.10	OC71	0.17
2N490	3.16	2N3392	0.15	2N5457	0.49	AF125	0.30	BC214L	0.18	BF167	0.25	LM702C	0.75	OC72	0.25
2N491	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.45	AF126	0.28	BC237	0.16	BF173	0.27	LM709T099	0.48	OC83	0.24
2N492	3.00	2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.49	AF127	0.28	BC238	0.15	BF177	0.29	801L	0.38	ORP12	0.55
2N493	5.20	2N3402	0.18	2N5492	0.58	AF139	0.85	BC239	0.15	BF178	0.35	14DIL	0.40	R53	1.80
2N696	0.22	2N3403	0.19	2N5494	0.58	AF186	0.46	BC251	0.25	BF179	0.43	LM710	0.47	SL1414A	1.80
2N697	0.16	2N3440	0.59	2N5496	0.61	AF200	0.65	BC253	0.25	BF180	0.35	LM3900	0.70	SL610C	1.70
2N698	0.82	2N3441	0.97	2N6027	0.45	AF239	0.65	BC257	0.15	BF181	0.36	LM723C	0.90	SL611C	1.70
2N699	0.59	2N3442	1.40	2N6777	0.45	AF240	0.90	BC258	0.16	BF182	0.35	LM741T099	0.40	SL612C	1.70
2N706	0.14	2N3414	0.10	3N128	0.73	AF279	0.70	BC259	0.17	BF183	0.55	801L	0.40	SL620C	2.60
2N706A	0.16	2N3415	0.10	3N139	1.42	AF280	0.79	BC261	0.25	BF184	0.30	14DIL	0.38	SL621C	2.60
2N708	0.17	2N3416	0.15	3N140	1.00	AL102	1.00	BC262	0.25	BF185	0.30	LM747	1.00	SL623	4.59
2N709	0.42	2N3417	0.21	3N141	0.81	AL103	1.00	BC263	0.25	BF194	0.12	LM74880UL	0.60	SL640C	3.10
2N711	0.50	2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	BC107	0.14	BC300	0.38	BF195	0.12	LM7805	2.00	SL641C	3.10
2N718	0.23	2N3638A	0.15	40361	0.40	BC108	0.14	BC301	0.34	BF196	0.13	14DIL	0.73	SN76003N	2.92
2N718A	0.28	2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC109	0.14	BC302	0.29	BF197	0.15	LM7805	2.50	SN76013N	1.95
2N720	0.57	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC113	0.15	BC303	0.54	BF198	0.18	LM7812	2.50	SN76023N	1.60
2N720A	0.39	2N3702	0.11	40389	0.46	BC115	0.17	BC307	0.17	BF200	0.40	LM7815	2.50	SN76033N	2.92
2N916	0.28	2N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC116	0.17	BC308A	0.15	BF25J	0.23	LM7824	2.50	ST2	2.20
2N918	0.32	2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC117	0.18	BC309C	0.20	BF244	0.21	MC1303	1.50	TAA300	1.80
2N929	0.37	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC116A	0.18	BC309C	0.20	BF245	0.45	MC1310	2.92	TAA263	1.10
2N930	0.22	2N3708	0.15	40407	0.35	BC116	0.17	BC309C	0.20	BF246	0.58	MC13300P	0.90	TAA350	2.10
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.50	BC118	0.14	BC328	0.28	BF247	0.65	MC1351P	0.80	TAA550	0.60
2N1303	0.19	2N3708	0.14	40409	0.52	BC119	0.29	BC337	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TAA611C	2.18
2N1304	0.26	2N3709	0.15	40410	0.52	BC121	0.35	BC338	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TAA621	2.03
2N1305	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40411	2.25	BC126	0.23	BCY31	0.85	BF257	0.47	MC1469	2.75	TAA661B	1.32
2N1306	0.31	2N3711	0.15	40595	0.84	BC132	0.30	BCY32	1.15	BF258	0.53	ME0402	0.20	TBA6418	2.25
2N1307	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40594	0.74	BC134	0.13	BCY33	0.85	BF259	0.55	ME0404	0.13	TBA651	1.69
2N1308	0.47	2N3713	1.20	40601	0.67	BC135	0.13	BCY34	0.79	BF259	0.24	ME0412	0.18	TBA810	1.50
2N1309	0.47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC136	0.17	BCY38	1.00	BF259	0.24	ME4102	0.11	TBA820	1.15
2N1671	1.54	2N3715	1.50	40603	0.58	BC137	0.17	BCY39	1.50	BF521A	2.30	ME4104	0.11	TBA920	4.00
2N1671A	1.67	2N3716	1.80	40604	0.56	BC137	0.17	BCY39	1.50	BF521A	2.30	MJ480	0.95	TIL209	0.30
2N1671B	1.85	2N3771	2.20	40636	1.10	BC138	0.24	BCY40	0.87	BF528	0.92	MJ481	1.20	TIP29A	0.49
2N1711	0.45	2N3772	1.60	40669	1.00	BC140	0.68	BCY42	0.28	BF561	0.27	MJ490	1.05	TIP30A	0.58
2N1907	5.50	2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC141	0.68	BCY42	0.28	BF561	0.27	MJ491	1.45	TIP31A	0.82
2N2102	0.66	2N3779	3.15	40673	0.73	BC142	0.23	BCY59	0.32	BFX29	0.30	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N2147	0.78	2N3790	2.40	40673	0.73	BC143	0.25	BCY70	0.17	BFX30	0.27	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N2148	0.94	2N3791	2.35	40673	0.73	BC145	0.21	BCY71	0.22	BFX84	0.24	MJE390	0.48	TIP33A	1.01
2N2160	0.90	2N3792	2.60	40673	0.73	BC147	0.27	BCY72	0.14	BFX85	0.30	MJE370	0.65	TIP34A	1.51
2N218A	0.22	2N3794	0.10	40673	0.73	BC148	0.14	BD115	0.75	BFX87	0.28	MJE371	0.75	TIP35A	2.90
2N2219	0.24	2N3819	0.37	40673	0.73	BC149	0.15	BD116	0.75	BFX88	0.25	MJE520	0.60	TIP36A	3.70
2N2219A	0.26	2N3820	0.38	40673	0.73	BC153	0.18	BD121	1.00	BFX89	0.90	MJE521	0.70	TIP41A	0.79
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	1.42	40673	0.73	BC154	0.18	BD123	0.82	BFY50	0.23	MJE2955	1.20	TIP42A	0.90
2N2221	0.18	2N3904	0.27	40673	0.73	BC157	0.16	BD124	0.67	BFY51	0.23	MJE3055	0.75	TIP29c	0.80
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906	0.27	40673	0.73	BC158	0.16	BD131	0.40	BFY52	0.21	MFB111	0.32	TIP30c	0.95
2N2222	0.20	2N4036	0.67	40673	0.73	BC160	0.50	BD132	0.50	BFY53	0.18	MPF112	0.40	TIP31c	1.00
2N2222A	0.25	2N4037	0.18	40673	0.73	BC167B	0.15	BD135	0.43	BFY90	0.75	MPF113	0.47	TIP32c	1.25
2N2368	0.25	2N4058	0.18	40673	0.73	BC168B	0.15	BD136	0.49	BRV39	0.48	MPF102	0.30	TIP33c	1.45
2N2369	0.20	2N4059	0.15	40673	0.73	BC169C	0.15	BD137	0.55	BSX20	0.21	MPF5A05	0.25	TIP34c	2.60
2N2369A	0.22	2N4060	0.15	40673	0.73	BC169C	0.15	BD138	0.63	BSX20	0.21	MPF5A06	0.31	TIP41c	1.40
2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	40673	0.73	BC169C	0.15	BD139	0.71	BSX21	0.29	MPF5A12	0.35	TIP42c	1.60
2N2647	0.98	2N4062	0.15	40673	0.73	BC170	0.15	BD140	0.67	BU104	2.00	MPF5A5	0.26	TIP49	0.70
2N2904	0.22	2N4126	0.21	40673	0.73	BC171	0.16	BD529	0.80	BU105	2.25	MPF5A6	0.31	TIP53	0.53
2N2904A	0.24	2N4289	0.34	40673	0.73	BC172	0.17	BD530	0.80	CO16D	0.65	MPF5U06	0.65	TIP2955	0.98
2N2905	0.25	2N4919	0.95	40673	0.73	BC177	0.28	BFR39	0.24	CA3180A	0.85	MPF5U06	0.58	TIP3055	0.50
2N2905A	0.26	2N4920	1.10	40673	0.73	BC178	0.27	BFR79	0.24	CA3020A	0.80	MPF5U55	0.63	TIS43	0.28
2N2906	0.19	2N4921	0.80	40673	0.73	BC179	0.30	BDY20	1.05	CA3028A	1.79	MPF5U55	0.60	ZTX300	0.13
2N2906A	0.21	2N4922	0.83	40673	0.73	BC182	0.12	BF115	0.36	CA3035	1.37	NE555V	0.70	ZTX301	0.13
2N2907	0.22	2N4923	1.00	40673	0.73	BC182L	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA3052	1.62	NE556	1.30	ZTX302	0.20
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.32	40673	0.73	BC183	0.12	BF121	0.35	CA3048	0.70	NE560	4.48	ZTX500	0.15
2N2924	0.20	2N5191	0.96	40673	0.73	BC183L	0.12	BF123	0.35	CA3048	2.11	NE561	4.48	ZTX501	0.13
2N2926	0.20	2N5192	1.24	40673	0.73	BC184	0.13	BF125	0.35	CA3089E	1.96	NE565A	4.48	ZTX502	0.18
2N3053	0.25	2N5195	1.46	40673	0.73	BC184L	0.13	BF152	0.20	CA3090Q	4.23	OC28	0.76	ZTX530	0.23
2N3054	0.60	2N5245	0.47	40673	0.73	BC186	0.25	BF153	0.25	LM301A	0.48	OC28	0.76		
2N3055	0.75	2N5294	0.48	40673	0.73	BC187	0.27	BF154	0.16	LM308	2.50	OC35	0.60		

PW TELE TENNIS KIT

As featured on BBC Nationwide and in the Daily Mail 2 Oct '74. Ideal game for whole family. No need to modify your TV set, just plugs in to aerial socket.
 Parts list as follows: A Resistor Pack £1.00 p & p 20p. B Potentiometer Pack £1.25 p & p 20p. C Capacitor Pack £3.10 p & p 20p. D Semiconductor Pack £14.50 p & p 20p. E IC Sockets £4.00 p & p 20p. F Transformer £1.15 p & p 25p. G PCB's £7.50 p & p 20p. H Switches £4.50 p & p 20p. I UHF Modular Kit £7.50 p & p 20p.
 Special Prices — complete kit excluding case £42.00 p & p 50p. Sections A-F incl £23.50 p & p 30p. Assembly instructions with complete kit or 75p on request.

P.C. Marker Pen Dalo 33PC 0.87p Zeners

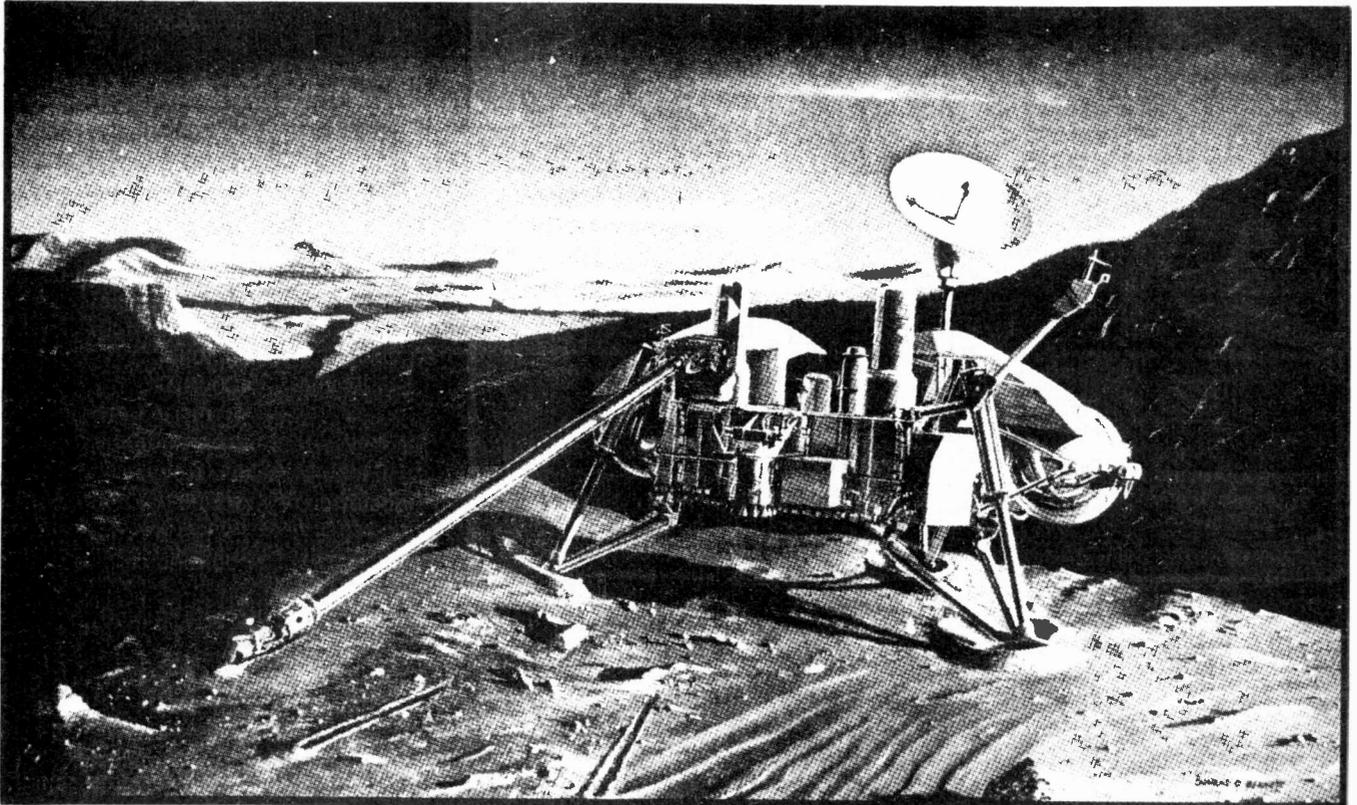
400MW—11p; 1W—17p
 IC Sockets 8DIL 16p; 14DIL 17p; 16DIL 20p.
 Resistors 1/4w — 2p; 1/2w — 3p; 2 1/2w — 9p; 5w — 10p; 10w — 12p.
 Scorpio Car Ignition Kit — £11.50 + VAT
 11MF440V — £1.10
 RST80246 — £1.20. Transformer — £3.00.
OPTO & LED'S
 Red, green and yellow
 0.16 diameter, 31p
 0.20 diameter 33p
 DL707 £2.35 or 4 for £8.00
 Miniron £1.55

Gmos Circuits—CD Range

4000 0.36	4016 0.66	4030 0.87
4001 0.36	4017 1.72	4031 5.19
4002 0.36	4018 2.55	4037 1.93
4006 1.58	4019 0.86	4041 1.86
4007 0.36	4020 1.91	4042 1.38
4008 1.63	4021 1.72	4043 1.80
4009 1.18	4022 1.66	4044 1.80
4010 1.18	4023 0.36	4045 2.65
4011 0.36	4024 1.24	4046 2.84
4012 0.36	4025 0.32	4047 1.65

life on Mars?

Latest Viking space mission
specifically seeks for life on Mars



OUR GALAXY contains upwards of 100 000 million stars and their families of planets, and growing evidence suggests that Earth may not be the only life-bearing planet in this galaxy.

Telescope studies have, for example, shown that Earth's basic chemicals are distributed throughout the Universe — and organic compounds — life's building blocks — have been detected in inter-stellar space.

But *believing* that life may exist elsewhere is one thing — attempting to *prove* it is another.

At our present state of technology the most practical planet on which to search for life is Mars. For if we find that life exists or has existed in the harsh climate of Mars, we will have strong reasons to believe that planets with comfortable climates do support life and that other solar systems are

inhabited.

Two unmanned, automated Viking spacecraft have recently been launched from Cape Canaveral to begin a 700 million kilometre journey to Mars.

Once there the two spacecraft will seek evidence of whether life existed on other planets, and obtain information to improved our understanding of how Earth developed as a life-supporting planet and how we can better protect its environment.

Viking is the most complex mission to be flown by NASA, requiring four highly complicated science stations — two orbiters and two landers — to carry out separate co-ordinated operations simultaneously and over an extended period of time.

The 2300 kg orbiter will stay in orbit while the 1090 kg lander descends to the surface, as did the command module and the lunar module during



VIKING LANDER. This magnificent painting by Charles O. Bennett shows the mechanical scoop on the end of the spring-steel arm collecting a sample. Having grasped the material the scoop arm retracts to the spacecraft, swivels and stops over a cylinder covered by a wire grill. The lid of the scoop begins to vibrate and dust and soil particles drop through into a rotating conveyor in the spacecraft's interior which distributes measured quantities to a number of test cells for chemical analysis.

the Apollo missions to the Moon. The Viking lander will use a parachute and retro-rockets to achieve soft landing. It will begin its programme of life-seeking biology experiments on about the 10th day after landing.

Photos from orbiters and landers and information from the science experiments will be transmitted back

to Earth by radio. Radio signals will require more than 20 minutes to travel the 320 million kilometres from Mars to Earth. Spacecraft-tracking and communications will involve the Deep Space Network's stations at Goldstone, California, Madrid, Spain and Canberra, Australia.

VIKING SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

The Viking spacecraft will make basically three investigations during their three-month observation of Mars from orbit and from two sites on the surface:

1. A photographic survey of Mars;
2. A search for forms of life; and
3. An analysis of the physical features and makeup of the planet and its atmosphere.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY

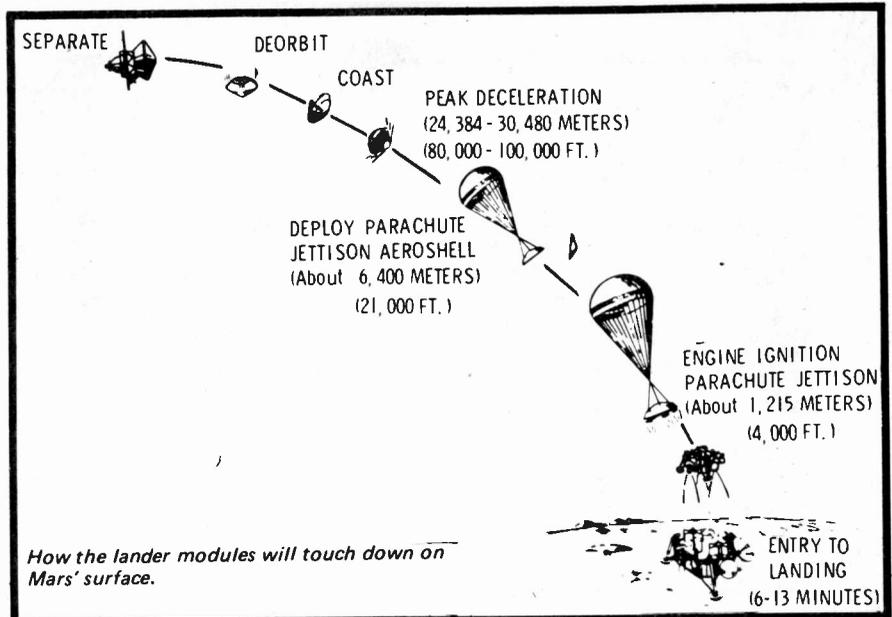
Each Viking spacecraft has an orbiter and a lander. Each orbiter carries two high-resolution television cameras, and each lander a pair of facsimile cameras.

During the last 180 hours of approach to Mars, each spacecraft will obtain a series of photographs of the planet from progressively closer range. After entering orbit, the spacecraft will remain above the designated lander sites to photomap these regions for a number of days before and after the landers are released for descent to the surface. Then the orbiters will leave their fixed positions above the lander sites to photomap almost the entire surface of the planet.

Orbiter photomaps and thermal and water vapour maps will be used to direct the landers to sites where conditions are most favourable to life and where landing hazards are less extreme. Lander cameras will take high-resolution photos of the ground immediately next to the landers, 360-degree panoramic views of the terrain and distance features, and long-range photos of Mars' satellites and celestial objects.

The Orbiter cameras will be rapid-sequence vidicon cameras using 475 mm telescopes. Taken from low-point in orbit a photo shows 40 square kilometre area with resolution of 50 metres. Consecutive photos from one orbital pass show a 80 km by 500 km swath. Photos are stored on magnetic tape for playback to Earth.

Identical facsimile cameras are mounted one metre apart on top of the lander for stereoscopic black and white, colour, and infrared photos. Cameras can view from the ground beside the lander up to 40 degrees above horizon. Each uses a nodding mirror to scan a scene in tiny increments, requiring 20 minutes for a full scene. Light from the scene increments is converted into digital



information bits which are radioed to Earth and reconstructed into a photograph.

SEARCH FOR LIFE

Life may exist on Mars in higher forms, like moss or lichens, or in microscopic forms like viruses or bacteria. Or a rich variety of life may have existed at one time but disappeared later in the planet's history.

The two regions chosen for landings are areas where conditions could be conducive to Earth-like life forms. They are relatively low, temperate-zone sites in the northern hemisphere where there are indications of atmospheric moisture now, and of surface moisture at least at some time in the past.

Higher forms of life and fossils, surface burrows or trails, and artifacts could be identified in the lander camera photos of the surface adjacent to the landers. The search for microscopic plant or animal life will be made in Martian soil samples. The samples will be scooped up by the 3 metre lander boom and fed into automated biology test chambers where they will be observed for signs of photosynthesis and metabolism. Chemistry of the organic compounds in the soil will be analysed for indication of whether they were produced by animal or plant life, or could evolve life.

Discovery of life on another planet would have a more profound effect on man's thinking than any other discovery in history.

TEST FOR PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photosynthesis is the basic-life sustaining process by which Earth plant life uses light energy to combine basic compounds like carbon dioxide, water, and salts — forming

carbohydrates. Steps in the Viking photosynthesis test are:

- (a) Inoculate three soil samples with carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide that bear radioactive tracers.
- (b) Inoculate soil and gases under a lamp that simulates Martian sunlight.
- (c) Evacuate any remaining free gas.
- (d) Heat samples to 590°C to vapourize organic materials.
- (e) Measure and analyse the vapourised materials.

Liberation of a substantial amount of tracer gas from the samples will be taken as strong evidence that plant-like organisms in the soil consumed the carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in photosynthesis.

TEST FOR METABOLIC ACTIVITY

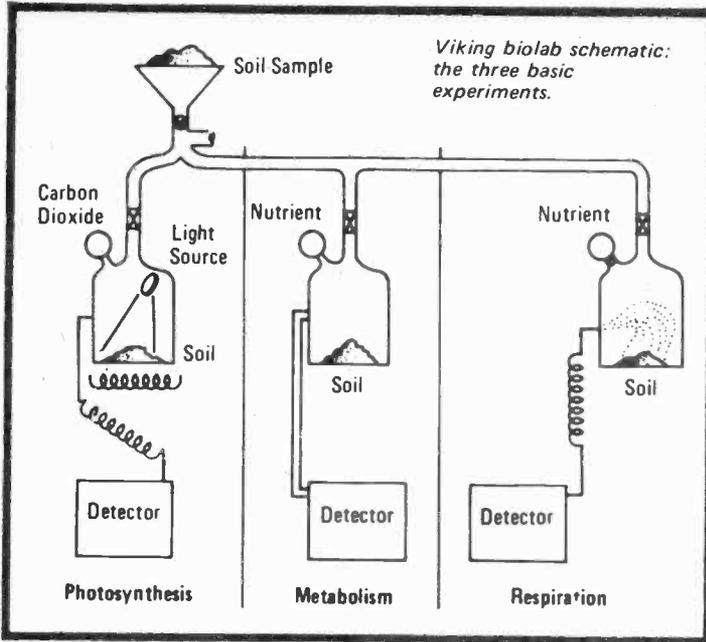
From a science standpoint, the Viking lander is the most complex spacecraft ever built. The biology unit will feed to three soil samples a nutrient or organic compounds like sugar which bear trace chemicals. Instruments will monitor gases given off by the samples over a period of about two weeks.

Steady production of gases by soil samples will be taken as evidence that organisms in the soil consumed the nutrient; steadily increasing production of gases will be taken as evidence of growth by the organisms.

TEST FOR RESPIRATION

Soil samples will be moistened with nutrients and surrounded in the test chamber with air from the outside, principally carbon dioxide. Constituents of the atmospheric sample will be monitored over a period of about two weeks. Changes in composition of the atmospheric sample will be taken as evidence of

Life on Mars?



respiration from metabolism of organisms in the soil.

TEST OF STERILISED SAMPLES

In parallel, a soil sample will be sterilised and subjected to the same tests as further validation of any positive results in the tests.

BIOLOGY INSTRUMENT

The complete range of experiments planned for Viking, if conducted on Earth with today's standard science instruments, would require thousands of pounds of equipment which would fill several ordinary size laboratory rooms.

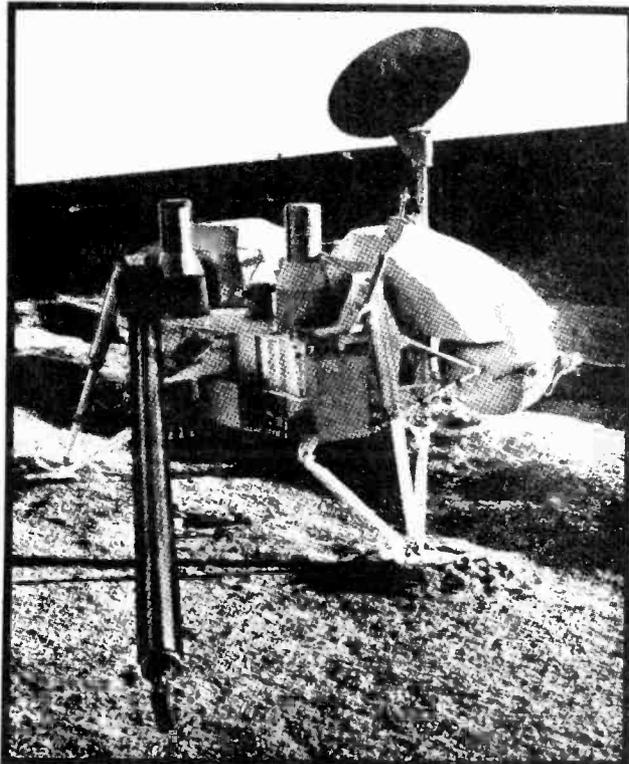
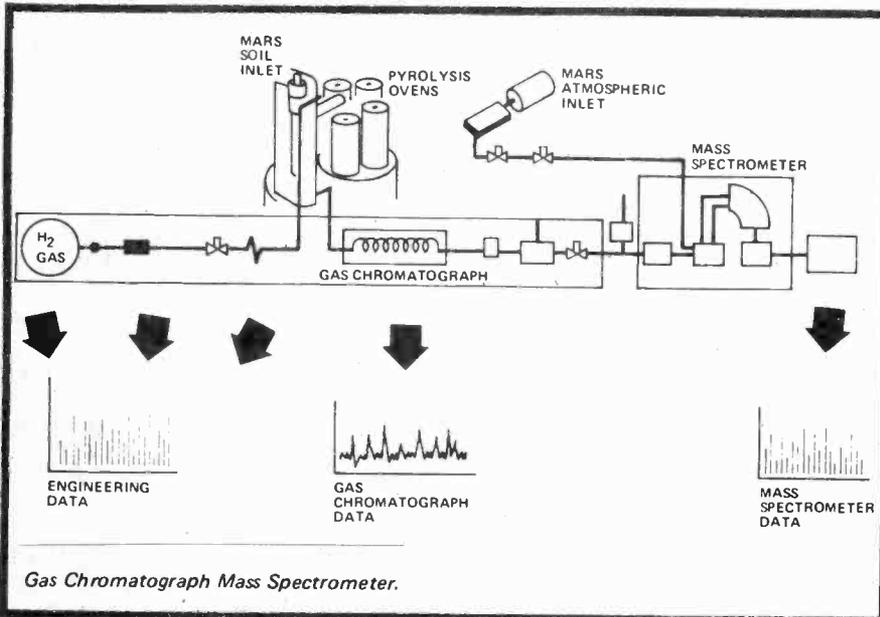
The lander biology unit, in 0.25 cubic metre of space, contains: three automated chemical labs, a computer, tiny ovens, counters for radioactive tracers, filters, sun lamp, gas chromatograph to identify chemicals, 40 thermostats, 22 000 transistors, 18 000 other electronic parts, and 43 miniature valves.

THE PLANET AND ITS ATMOSPHERE

Instruments of the orbiters and landers will examine the physical features and makeup of the planet and its atmosphere in minute detail. Comparison of the geology and climate of Mars with those of the much more complex Earth and the primitive Moon is expected to resolve many questions about the evolution of Earth and our Solar System.

One landing site is in a valley at the mouth of the giant surface rift, or grand canyon, of Mars. Here, deposits from exposure and erosion of geological features around the chasm are expected to be rich in information about the history and development of the planet.

We still lack a complete understanding of Earth's complex environmental systems; for example, what accounts for the patterns of movement of water vapour and pollutants in our atmosphere. Clues should be found in study of the dynamics of Mars' more rudimentary atmospheric system in the absence of industrialised man.



The three-legged lander carries life detection experiments to determine if the Martian environment can, or in fact does, support life.

The Viking Lander. After landing, the Lander's cameras will take pictures of the terrain — some in colour and some employing both cameras to produce three-dimensional stereo pairs. Other instruments will collect atmospheric and meteorological data, and a seismometer will record Martian quakes and learn about the planet's interior. Surface geology will be examined with the cameras, the soil sampler, the inorganic analysis of soil samples to determine what elements are present.

GEOLOGY

The orbiters and landers will conduct experiments to study surface geology and planet internal structure, and to determine whether the planet is geologically alive. Orbiter and lander photographs will identify types of land forms, stratification, folds, joints, faults, rocks, erosion, sediments, and soil, and will give indications of mineral and chemical composition. If there are Marsquakes in adequate number, lander seismic readings can determine whether the planet has a molten core, a mantle, and a crust as does Earth, and can allow comparison of the mantles of Mars and Earth.

Lander instruments will identify elements and minerals in the soil. Thermal mapping by the orbiters will allow search for ground frost and evidence of planet internal heat, and will aid in identifying surface structural character from difference in heat conductivity.

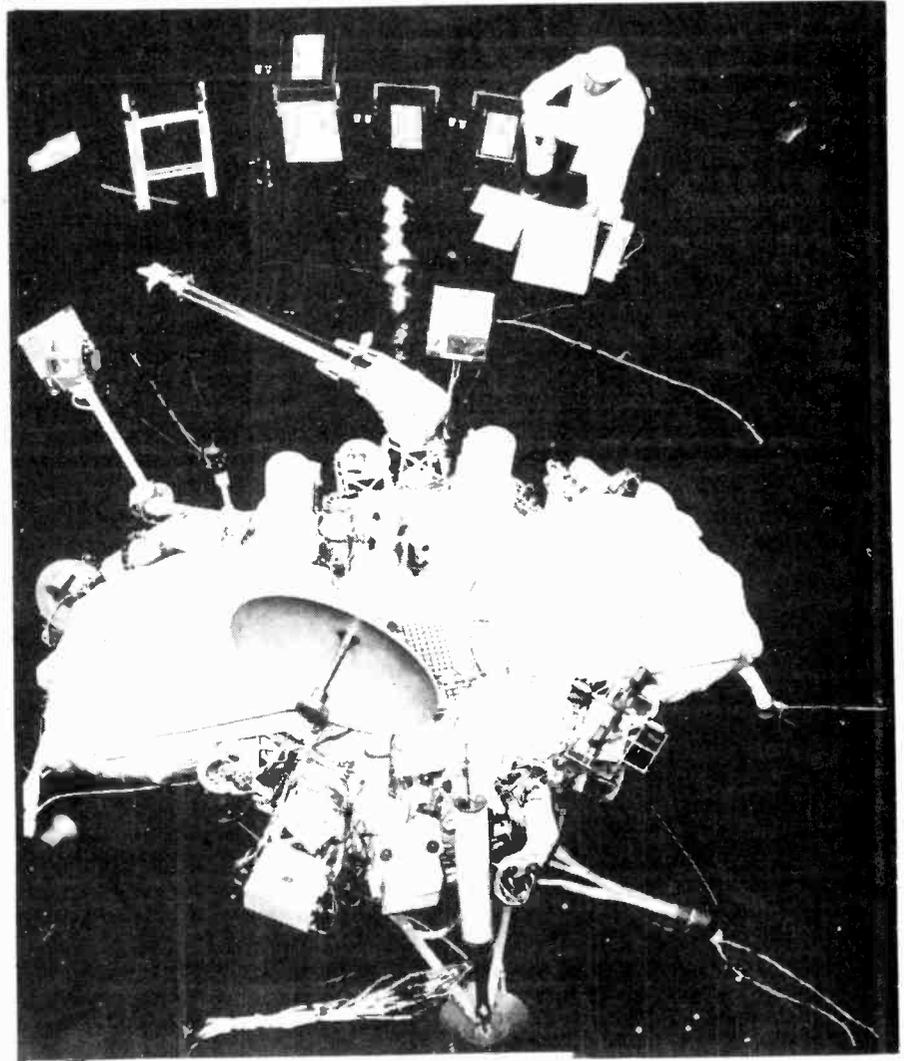
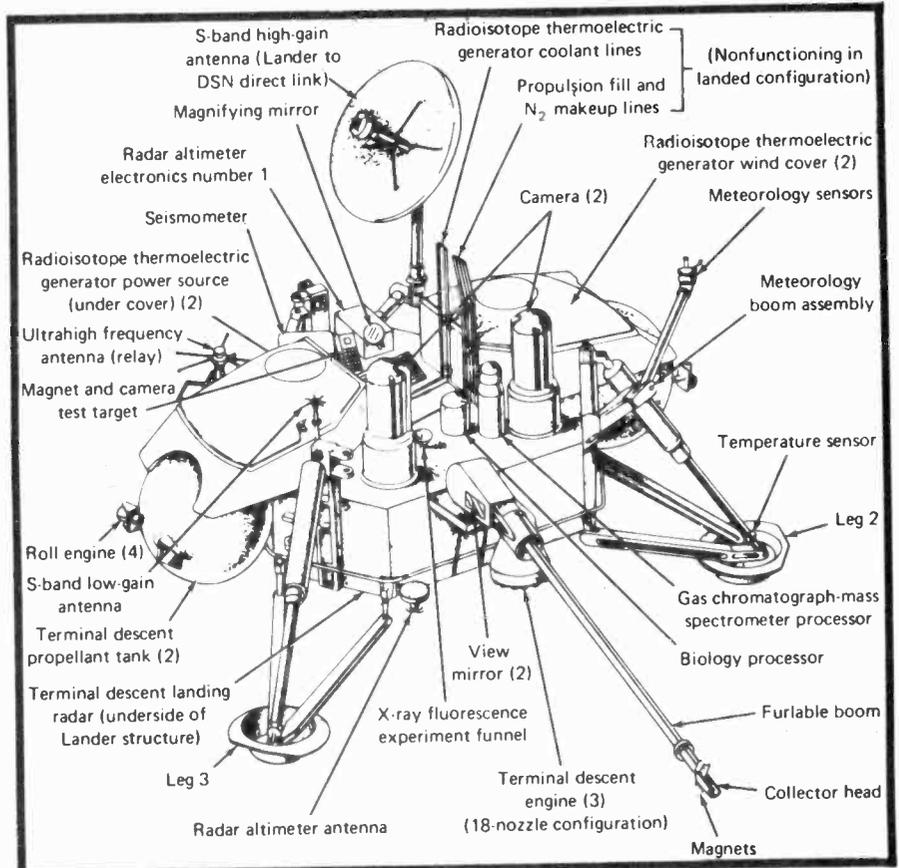
Viking radio and radar systems will provide information to improve our knowledge of the planet's size, mass, gravitational field, surface density, and electromagnetic properties, and atmospheric density and turbulence, and will allow study of the solar wind.

SCIENCE INSTRUMENTS

An infrared radiometer from the orbiter measures heat radiating from the planet's surface. It can record temperatures in both the day and night hemispheres and is accurate within 2°C.

An X-ray fluorescence spectrometer identifies basic elements in soil by measuring their fluorescence after being exposed to radioactive Cadmium 109 and Iron 55. It can detect elements present in amounts as small as 200 parts per million.

Viking completes a month-long series of rigorous tests designed to qualify it for operating on the surface of Mars in 1976. The tests were conducted in a huge vacuum chamber at the space facilities centre of Martin Marietta Aerospace at Denver, Colorado.



Life on Mars?

A gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer identifies gases in the atmosphere and organic compounds in the soil.

A seismometer will detect volcanic activity, planet internal structure shifts, and impacts of meteorites on planet's surface. It will be used to determine whether landers are functioning properly by measuring their vibrations.

A soil boom scoop will be used to study characteristics of the soil: cohesiveness, porosity, hardness, particle size. Magnets mounted on the sampler will determine whether soil contains magnetic materials.

METEOROLOGY

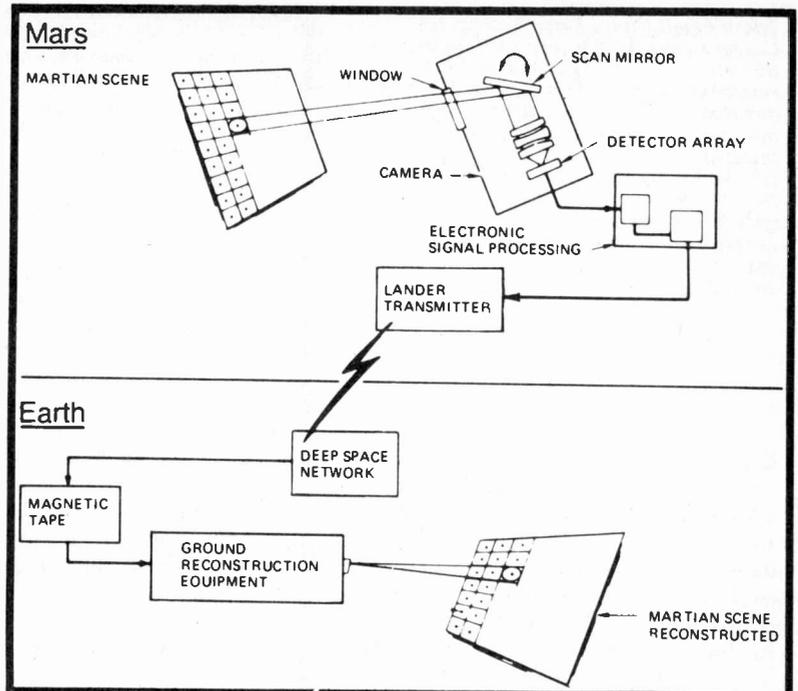
Requirements for the Viking lander are space flight's most demanding: two days of sterilisation baking before launch; ascent gravity and vibration forces atop a 1.4 million pound rocket; 11 months' exposure to harsh space conditions; buffeting from Mars atmospheric entry, parachute opening and retrorocket firing; impact on surface of Mars at a speed of 1.20 metres/sec. Then it must function as a finely tuned, self-sufficient laboratory and data transmission complex for 90 days.

Landers, as they enter Mars' atmosphere, will analyse the ionosphere to determine the effect of the solar wind on the planet's atmosphere. As they descend they will record the temperature, pressure, and chemical content of the atmosphere at different altitudes.

The Orbiters will observe the formation and movement of clouds and record their temperatures for analysis of their composition. The lander mass spectrometer will analyse the amounts of carbon dioxide, oxygen, nitrogen, and other gases in the atmosphere at the surface during the first three days, before starting analysis of the soil.

Lander instruments will measure pressure, temperature, windspeed and direction periodically to log daily and season all variations in weather and will record the movement of weather fronts, thermals, and dust devils past the landing sites. Seismometers will record background noise from winds and temperature and pressure changes.

?



How pictures taken by the television system aboard the Viking Lander will be processed, transmitted and reconstructed on Earth.

In the meteorology unit transducers will measure temperature and pressure; an anemometer measures windspeed by its cooling effect on a heated wire. Accelerometers and radar altimeter are used to determine atmospheric density and pressure from their drag on the descending lander.

An infrared spectrometer will detect and measure moisture in the atmosphere from the changes in solar radiation, as it reflects from Martian surface through the atmosphere to the orbiter. It can detect water in amounts down to one micron.

A retarding potential analyser will measure the concentration and charge of ions and electrons in the ionosphere as they flow across the analyser's charged grid in lander capsule.

An upper atmosphere mass spectrometer will identify chemical content and concentrations in the upper fringe of atmosphere.

Radio and radar systems consist of S-band Earth-Mars microwave link for commands and data relay; UHF lander-orbiter links; X-band orbiter-Earth link for science use.

COMMUNICATING WITH VIKING

The Viking Lander Communications subsystem consists of a relay link between the orbiter and lander and a direct link connecting the lander and Earth. UHF radio is employed to relay scientific data to the orbiter, and an S-band transmitter on the lander sends data directly to Earth.

The relay link is the primary means of communicating during descent and landing until a direct link between the lander and Earth can be established on

the surface of Mars. The UHF circuits use compartmentalised, shielded discrete-element wired circuits.

When the lander separates from the orbiter and descends into the Martian atmosphere, UHF radio will begin transmitting real-time data at 4 000 bps and at a frequency of 381 MHz to the orbiter. This information will consist of entry science data, such as the pressure and temperature of the Martian ionosphere and atmosphere, and engineering information related to the lander's operating performance.

The subsystem utilises split-phase pulse code modulation and frequency shift keying. A fixed, crossed-dipole antenna radiates signals to the orbiter. Any one of three power modes may be selected.

Prior to separation from the orbiter, the lander will under-go a series of system checks in the lower power mode (1 watt). During descent, the 10 watt mode will be used. After touch-down, the transmitter will be switched to 30 watts power to handle a data stream rate of 16 000 bits per second. With successful completion of the soft-landing on Mars, the lander will continue to broadcast for about three days via the UHF system before switching over to the direct S-band link. Imagery showing the area surrounding the landing site as well as data received from the meteorological and biological sensors contained on the lander can then be transmitted to the orbiter for relay to Earth.

The orbiter will be able to receive this data from the lander an average of 20 minutes each pass. It will be orbiting Mars once every 24.6 hours.

S-BAND DIRECT LINK

The lander S-band link directly transmits high-volume scientific and imaging data, Doppler tracking planetary ranging and command reception. The subsystem operates at 2.2 GHz and is coherently locked to Earth frequency references.

Engineering data is transmitted at a rate of 8 1/3 bits per second and scientific information may be sent at selectable rates of 250 500 and 1,000 bits per second. Coded (32/S), phase shift keying-pulse code modulating information is received at 4 bits per second.

A 760 mm parabolic reflector high-gain antenna will be used to transmit information from Mars directly to Earth. The high-gain antenna is steerable and utilises a two-axis gimbal. The mast for this antenna is deployed and locked into position immediately upon landing on

Mars. Powered by a d-c driven motor, the antenna is stepped to follow the Earth by an open-loop command and control system. A fixed, crossed dipole S-band low-gain antenna will receive the commands from Earth.

Redundant modulator-exciter and a 20 watt travelling wave tube amplifier transmits the telemetry and imaging data at a frequency of 2295 MHz for approximately two hours each day.

Two S-band receivers operate on the same frequency and use the same receiver selector. The receiver selector furnishes signals to the modulator-exciter and the command detectors. One of the receivers is connected to the low-gain antenna and is the primary command receiver. The other receiver is linked to the high-gain antenna to detect the ranging signal. This receiver also serves as a backup command receiver when the high-gain antenna is pointed toward Earth.

VIKING ANTENNA

The RCA Viking antennas are specially designed and built to operate in the hostile Martian environment. They must withstand harsh surface winds, sand and dust storms, low pressure, and a temperature range from +111°C to -126°C.

The UHF low gain antenna is 450 mm high and is located on the Viking Lander Capsule (VLC). It provides for the rapid, high volume transmission of data from the VLC to the Viking Orbiter for relay to Earth. The antenna will operate during both the descent of the VLC to the Martian surface and at programmed times during the mission after touch-down.

An insulating foam designed to minimise power disruptions during transmission in the low pressure Martian atmosphere is enclosed in cylindrical containers on the ends of the antenna elements.

UHF LOW GAIN ANTENNA

Specifications:

Use:	Communications to Earth <i>via</i> orbiter relay.
Operation:	During Martian entry and from surface
Type:	Crossed dipoles, circularly polarized.
Frequency:	400 MHz.
Power:	60 Watts.
Weight:	1.3 kg.

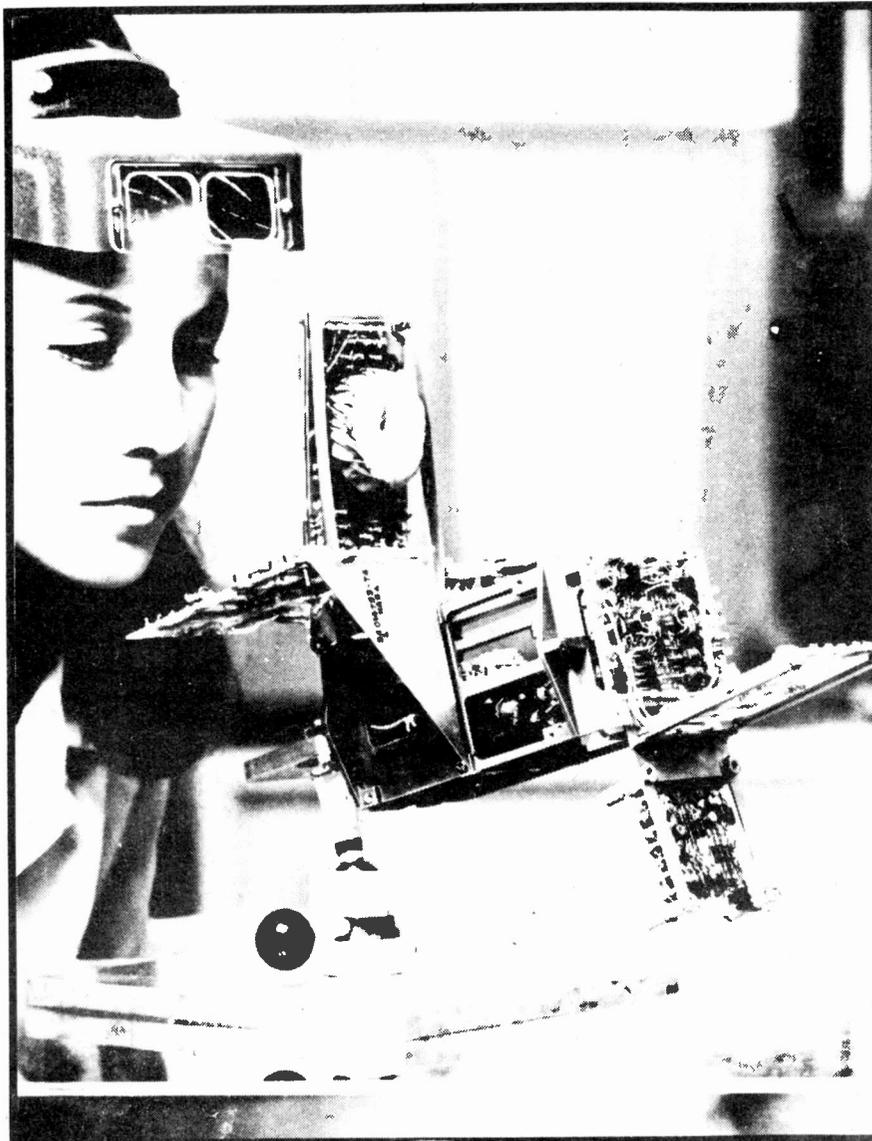
The S-Band Low Gain Antenna is 150 mm. high and is also located on the VLC. It will receive signals from Earth and will operate according to the mission programme after the VLC lands on the planet's surface.

S-Band LOW GAIN ANTENNA

Specifications:

Use:	Receive commands from Earth.
Operation:	Martian Surface.
Type:	Broad pattern, circularly polarized.
Frequency:	2100 mHz.
Weight:	0.11 kg.

The S-Band High Gain Antenna has a 750 mm. parabolic dish of traditional appearance. It will be used to transmit and receive radio signals between the VLC and Earth and will operate after touchdown according to the mission programme. Since Mars, like Earth, rotates on its axis, it is necessary for the S-Band High Gain Antenna to be facing toward Earth for maximum effective transmission. Once the VLC has landed safely on Mars, an on-board computer will calculate the necessary alignment (both azimuth and elevation) for the antenna. The Viking Command and Control, or controller, will transform this information into



Kathy Daniels of Honeywell's aerospace Division examines part of a special-purpose computer which will control experiments in the Viking Lander.

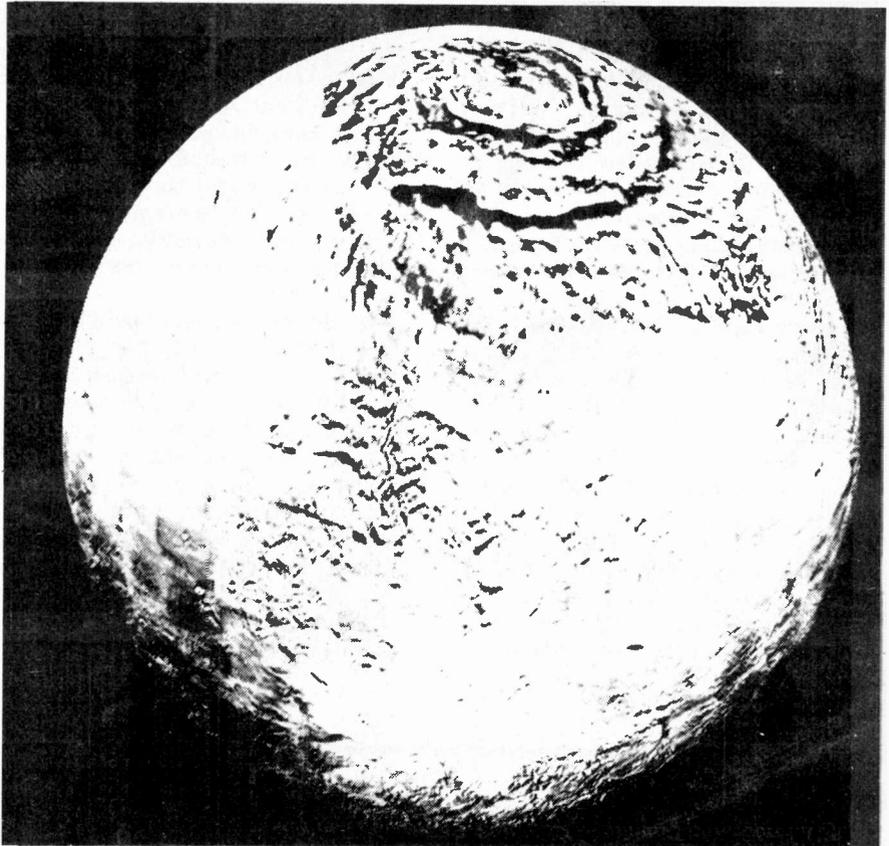
commands to motors which will then reposition the antenna relative to Earth. Continuous adjustments will be computed during each transmission. It will take approximately 20 minutes for signals to travel the more than 362 million kilometres between the Viking spacecraft and its home planet.

S-Band High Gain Antenna Specifications:

Use: Transmit data Mars-to-Earth.
 Operation: Martian surface.
 Dish: 760 mm diameter.
 Frequency: 2100-2300 mHz;
 Power: 40 Watts.
 Pedestal: Elevation over azimuth

Controller Specifications:

Use: Pedestal drive and encoder processor.
 Operation: Martian surface.
 Input: Commands from on-board computer.
 Output: Drives pulses to two stepper motors sine/cosine from two resolvers.
 Weight: 0.22 kg.
 Size, Max: 100mm x 140mm x 178mm
 Configuration: Two 2-sided four-layer printed circuit boards



Another view of the spectacular 'photo globe' of Mars - the first ever made of any body in the Solar System. It was prepared by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory of California Institute of Technology which managed the Mariner project for NASA.

Electronics Today would like to thank the British Interplanetary Society and the Martin Marienatta Corporation for their assistance with the preparation of this article.

<h2 style="text-align: center;">LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD</h2>				DIGITAL DISPLAYS & LED's DL704 99p DL747 1.75 2 RED LED ONLY 13p DL707 99p DL750 1.75 GREEN CLEAR 15p																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				THYRISTORS		8A (TO92) 1A (TO5) 3A (C106 type) 6A (TO220) 8A (TO220) 10A (TO220)																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>50</td><td>20</td><td>25</td><td>35</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr> <td>100</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>40</td><td>47</td><td>48</td><td>54</td></tr> <tr> <td>200</td><td>27</td><td>35</td><td>45</td><td>58</td><td>60</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr> <td>400</td><td>30</td><td>40</td><td>50</td><td>67</td><td>68</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr> <td>600</td><td></td><td>65</td><td>70</td><td>1.09</td><td>1.19</td><td>1.28</td></tr> </table>				50	20	25	35	41	42	47	100	25	25	40	47	48	54	200	27	35	45	58	60	68	400	30	40	50	67	68	98	600		65	70	1.09	1.19	1.28	TRIACS (PLASTIC TO-220 PKGE, ISOLATED TAB)																																																																																																																																																																							
50	20	25	35	41	42	47																																																																																																																																																																																																								
100	25	25	40	47	48	54																																																																																																																																																																																																								
200	27	35	45	58	60	68																																																																																																																																																																																																								
400	30	40	50	67	68	98																																																																																																																																																																																																								
600		65	70	1.09	1.19	1.28																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td colspan="2">4A</td><td colspan="2">6.5A</td><td colspan="2">8.5A</td><td colspan="2">10A</td><td colspan="2">15A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>(a)</td><td>(b)</td><td>(a)</td><td>(b)</td><td>(a)</td><td>(b)</td><td>(a)</td><td>(b)</td><td>(a)</td><td>(b)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 V</td><td>0.60</td><td>0.60</td><td>0.70</td><td>0.70</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.83</td><td>0.83</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 V</td><td>0.64</td><td>0.64</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>1.17</td><td>1.17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400 V</td><td>0.77</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.80</td><td>0.83</td><td>0.97</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.13</td><td>1.19</td><td>1.70</td><td>1.74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600 V</td><td>0.96</td><td>0.99</td><td>0.87</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.21</td><td>1.28</td><td>1.42</td><td>1.50</td><td>2.11</td><td>2.17</td> </tr> </table>			4A		6.5A		8.5A		10A		15A			(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	100 V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01	200 V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17	400 V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74	600 V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.28	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17																																																																																																																																							
	4A		6.5A		8.5A		10A		15A																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)																																																																																																																																																																																																				
100 V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01																																																																																																																																																																																																				
200 V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17																																																																																																																																																																																																				
400 V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74																																																																																																																																																																																																				
600 V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.28	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>100 V</td><td>0.60</td><td>0.60</td><td>0.70</td><td>0.70</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.83</td><td>0.83</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 V</td><td>0.64</td><td>0.64</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>0.87</td><td>1.17</td><td>1.17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400 V</td><td>0.77</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.80</td><td>0.83</td><td>0.97</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.13</td><td>1.19</td><td>1.70</td><td>1.74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>600 V</td><td>0.96</td><td>0.99</td><td>0.87</td><td>1.01</td><td>1.21</td><td>1.28</td><td>1.42</td><td>1.50</td><td>2.11</td><td>2.17</td> </tr> </table>				100 V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01	200 V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17	400 V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74	600 V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.28	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17	N.B. Triacs without internal trigger diac are priced under column (a). Triacs with internal trigger diac are priced under column (b). When ordering please indicate clearly the type required.																																																																																																																																																														
100 V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01																																																																																																																																																																																																				
200 V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17																																																																																																																																																																																																				
400 V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.70	1.74																																																																																																																																																																																																				
600 V	0.96	0.99	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.28	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.17																																																																																																																																																																																																				
74 TTL mixed prices				74 TTL mixed prices																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1-24</td><td>25-99</td><td>100+</td><td>1-24</td><td>25-99</td><td>100+</td><td>1-24</td><td>25-99</td><td>100+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7400</td><td>14p</td><td>12p</td><td>10p</td><td>7445</td><td>85p</td><td>71p</td><td>57p</td><td>7492</td><td>57p</td><td>48p</td><td>36p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7401</td><td>14p</td><td>12p</td><td>10p</td><td>7447</td><td>81p</td><td>75p</td><td>65p</td><td>7493</td><td>45p</td><td>40p</td><td>32p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7402</td><td>14p</td><td>12p</td><td>10p</td><td>7448</td><td>75p</td><td>62p</td><td>50p</td><td>7495</td><td>67p</td><td>55p</td><td>45p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7403</td><td>15p</td><td>12p</td><td>10p</td><td>7447A</td><td>95p</td><td>83p</td><td>67p</td><td>74100</td><td>£1.08</td><td>89p</td><td>72p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7404</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7470</td><td>30p</td><td>25p</td><td>20p</td><td>74107</td><td>35p</td><td>28p</td><td>23p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7409</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7472</td><td>25p</td><td>21p</td><td>17p</td><td>74121</td><td>34p</td><td>28p</td><td>23p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7409</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7473</td><td>30p</td><td>25p</td><td>20p</td><td>74122</td><td>47p</td><td>39p</td><td>31p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7410</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7474</td><td>32p</td><td>26p</td><td>21p</td><td>74141</td><td>78p</td><td>63p</td><td>53p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7413</td><td>29p</td><td>24p</td><td>20p</td><td>7475</td><td>47p</td><td>39p</td><td>31p</td><td>74145</td><td>68p</td><td>58p</td><td>48p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7417</td><td>27p</td><td>22p</td><td>20p</td><td>7476</td><td>32p</td><td>26p</td><td>21p</td><td>74154</td><td>£1.62</td><td>£1.48</td><td>86p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7420</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7482</td><td>75p</td><td>62p</td><td>50p</td><td>74174</td><td>£1.00</td><td>83p</td><td>67p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7427</td><td>27p</td><td>22p</td><td>18p</td><td>7485</td><td>£1.30</td><td>£1.00</td><td>87p</td><td>74180</td><td>£1.06</td><td>88p</td><td>71p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7430</td><td>16p</td><td>13p</td><td>11p</td><td>7486</td><td>32p</td><td>26p</td><td>21p</td><td>74181</td><td>£3.20</td><td>£2.50</td><td>£1.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7432</td><td>27p</td><td>22p</td><td>18p</td><td>7489</td><td>£2.92</td><td>£2.80</td><td>£2.10</td><td>74192</td><td>£1.35</td><td>£1.14</td><td>90p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7441</td><td>75p</td><td>62p</td><td>50p</td><td>7490</td><td>49p</td><td>40p</td><td>32p</td><td>74193</td><td>£1.35</td><td>£1.14</td><td>90p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7442</td><td>65p</td><td>55p</td><td>43p</td><td>7491</td><td>65p</td><td>45p</td><td>45p</td><td>74196</td><td>£1.64</td><td>£1.34</td><td>99p</td> </tr> </table>				1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+	7400	14p	12p	10p	7445	85p	71p	57p	7492	57p	48p	36p	7401	14p	12p	10p	7447	81p	75p	65p	7493	45p	40p	32p	7402	14p	12p	10p	7448	75p	62p	50p	7495	67p	55p	45p	7403	15p	12p	10p	7447A	95p	83p	67p	74100	£1.08	89p	72p	7404	16p	13p	11p	7470	30p	25p	20p	74107	35p	28p	23p	7409	16p	13p	11p	7472	25p	21p	17p	74121	34p	28p	23p	7409	16p	13p	11p	7473	30p	25p	20p	74122	47p	39p	31p	7410	16p	13p	11p	7474	32p	26p	21p	74141	78p	63p	53p	7413	29p	24p	20p	7475	47p	39p	31p	74145	68p	58p	48p	7417	27p	22p	20p	7476	32p	26p	21p	74154	£1.62	£1.48	86p	7420	16p	13p	11p	7482	75p	62p	50p	74174	£1.00	83p	67p	7427	27p	22p	18p	7485	£1.30	£1.00	87p	74180	£1.06	88p	71p	7430	16p	13p	11p	7486	32p	26p	21p	74181	£3.20	£2.50	£1.90	7432	27p	22p	18p	7489	£2.92	£2.80	£2.10	74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p	7441	75p	62p	50p	7490	49p	40p	32p	74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p	7442	65p	55p	43p	7491	65p	45p	45p	74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p	LINEAR IC's	
1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+	1-24	25-99	100+																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7400	14p	12p	10p	7445	85p	71p	57p	7492	57p	48p	36p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7401	14p	12p	10p	7447	81p	75p	65p	7493	45p	40p	32p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7402	14p	12p	10p	7448	75p	62p	50p	7495	67p	55p	45p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7403	15p	12p	10p	7447A	95p	83p	67p	74100	£1.08	89p	72p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7404	16p	13p	11p	7470	30p	25p	20p	74107	35p	28p	23p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7409	16p	13p	11p	7472	25p	21p	17p	74121	34p	28p	23p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7409	16p	13p	11p	7473	30p	25p	20p	74122	47p	39p	31p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7410	16p	13p	11p	7474	32p	26p	21p	74141	78p	63p	53p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7413	29p	24p	20p	7475	47p	39p	31p	74145	68p	58p	48p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7417	27p	22p	20p	7476	32p	26p	21p	74154	£1.62	£1.48	86p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7420	16p	13p	11p	7482	75p	62p	50p	74174	£1.00	83p	67p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7427	27p	22p	18p	7485	£1.30	£1.00	87p	74180	£1.06	88p	71p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7430	16p	13p	11p	7486	32p	26p	21p	74181	£3.20	£2.50	£1.90																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7432	27p	22p	18p	7489	£2.92	£2.80	£2.10	74192	£1.35	£1.14	90p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7441	75p	62p	50p	7490	49p	40p	32p	74193	£1.35	£1.14	90p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7442	65p	55p	43p	7491	65p	45p	45p	74196	£1.64	£1.34	99p																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>301A 8 pin DIL</td><td>35*</td><td>3900 14 pin DIL</td><td>78*</td><td>565 14 pin DIL</td><td>£2.00*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>307</td><td>55*</td><td>709 8/14 pin DIL</td><td>35*</td><td>566 8 pin DIL</td><td>£1.50*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>309K</td><td>1.60</td><td>741 8/14 pin DIL</td><td>28*</td><td>567 8 pin DIL</td><td>£2.00*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>380 14 pin DiL</td><td>90*</td><td>748 8 pin DIL</td><td>38*</td><td>567 8 pin DIL</td><td>£2.00*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>381 14 pin DIL</td><td>1.60*</td><td>555 8 pin DIL</td><td>45</td><td>CA3046 14 pin DIL</td><td>50*</td> </tr> </table>				301A 8 pin DIL	35*	3900 14 pin DIL	78*	565 14 pin DIL	£2.00*	307	55*	709 8/14 pin DIL	35*	566 8 pin DIL	£1.50*	309K	1.60	741 8/14 pin DIL	28*	567 8 pin DIL	£2.00*	380 14 pin DiL	90*	748 8 pin DIL	38*	567 8 pin DIL	£2.00*	381 14 pin DIL	1.60*	555 8 pin DIL	45	CA3046 14 pin DIL	50*	Matching charge 20p per pair. P & P 20p—Overseas 80p. CA3045 85*																																																																																																																																																																												
301A 8 pin DIL	35*	3900 14 pin DIL	78*	565 14 pin DIL	£2.00*																																																																																																																																																																																																									
307	55*	709 8/14 pin DIL	35*	566 8 pin DIL	£1.50*																																																																																																																																																																																																									
309K	1.60	741 8/14 pin DIL	28*	567 8 pin DIL	£2.00*																																																																																																																																																																																																									
380 14 pin DiL	90*	748 8 pin DIL	38*	567 8 pin DIL	£2.00*																																																																																																																																																																																																									
381 14 pin DIL	1.60*	555 8 pin DIL	45	CA3046 14 pin DIL	50*																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS				NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM 5316</td><td>£3.75</td><td>MM 5316</td><td>£5.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Sophisticated device including calendar alarm, similar to CT 7001)</td> </tr> </table>				MM 5316	£3.75	MM 5316	£5.25	(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display)				(Sophisticated device including calendar alarm, similar to CT 7001)				HIGHAM MEAD, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel. (02405) 75151 VAT—Please add 8% except items marked * which are 25%																																																																																																																																																																																														
MM 5316	£3.75	MM 5316	£5.25																																																																																																																																																																																																											
(Basic clock chip giving 6 digit display)																																																																																																																																																																																																														
(Sophisticated device including calendar alarm, similar to CT 7001)																																																																																																																																																																																																														

BLACK WATCH

Another digital watch? Hardly. The Sinclair 'Black Watch' has as much in common with other digital watches as the calculators of three years ago have with today's products.

There are three distinct differences between this new product and the more common digital watches. Most obvious is the styling — we like it because it is designed for this new technology, it owes nothing to conventional designs. I can however understand those who do not find it appealing but appearance is a very subjective field.

Secondly the case is plastic. Ugh, I hear some of you say but you haven't seen it or felt it. Basically it is a two part case which straps together but the plastic used is unlike any we have seen — Sinclair won't say what it is. It doesn't feel, look or behave like better known plastics. The technology and industrial design behind this case is as exciting as the chip used. The top of the case has two flexible diaphragms incorporated in the moulding only 10 thou thick — this in itself is something that has broken new ground. The case design includes no protruding switches or buttons — the switches for display and for setting are controlled by pressure through the case. Batteries can be replaced in a very short period by removing a malleable plastic plug. Sinclair don't claim the watch is waterproof — but it's certainly water resistant.

The biggest breakthrough is the chip — and only one chip is used. This uses integrated injection logic: I²L. This brand new technology is only just becoming known to the public. Sinclair believe that their chip — and they themselves designed it — is the first watch chip using I²L. Other companies have been talking about this — but to date it's only talk.

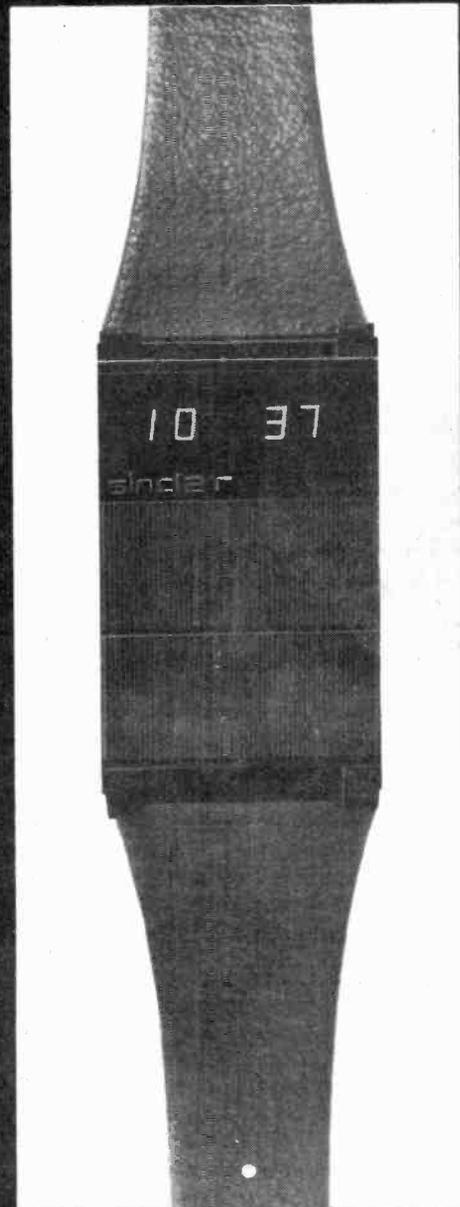
I²L is suited perfectly to digital watch design. Tiny currents are used but this is combined with the ability to supply high peak current when the display is actually used. It also offers high component packing density among other advantages. The chip contains 2,100 active devices in an area 117x123 thou.

In addition to the chip there is only the crystal — the now near standard 32.768kHz flexural bar crystal. Fine adjustment of this is obtained by means of a small trimmer. A tiny capacitor connected directly across the battery, is used to prevent very short interruptions in the supply throwing the timing out: this could occur during a violent blow to the watch.

An LED display is used. The poor contrast ratio and doubts about reliability of liquid crystal displays now available led to this choice.

Introducing a digital watch has been the aim of Sinclair ; in fact it was first investigated in 1967. Prototypes were developed but a high frequency crystal (4MHz) had to be used — this led to high power consumption. LED's weren't around then so neon type displays were used.

In 1972 with the first news of I²L, the whole programme was turned in this direction. The first semiconductor company decided to pull out leading to a considerable delay. ITT are now making this chip for Sinclair.



When we first saw this watch at a press launch, we were extremely impressed — so much so that your Editor has placed what may be the first order!

BI-PRE-PAK

The people for component bargains



Makers of Stirling Sound

audio equipment

ORIGINATORS OF PRE-PACKED COMPONENTS IN BRITAIN — AND STILL LEADING!

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE £12

ON THIS MODULAR STEREO FM/AMP ASSEMBLY

★ TOTAL VALUE AT REGULAR ADVERTISED PRICE (INC. VAT) **£30**

★ ALL 4 UNITS PURCHASED TOGETHER INC. VAT & P/P IN U.K. **£18**

★ IF YOU BUY UNITS SEPARATELY YOU STILL SAVE **33 1/3%**

1. THE FRONT END

Ganged tuning; AFC facility. Reduction-g geared drive, 88-108 MHz.

Usual price inc. VAT **£8.01**

£5.34

2. THE I.F. BOARD

Using I.C. Designed for use with above front end. Usual price inc. VAT £6.76.

£4.50

3. STEREO DECODER USING I.C.

Designed for use with the above modules, can also be used with other mono F.M. tuner. Ready aligned.

(L.E.D. for stereo beacon available at 18p)
Usual price inc. VAT **£7.22**

£4.82

4. 5+5 WATT MUSIC POWER I.C. AMPLIFIER

Useful stereo power amplifier with good performance, at a very economy price.

Usual price **£8.01**

£5.34

SPECIAL OFFERS

LM 380 AUDIO IC (Marked SL60745). Brand new and to spec. 3 watts R.M.S. out. With data. **75p**

THREE SN 7490. Brand new I.C. to spec. decode counters. **£1.20**

FIVE SN7400 Quad 2 input Non gate ICs. **60p**

SUNDRY

P.I. PAK — Approx. 170 short lead semi-conductors and components. PNP, NPN diodes, rectifiers, etc. on ex-computer panels. At least 30% factory marked. Some data supplied. **50p.**

UHF 625 line tuner rotary. **£2.50**

Rev Counter (for cars) (8%). **£1.00**

Books by Bernard's Publications. Newnes. Butterworth's etc.

THE FREE CATALOGUE

New edition better than ever. It's your's for free and well worth getting — only please send large S.A.E. with 10p stamp if we have to post it to you.

V.A.T. — IMPORTANT

Rates quoted in good faith in accordance with Customs & Excise rulings in the event of overpayment by customers the difference will be credited.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 25% must be added to total value of order, except for items marked * or (B*), when VAT is to be added at 8%. No VAT on overseas orders. POST & PACKING Add 25p for UK orders except where shown otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. PRICES Subject to alteration without notice. AVAILABILITY All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.

NEW RANGE TRANSISTOR & COMPONENT PACKS

TP SELECTION

- TP5** 20 Transistors. PNP Germanium. Red Spot A F
- TP6** 20 Transistors. PNP Germanium. White spot RF
- TP7** 1 2N174 150w 80Vce Power Transistor, with mounting assembly
- TP19** 100 diodes, mixed Germanium. Gold-bonded, etc. Marked/Unmarked
- TP23** Twenty NPN Silicon uncoded T05 Similar to BFY50/2 2N696 2N1613, etc. Complementary to TP24
- TP24** Twenty PNP Silicon uncoded T05 Similar to BFY64 2N2904/5
- TP29** R power diodes 400V. 1 25A Silicon FST 3/4

UT SELECTION

- UT1** 50 PNP's Germanium, AF & RF
- UT2** 150 Germanium diodes, min glass
- UT4** 100 Silicon diodes, min glass, similar to IN914 IN916
- UT5** 40 250mW Zener diodes OAZ 240 range average 50% good
- UT7** 30 Silicon rectifiers 750mA, mixed voltages. Top Hats, etc.
- UT9** 40 NPN Silicon planers. Similar to 2N3707-11 range Low noise amps
- UT12** 25 2N3702/3 Transistors. PNP Silicon. Plastic to 92

CP SELECTION

- CP1** Mixed bag of capacitors — Electrolytic, Paper, Silver Mica (Approx. 150 — sold by weight)
- CP2** 200 (approx.) Resistors, various types, values, watts (Sold by weight)
- CP3** 40 Wire-wound resistors, mixed
- CP4** 12 pots — pre-set, w/wound, carbon, dual, with/without switches — all mixed
- CP7** Heat sinks, assorted To fit SO-2 (OC72) TO-1 (AC128), etc.

ALL ABOVE PACKS — 60p EACH. TP Tested & Guaranteed; UT Untested, unmarked; CP Components.

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION KIT

Simple to assemble and fit. Improves car performance. saves on fuel. P.P. 30p.

£7.50

BI-PRE-PAK X-HATCH GENERATOR MK. 2



Four-pattern selector switch 3" x 5 1/4" x 3" Ready-built and tested In kit form **£9.93** **£7.93**

Please add 33p for postage and packing. Is invaluable to industrial and home user alike. Improved circuitry assures reliability and still better accuracy. Very compact, self-contained. Robustly built. Widely used by TV rental and other engineers. With reinforced fibreglass case, instructions, but less batteries (Three U2 type required).

TV SIGNAL STRENGTH METER

Complete kit as described in Television. £19.50 plus 40p for P&P

SS300 POWER SUPPLY STABILISER

Add this to your un stabilised supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system workbench, etc. Money saving and very reliable.

£3.25

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

40 WATT SILICON

Type	Polarity	Gain	VCE	Price
40N1	NPN	15	15	20p
40N2	NPN	40	40	30p
40P1	PNP	15	15	20p
40P2	PNP	40	40	30p

90 WATT SILICON

Type	Polarity	Gain	VCE	Price
90N1	NPN	15	15	25p
90N2	NPN	40	40	35p
90P1	PNP	15	15	25p
90P2	PNP	40	40	35p

If you prefer not to cut coupon out, please mention ET1.12 when writing.

To BI-PRE-PAK, 222-224 WEST ROAD WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Please send

for which I enclose

inc VAT

NAME

ADDRESS

ET1.1

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co Reg No 820919

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

FOUNDED IN 1955

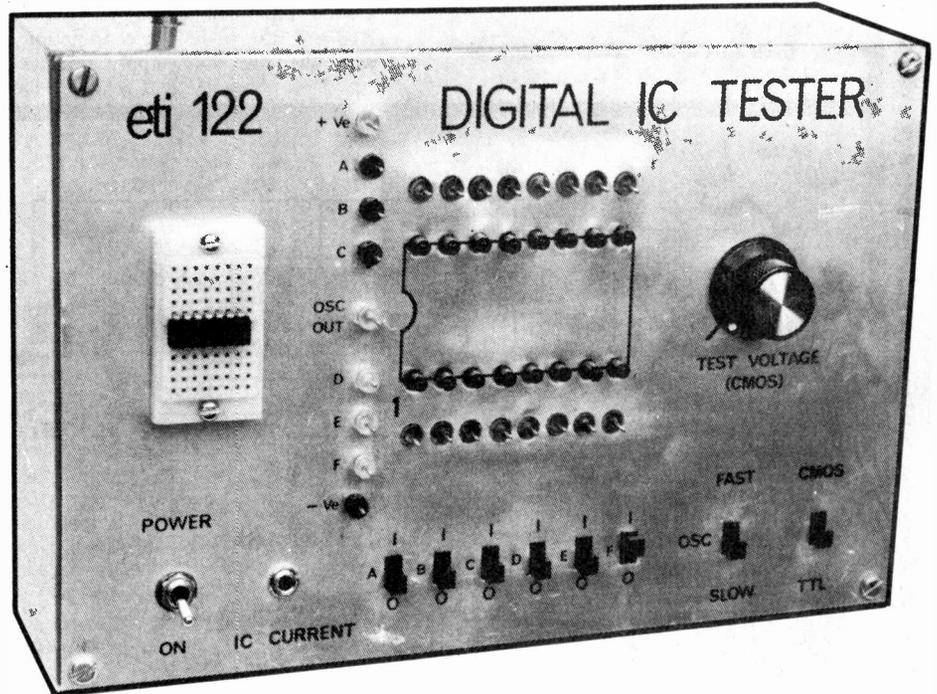
Test CMOS and TTL with this versatile instrument.

LOGIC TESTER

WARNING:

When using the tester, remember that manufacturers recommend that CMOS ICs should not be inserted or removed from a circuit without first switching off the power supply.

eti project 122



EXPERIMENTERS often damage ICs in the process of developing a new circuit and often try a new IC in a circuit that is not working to eliminate that as a possible cause. The result of this is that one usually finishes up with a box full of ICs which are of dubious value. To sort out these ICs one must use a tester that is capable of testing the wide range of differing ICs that are available in the most commonly used families.

Until recently the most commonly used family has been TTL. But CMOS is rapidly gaining widespread usage and any tester, to be of value these days, must be able to test both these families. The ETI Logic Tester is capable of testing both families, and is also capable of being used to breadboard and test simple circuits based on single ICs.

An LED indicator is associated with each pin of the IC under test and these are arranged around the perimeter of a box representing the IC under test. This allows a small card, which has the

schematic of the particular IC drawn on it, to be fitted to the front of the tester as an aid to the interpretation of the LED test indications.

CONSTRUCTION

The most expensive single component in the tester, after the transformer, is the case. For this reason we decided to make a wooden case and a plain aluminium front panel. Some people may however wish to mount the unit in a diecast box and for this reason the printed circuit board has been sized to fit in a standard 222 x 146 x 51 mm die-cast box. The following description is for a wooden box specifically, but applies equally well to the metal box.

The printed-circuit board is mounted to the rear of the front panel, copper side to the panel, such that the LEDs and patch pins, mounted on the printed-circuit board, project through the front panel. This greatly simplifies construction as it saves some 48 leads

and solder joints. The switches are secured to the front panel by first glueing two pieces of printed-circuit board to the rear and then soldering the switches to the copper side of the board. This procedure avoids the necessity of a multitude of screws passing through the front panel.

The printed-circuit board should be assembled with the aid of the component overlay by fitting all components with the exception of IC1, 5, 6 and 7, and LEDs 1 through 16, and the patch pins. Check that the ICs are orientated correctly as are also C2, 5, 7, 9 and D1, 2 and 3. Now solder these parts into position using the least amount of heat necessary on ICs 2, 3 and 4.

Position the LEDs and patch pins onto the copper side of the board but do not solder them in place as yet. Now fit the board to the front panel so that the pins and LEDs protrude through the panel evenly. Secure the pins and LEDs in position by using a very small drop of five minute epoxy for each, on the component side of the

HOW IT WORKS.

The tester consists of four basic sections. The socket for the IC under test, the output level-detect logic, oscillators and switches for the inputs, and the power supply.

The socket for the IC under test has the pins in each row electrically connected to each other. These rows are the groups of five holes which are perpendicular to the central groove on the socket. Each row (ie, each pin on the IC under test) is connected via a 10 megohm resistor to ground to prevent the build up of static charges. The resistors also hold all unconnected inputs at ground potential thus preventing any damage to the IC.

Each row is also connected to a pin

on the front panel. Test connections are made to these pins by patchable links from the oscillator and test switches so that the correct test conditions may be set up.

Resistors R19-26 and R43-R50 connect each row (ie pin) to a logic level detector, ICs 5, 6, and 7. These CMOS hex-inverters buffer each pin and drive an LED to indicate the logic state of the pin. When the logic voltage on a pin is high the LED will be alight. Resistors R19 to R26 and R43 to 50 protect the internal diodes of ICs 5, 6 and 7 against the possibility of a pin being taken above the positive supply voltage or below ground potential. Resistors R11 to R18 and R51 to R58 in conjunction with the five volt supply set the

operating currents for the LEDs.

A 555, IC4, is used as an astable oscillator which initially charges C8 via R9 and R10 until the 2/3 supply threshold is reached. C8 is then discharged via R9 and pin 7 of the 555 to the lower threshold of 1/3 supply volts. Switch SW6, when operated, puts a larger value of capacitance into the circuit which gives a frequency of about one hertz. This is slow enough so that the eye can follow each logic state transition. The high speed operation is used for checking very long counters and shift registers and can also be used in conjunction with an oscilloscope. The square wave output of the oscillator is made available at a

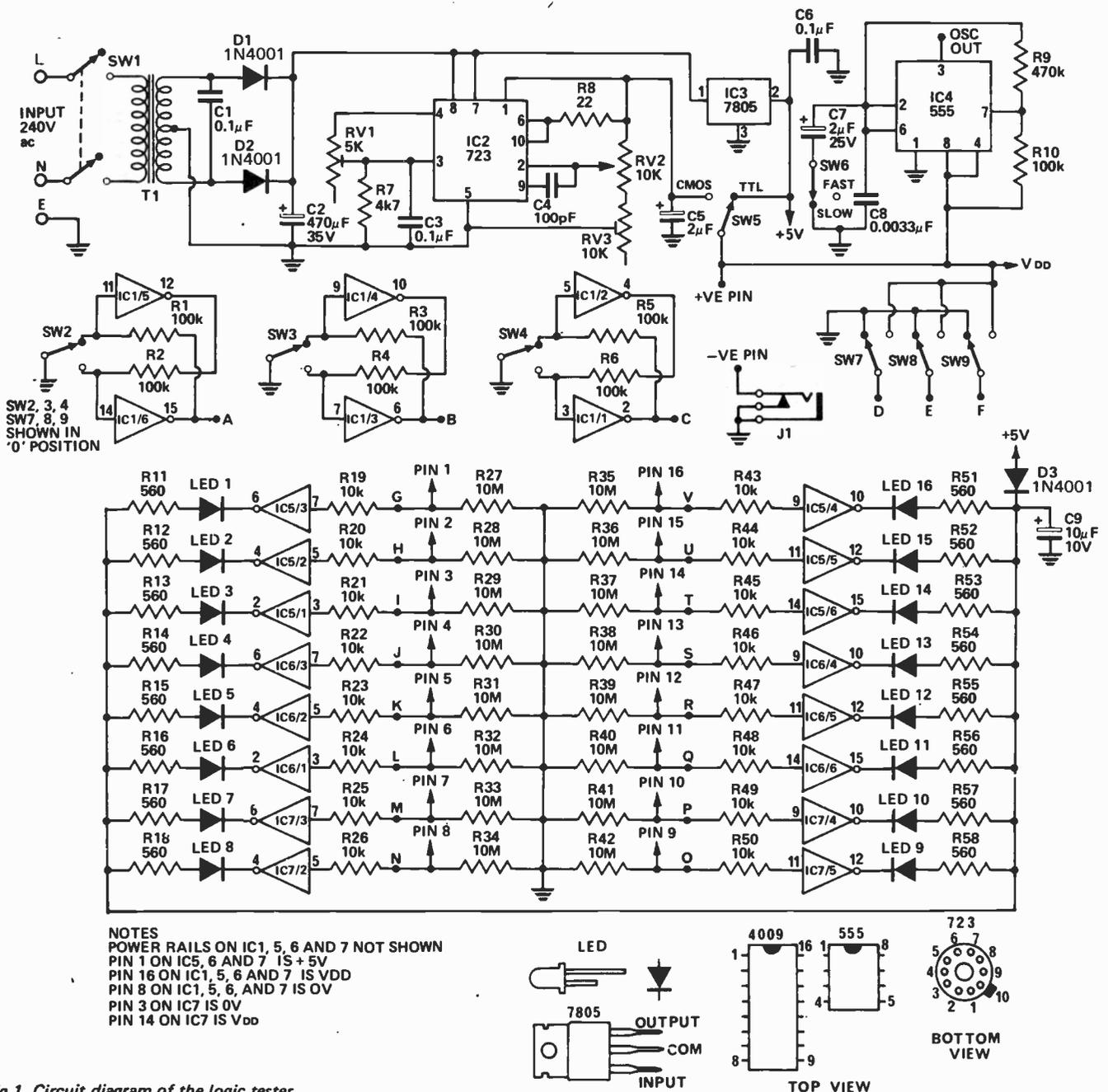


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the logic tester.

patch-pin on the front panel.

There are six further output pins on the front panel three of which, D, E and F, are set to negative or positive supply by means of toggle switches. As there is no debounce logic associated with these pins they can only be used to set up static conditions and not for clocking counters and shift registers. The remaining three pins are also programmed by switches but these switches are connected to IC1 which contains three RS flip-flops to effectively remove any contact bounce of the switches. This operates as follows. If initially the input of IC 1/5 is earthed by SW2 its output will be high and hence the output of IC

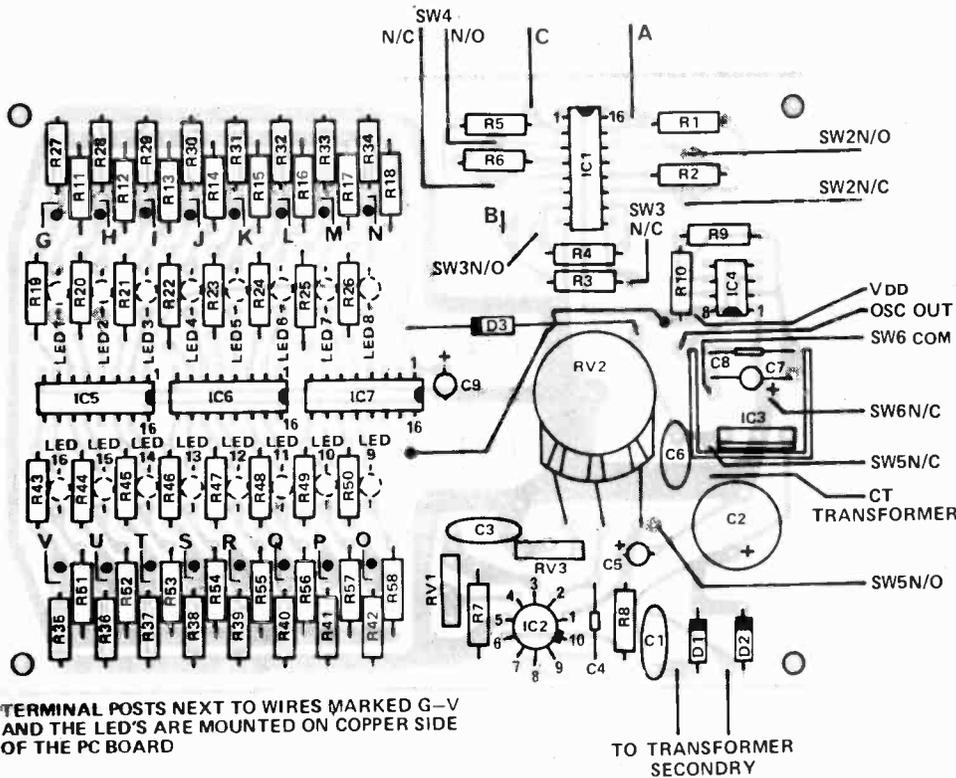
1/6 will be low. When IC 1/6 SW2 is operated again it earths the input of IC 1/6 sending the output of IC 1/6 and input of IC 1/5 high and the output of IC 1/5 low. Since the input of IC 1/6 is connected to the output of IC 1/5 it is held low even if the contacts of SW2 bounce several times when the switch is operated. Thus the output at A is one single transition from high to low (low to high when next the switch is operated). The output of the three debounced switches are labelled on the front panel as A, B, and C.

In the power supply diodes D1 and D2 full-wave rectify the output from the power transformer. The output from the rectifier is smoothed by C2

and regulated to five volts by IC3. The resulting five volt supply is used to drive the LED indicators and to power the TTL device under test. Integrated circuit IC2, a type 723, is a regulator the minimum output of which is set to five volts by RV1 and the maximum of 15 volts by RV3. Front panel control RV2 allows the output voltage to be adjusted between five and 15 volts. The current limit on the output is set to 30 mA by means of R8. SW5 selects the high current five volt supply for testing TTL or the low current variable supply for CMOS. Terminal J1 in the negative supply lead is provided for checking the current drawn by the IC under test. ●

LOGIC TESTER

Fig. 2. How the components are mounted on the pc board.



PARTS LIST — ETI 122

R8	Resistor	22Ω	1/4W	5%
R11,18	"	560	"	"
R51,58	"	560	"	"
R7	"	4 k7	"	"
R19,26	"	10 k	"	"
R43,50	"	10 k	"	"
R1,6	"	100 k	"	"
R10	"	100 k	"	"
R9	"	470 k	"	"
R27,42	"	10 M	"	"
RV1	Potentiometer	5 k	Trim type	"
RV3	"	10 k	"	"
RV2	"	10 k	Linear	"
C4	Capacitor	100 pF	Ceramic	"
C8	"	0.0033μF	polyester	"
C1,3,6	"	0.1μF	"	"
C5,7	"	2μF	25V electro	"
C9	"	10μF	10V	"
C2	"	470μF	35V	"
D1,2,3	Diode	1N4001 or similar		
LED 1 - LED 16	Light Emitting Diodes			
IC1,5,6,7	Integrated Circuit	4009 (CMOS)		
IC2	"	723 (metal can case)		
IC3	"	7805 (TO-220 case)		
IC4	"	555		
J1	Jack	small earpiece type		
SW1	DPST	toggle 240V rated		
SW2-SW9	miniature slider switch	2 pole 2 position		
PC BOARD ETI 122				
IC Socket				
Wooden case see text				
Transformer 240 V primary 30V CT secondary or 2 x 15 V windings				
25 patching Pin feed throughs				
front panel				
3 core flex and plug				
heatsink for IC3 (see Fig.6)				

(Text continued from page 71)

boards. Do not glue the LEDs to the front panel. Once the glue has set, carefully remove the board from the front panel and then solder the LEDs and pins into position. Fit 250 mm long leads to the board for later connection to the switches and power

transformer and then, using a minimum amount of heat, solder ICs 1, 5, 6 and 7 into position.

Solder the leads to the pins on the IC socket — the front panel must be cut out so that these leads may be passed through. Now affix the socket to the front panel and install the printed circuit board. Mount

the transformer into the base of the box and interconnect the board and switches etc.

The wooden box was constructed from 12 mm thick pineboard such that the outside dimensions were 225 x 148 x 70 mm. We finished our box with coloured high-gloss enamel which

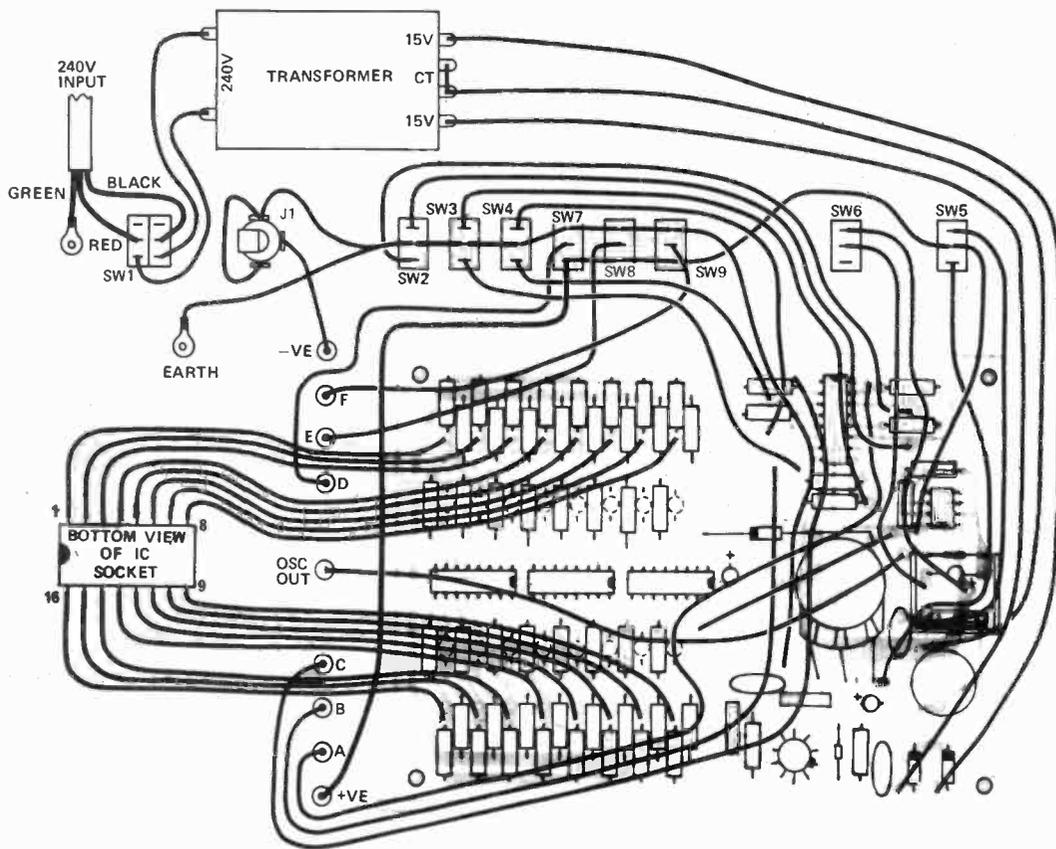
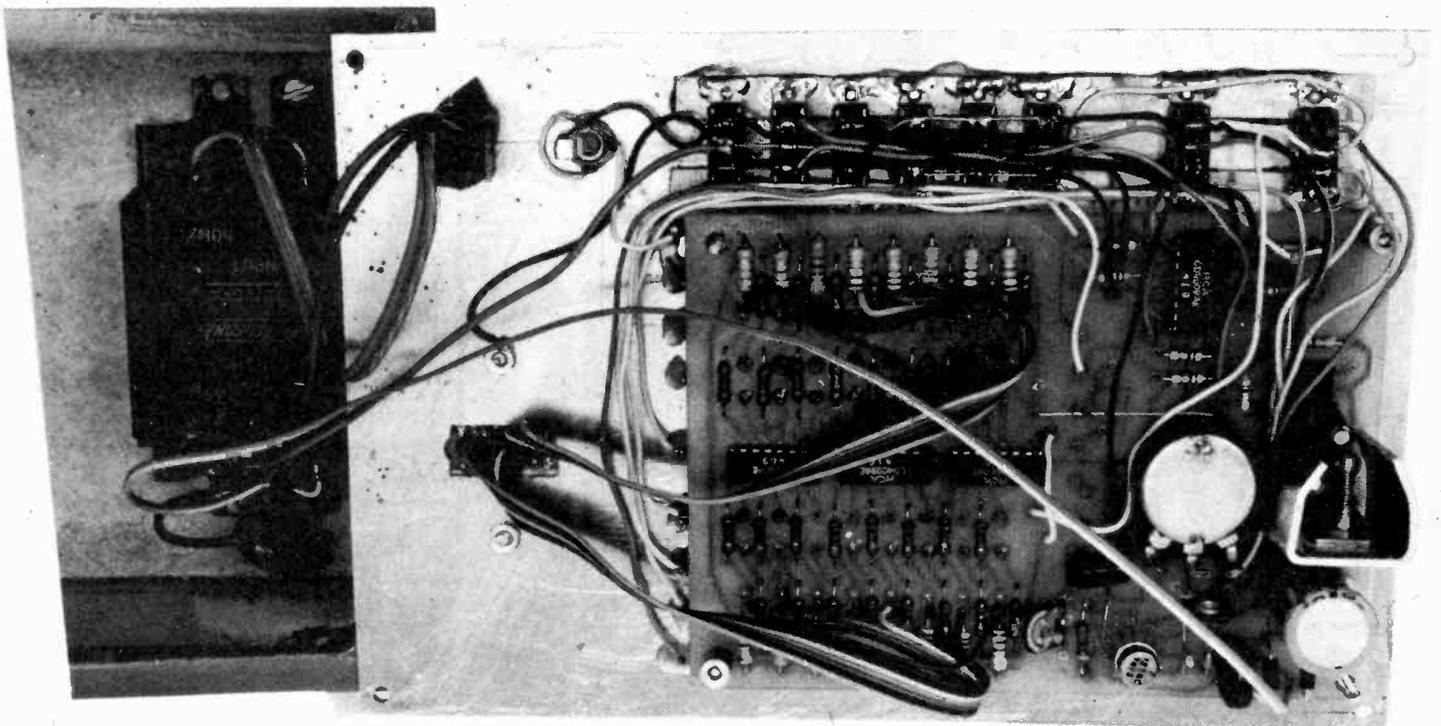


Fig. 3. Wiring diagram of complete unit.

LOGIC TESTER



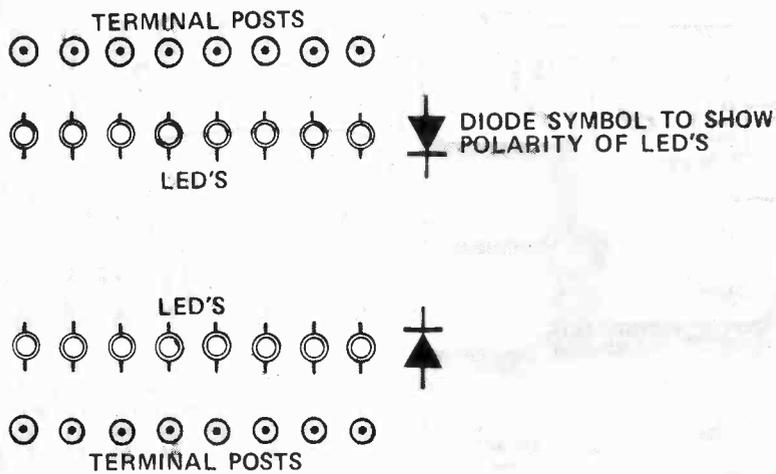


Fig. 4. Positioning of LEDs and terminal posts on the copper side of the printed-circuit board.

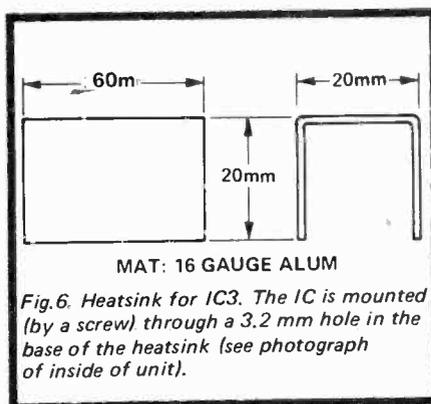


Fig. 6. Heatsink for IC3. The IC is mounted (by a screw) through a 3.2 mm hole in the base of the heatsink (see photograph of inside of unit).

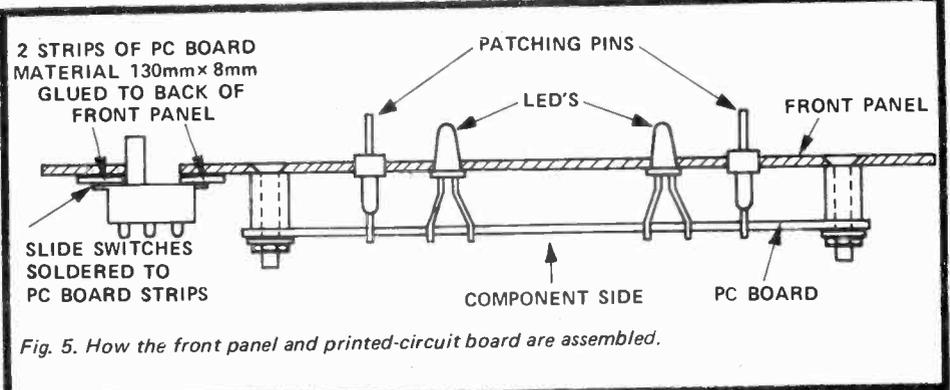


Fig. 5. How the front panel and printed-circuit board are assembled.

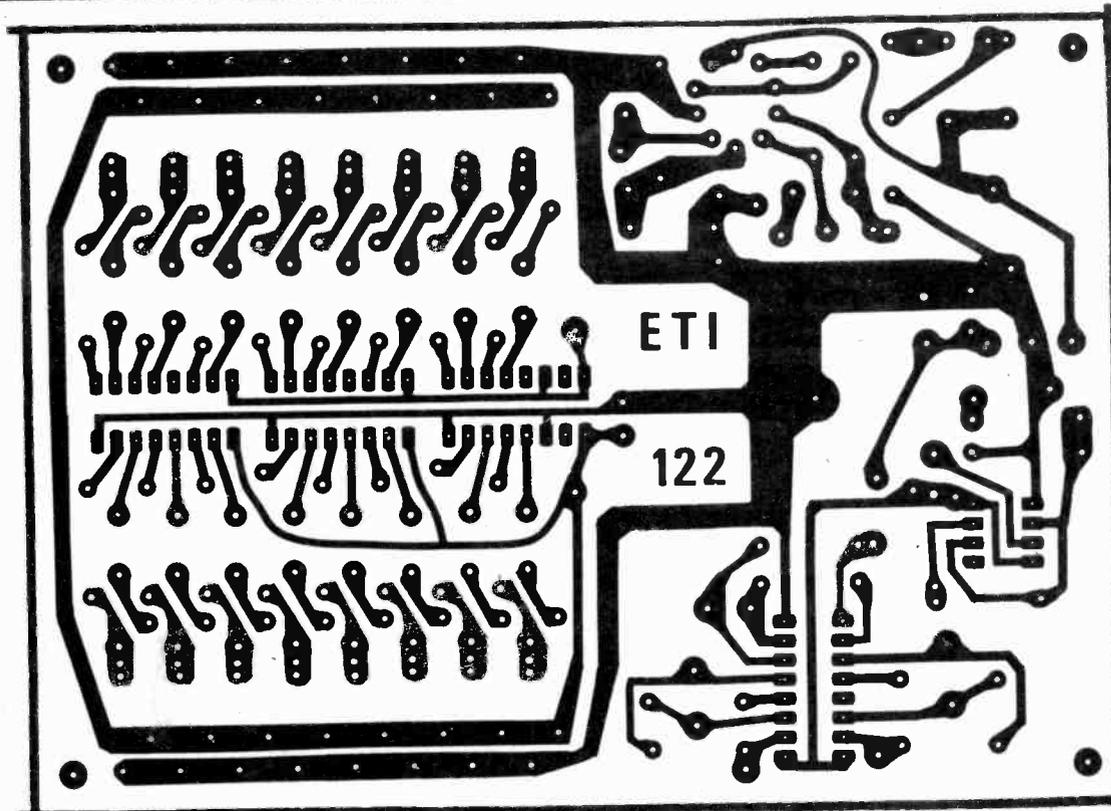


Fig. 7. Printed circuit-board artwork. Full size 142 x 104 mm.

LOGIC TESTER

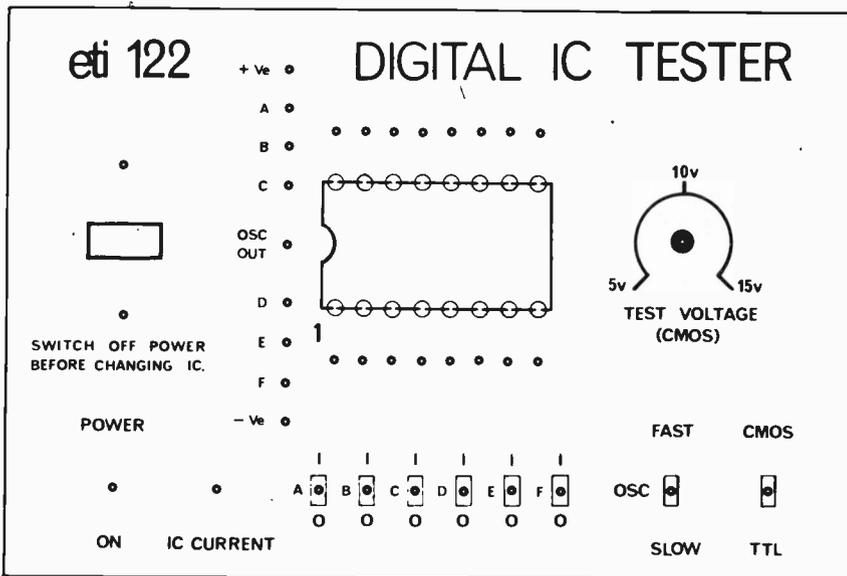


Fig.8. Front panel artwork (shown half-size — full size should be 223 mm x 148 mm).

resulted in a very pleasing final appearance.

DESIGN FEATURES.

There are several design requirements which must be met in a unit which is designed to test both CMOS and TTL devices. These may be summarized as follows.

- 1) The unit must be capable of correctly testing both types of logic.
- 2) Simple gate functions should be tested by go/no-go checks and complex functions such as counters and shift registers should also be reliably checked.
- 3) There should be the least possible chance of damaging the device during testing.
- 4) CMOS ICs must be testable with a variety of supply voltages.
- 5) A clock oscillator and a means of setting up the input conditions must be provided.

One of the major design difficulties with a unit such as this is coping with the many different pin configurations of the differing functional requirements (eg a shift register versus a two-input NAND gate) of devices within the one family, as well as those between different families. A multi-way switch could be used for each input pin but would greatly increase the expense of the unit. A good alternative is to use patchable links, and this is the approach that we have chosen to use in our unit. In addition we have used a small breadboard socket as the test socket, rather than a standard 16 pin dual-in-line socket, as this allows us to improvise special test circuits for the

more complex logic ICs, and the means to breadboard simple circuits.

The need for a variable power supply for CMOS testing presented two additional problems. The first of these was the danger of plugging a TTL IC into the unit when it is set up for CMOS and for some higher supply voltage than the five volts required for TTL. Secondly the LEDs used for monitoring each pin would draw more current as the supply voltage increased. The current ratio could be as high as four to one and a corresponding variation of LED intensity would occur. To overcome this problem it was decided to provide a second supply of five volts to operate the LEDs which will also provide the higher current required by TTL for its operation. The other supply is a variable one for testing CMOS and is not capable of supplying more than 30 mA. Thus a TTL gate inadvertently connected to this supply would not be damaged.

The regulator used for the five-volt supply is a three terminal IC which has built in current limiting and thermal shutdown. It will not therefore be damaged by a short circuit due to testing a faulty IC. It is not possible to construct a discrete design, as cheaply, that has the same performance.

Next we need a device that will detect the state of each pin on the device under test and drive an LED to indicate that state. The device has to be driven by TTL and CMOS outputs, that is, by voltages anywhere between 5 and 15 volts. A suitable IC is the CMOS 4009 IC which has six inverters in one package. Each inverter will monitor a pin without drawing

appreciable current. The 4009 is also designed to translate logic levels. Thus we may use it to monitor a 5 to 15 volt input level at its input but provide a five volt signal only at its output.

Switches are provided which have debounce logic associated with them. This is necessary so that single bounce free rise and fall transitions can be generated for the testing of more complex logic. The debounce logic must be capable of operating on 5 to 15 volts and of sinking at least two milliamps for TTL tests. The 4009 IC with its high output current capability was again considered to be most suitable for this task.

We would also like to have used the 4009 as the oscillator, but RCA do not recommend using CMOS that has a high output capability in a linear mode as the power dissipation of the device may be exceeded. The oscillator must provide pulses that swing between the positive and negative supply rails (in order to drive CMOS) and must be capable of sinking the two milliamps required by TTL. It must also be capable of operating on supply voltages of 5 to 15 volts. Since the standard CMOS devices cannot provide the current requirement it was decided to use a 555 IC as the oscillator.

CMOS devices should not be operated with inputs left floating as some devices may drift into the linear mode and be destroyed by excessive power dissipation. For this reason a 10 megohm resistor is connected between each pin, on the test socket, and ground. These resistors also conduct away any static charge that may build up.

SELECTED BOOKS FROM ETI

JUST ARRIVED:

NEW SCROGGIE!
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS
M. G. SCROGGIE £4.25
 Ninth edition of this ever-popular basic theory book which starts from scratch.

RADIO, VALVE & SEMI-CONDUCTOR DATA
A. M. BALL £2.50
 Tenth edition, gives data on 1,000 valves and CRTs, 9,800 transistors, diodes, rectifiers and optical devices.

ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT DESIGN HANDBOOK
BY THE EDITORS OF EEE MAGAZINE £4.85

- ELECTRONICS SELF-TAUGHT WITH EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS**
J. Aahe £2.20
 Covers basic principles of electronics. Projects include a large number of simple circuits.
- TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS**
M. Clifford £2.05
 How to build and use test instruments.
- ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**
N. Crowhurst £2.05
 This book looks at the fascinating subject of electronic music from almost every angle.
- EXPERIMENTING WITH ELECTRONIC MUSIC**
R. Brown and M. Olsen £1.85
 Practical Experiments offer scope for originality and research.
- BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS**
H. Jacobowitz £1.70
 Ohms Law and all maths for electronics written in an easy, understandable way.
- ELECTRONICS UNRAVELLED**
J. Kyle £2.20
 A new commonsense approach to the basic principles of electronics.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS**
N. M. Morris £2.60
 The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**
N. M. Morris £3.20
 The book concentrates mainly on semiconductor devices and circuits solutions to the many numerical problems are given, S.I. units are used throughout.
- LOGIC CIRCUITS**
N. M. Morris £3.10
 Aids the understanding of logical problems, discusses circuit principles including integrated circuits.
- INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS**
I. R. Sinclair £1.60
 The book for the complete novice of any age, as no previous knowledge is assumed.

- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS**
T. L. Squires £2.25
 A short cut for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern electronics.
- I.C. OP-AMP COOKBOOK**
W. G. Jung £8.15
 Covers the basic theory of IC OP-Amp in great detail, also includes 250 practical circuit applications liberally illustrated.
- TTL COOKBOOK**
D. Lancaster £5.80
 Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.
- 110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £2.10
 Outlines the essential characteristics of the OP AMP and presents 110 useful projects.
- 110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**
R. M. Marston £1.90
 This book introduces the reader to useful new devices such as the FET, SCR and IC, with full constructional details of many useful circuits.
- UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
R. Melen £3.25
 Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS fabrication technology and design.
- INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS**
J. Millman £5.00
 Using an integrated circuits approach this text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.
- LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS**
E. M. Noll £5.80
 An intro to one of electronic's most exciting devices.
- DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
Texas Instruments £5.55
 Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of the circuits in digital systems.
- OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATION**
G. Tobey (Burr-Brown) £4.70
 Completely up to date, this work covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.

Please list titles (with price) separately. Cheques, etc., to be payable to Electronics Today International and sent to:

ETI BOOK SERVICE, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.
 All prices include Postage and Packing.

- BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS**
J. A. Reddihough £2.15
 Covers the basic theory and practice of modern transistors.
- COLOUR TV THEORY**
G. F. Hutson £4.65
 PAL Systems, principles and receiver circuitry for engineers, technicians and students.
- TV SERVICING HANDBOOK**
G. King £4.30
 Thoroughly practical handbook, deals in detail with modern receivers.
- COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING**
G. King £4.90
 A practical handbook, dealing with all modern receivers.
- MAZDA BOOK OF PAL RECEIVER SERVICING**
D. Seal £5.30
 A practical handbook with over 200 illustrations.
- THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
G. Zwick £2.10
 Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level.
- HOW TO USE VECTORSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES AND SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATORS**
S. Prentiss £1.95
 It goes into the whole subject deeply, in 250 heavily illustrated pages.
- 99 WAYS TO USE YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE**
A. Saunders £1.80
 Describes how to solve practical problems using a scope.
- WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE**
A. Saunders £1.85
 A book devoted to circuits and illustrations of waveforms that should be present.
- HOW TO USE YOUR VOM VTVM AND OSCILLOSCOPE**
M. Clifford £1.80
 This book aims to give you knowledge and help you perform a wide variety of essential tests on many different kinds of sets, appliances and equipment.



SURVEY OF SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

IF YOU HAVE CONSIDERED buying a scientific calculator recently then you will have been faced with a bewildering choice. One of the larger retail outlets lists 28 different models in the scientific category with prices ranging from about £20 to over £440. This survey sets out to cover the more common models with prices up to about £120 though the models chosen can only be representative of those available — however this survey will enable comparisons to be made with any new or not so common models that may be found.

Early in 1972 Hewlett-Packard introduced the HP-35, one of the first pocket sized scientific calculators, which then cost £199. The HP-35's calculating power was contained in 5 MOS I.C.'s.

Earlier this year, the same company introduced the HP-21, a calculator with a slightly *greater* calculating power than the HP-35 but selling at only £69. This dramatic price reduction has been, and still is, common to all calculator manufacturers and thus the calculators covered in this survey range in price from £19.95 (recommended retail price).

These price reductions have been due to several factors, one of which is obviously competition, as most serious calculator manufacturers now have a scientific in their model range. Another factor has been the steady advance in semiconductor technology during the very recent past. The HP-21 uses more logic circuitry than the original HP-35 yet contains only two I.C.'s against the five of the HP-35.

One new development which appears as exciting as the introduction of the first scientific is the recent introduction of the programmable scientific calculator. There are now at least three major manufacturers offering programmables covering a price range from £29.95 to £442. (The cheapest, the Sinclair Scientific

Programmable, was the subject of a review in the November issue of ETI). Programmables are extremely valuable for the solution of repetitive calculators involving a large number of calculating steps having to be performed on many items of separate data. This may well occur when handling experimental data or tabulating a graph for instance. Most manufacturers offer a library of standard programs with their machines. The individual program steps are stored in either a solid state memory or on a magnetic card which is fed into the calculator by a small motor.

There are three tables covering the calculators in this survey, Table 1 deals with those machines which calculate and display in standard floating point (arithmetic) format only, Table 2 covers those calculators which calculate and display in floating point and/or scientific notation (separate mantissa and exponent) and one model which uses scientific notation only. Table 3 covers the programmables.

CHOOSING A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

With such a vast range of scientific calculators available in more or less every price range, it is important that the right factors are considered before money is invested in the calculator of your choice. The first decision is which type of calculator will meet your needs — usually the cheaper models do not offer the option of scientific notation and so are limited in their calculating range to numbers between 10^8 and 10^{-8} . If you want to handle numbers outside this range then a machine which handles full scientific notation will save the bother of keeping a separate note of the powers of 10 involved, this may well happen when handling calculations in electronics with microfarads, nano seconds, giga hertz etc. being involved.

The programmable calculator is at present being hailed as the answer to everybody's dream of infinite, instant calculating power but in general they are considerably more expensive than their non-programmable equivalents.

Having chosen the type of calculator required then the available range of that type must be carefully examined for there are several important differences between models of the same basic type.

The most important decision to be made when choosing a scientific is that of which number entry system the calculator should use. The two systems found are Algebraic and Reverse Polish Notation (RPN), sometimes called Post Fixed Operators. The difference can be seen clearly by following the sequence of keystrokes needed to add two numbers together:

ALGEBRIAC

Key	Display
2	2
+	2
3	3
=	5

RPN

Key	Display
2	2
enter	2
3	3
+	5

This sum requires the same number of keystrokes in each system but the algebraic systems operates the keys in the same order as the sum would be read aloud whereas the RPN system has this mysterious "ENTER" key. Algebraic is certainly a simpler system to operate initially but RPN has a lot going for it, especially in the field of complex scientific calculators. If combined with a working stack of data registers, RPN system gives a very great calculator power with instant access to parentheses without keying in and out of them. A four level stack



Hanimex ESR-100



Rockwell 61R

TABLE 1 STANDING FLOATING POINT ONLY MACHINES

MODEL	ADLER 88T	DECIMO 2001	HANIMEX ESR100	NOVUS 4510	ROCKWELL 61R
Recommended Price	£49.95	£49.95	£45.00	£49.95	£49.95
Rechargeable	Extra	Mains adaptor extra	Mains adaptor extra	✓	✓
Digits	8	8	8	8	8
Display	LED	LED	Fluorescent	LED	Fluorescent
No. Keys	25	25	26	32	20
RPN/ALG	ALG	ALG	ALG	RPN	ALG
Stack				3 Level	
Brackets	1 set				
Ind. Mem.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trig	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Radians	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Degree	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1/x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
√x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
x ²				✓	
M+x ²				✓	✓
π	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
e ^x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ln x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
log x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10 ^x					✓
x ^y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
M↔x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X↔y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Change Sign		✓	✓	✓	✓

is equivalent to three levels of parenthesis (brackets). However the operator of a RPN machine needs to be able to transform a complex equation such as:

$$x = \tan^{-1}((3.5^3 + 8 \sin 37^\circ) + 6(\cos 53^\circ + 2(1 + \ln 3.55))^{\frac{1}{3}})$$

into a number of 'enter' keystrokes whilst the algebraic machine operator can, if he has sufficient 'brackets' available, enter the problem as written.

A good argument can be made out for each system and the choice must be made on your ability to understand what you are doing. But

do not dismiss RPN as too difficult to understand, have it demonstrated and then try some problems yourself — you might be surprised at the ease with which you can pick up a new system.

One of the arguments advanced in favour of the RPN system is that it is consistent when dealing with the more complex keyboard functions such as the trig functions, logs etc. If you wish to find the 'sin' of 30° then the key sequence for each type of machine is the same — '30' 'sin' which indeed is the sequence expected for

a RPN machine, but the reverse of that expected for the algebraic machine — you might find this an inconsistency.

Manufacturers of both types of machines usually offer a separate memory as well as an multi-level stack in the RPN machine or one or more sets of 'brackets' in the algebraic models. Often the choice may be one level parenthesis plus two separate memories or two levels of parenthesis plus one memory.

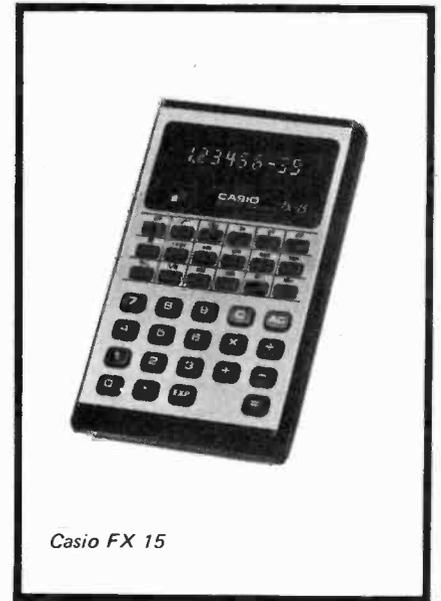
Having made this decision, which is the most important one, then the next factor to be considered is the type of display and number of digits to be displayed. The most popular type of display is the LED type which is usually red in colour. The cheaper models of calculators use small LED displays with magnifying lenses fixed in front. These lenses tend to narrow the viewing angle (the angle over which the display may easily be read). This is fine in a small pocket calculator but not as satisfactory in an expensive scientific model. The other, not so common type of display is the fluorescent type — this is a green display which generally is larger than the LED type and the whole display is built into an evacuated glass envelope. The basic display is more expensive than a LED type and does require more complex additional circuitry (high voltage generators etc) but has the advantage of extremely low power consumption.

Having mentioned power consumption it is a useful next point for consideration; if your choice of calculator is available with or without rechargeable batteries then the extra outlay on the rechargeable version may well be worth considering, the PP3 type battery may be fairly cheap but with the current required by some of the more complex calculators (especially those with LED displays) it will not take all that long to run down a PP3 and so the extra cost of the rechargeable batteries is soon made up.

The next factor for consideration is the keyboard and its layout. The calculators surveyed here range in number of keys from 48 down to a full scientific with only 18 keys. The lesser number of keys, the smaller the calculator and thus the more easily pocketable but with the disadvantage that there are often two keystrokes required for access to a scientific function. Thus if you are going to use the full range of the calculator fairly often then you might well find double function keys awkward to use. The only double function keys which are obvious are those of

main text continued on page 31

SURVEY OF SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS



Casio FX 15

NOTES FOR TABLE 2

- All quoted prices are the manufacturers' recommended prices, discounts of up to about 40% are not uncommon on some models.
- Operates in scientific notation only for the input of data and the displaying of results.
- Special type of algebraic calculator with extra register which allows the direct evaluation of the sums of products without using the memory although the 'brackets' are not separately accessible.
- Operates in grads as well as degrees and radians for trig. functions.
- Additional function: Sexagesimal to decimal conversion, i.e. hours, minutes, seconds to decimal hours etc.
- EE↑ and EE↓ keys provided.
- Twelve additional features: $(n)k$, $(n)k$, $Pr(x)$, $\Gamma(x)$, $\Sigma \pm$, $\|x\|$, $\kappa \uparrow$, $\kappa \downarrow$, $\Sigma \uparrow$, $\Sigma \downarrow$, $C1grp$, Item count.
- Additional features; full arithmetic on all three separately addressable memories, selectable decimal point, live % key with add on and discounting, % difference between $x1$ and $x2$, linear regression, random number generation, permutations, twenty separate conversions and their inverse.

TABLE 2 FLOATING POINT AND SCIENTIFIC NOTATION.

Model Feature	Casio FX 15	C.B.M. SR890	C.B.M. SR990	C.B.M. SR6120R	C.B.M. SR4148R	Decimo 2001E	Dixons Mini	Dixons SC4001M	Hanimex ESR 1010SN
Rec. Price (1)	£49.50	£22.95	£29.95	£39.95	£49.95	£59.95	£19.95	£24.95	£49.50
Rechargeable	A.C. adaptor extra			✓	✓			A.C. adaptor extra	A.C. adaptor extra
Digits	8|6+2	8|5+2	8|5+2	8|8+2	10|10+2	8|8+2	8|5+2	8|5+2	8|5+2
Display	Fluorescent	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	Fluorescent	Fluorescent
No. Keys	37	29	39	39	48	35	19	35	35
RPN/Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.	Alg.
Stack									
Brackets			1 set	1 set	1 set				
Ind. Mem.	✓	2	2	2	2	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trig.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Radians		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓(4)	✓	✓	✓
Degree	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓(4)	✓	✓	✓
Deg./Rad. Conversion									
\sqrt{x}	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
$x\sqrt{y}$			✓	✓	✓				
x^2	✓		✓	✓	✓				
x^y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Rect↔Polar Co-ord Conv.			✓	✓	✓				
Hyperbolic functions						✓			
ln x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
e^x	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
log x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10^x			✓	✓	✓				
1/x	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X!									
Mean & stand deviation			✓	✓	✓				
Sum to mem.	✓		✓	✓	✓				
$M \leftrightarrow x$						✓	✓	✓	✓
+/- key	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
$x \leftrightarrow y$			✓	✓	✓	✓			
π	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Other Functions	(5)		(6)	(6)	(6)				

SURVEY OF SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

NOTES FOR TABLE 3

1. Also special engineering notation capability - expressing exponent of number in multiples of three.
2. Also calculates in 'grads' for trig. functions.
3. Additional features: $\Sigma+$, $\Sigma-$, rectangular to polar coordinate conversion and vice-versa, mean, standard deviation, Σx^2 , Σy , Σxy , integer value x , fractional portion x , absolute value x , π , $1/x$, %, change sign, $x \leftrightarrow y$, decimal angle/time \leftrightarrow angle in degrees/hours, minutes, seconds.
4. Not 10^x .
5. Additional features: $M + x$, $M - x$, $M + X^2$, π , change sign, $x \leftrightarrow y$.
6. Not x^2 .
7. Additional features: $x \leftrightarrow y$, π , change sign.
8. $\sin x$, $\cos x$, $\arcsin x$ only: key sequences are given for $\arcsin x$, $\arccos x$ and $\arctan x$. (sequences of between 9 and 12 keystrokes).

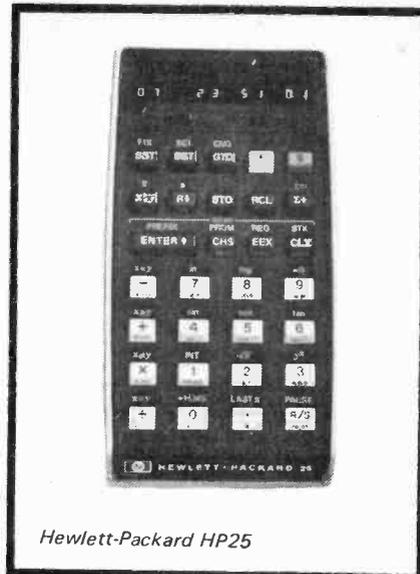


TABLE 3 PROGRAMMABLE SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

MODEL FEATURE	DIXONS PROGRAM	HEWLETT PACKARD HP.25	NOVUS 4515	NOVUS 4525	QUALITRON 1421	SINCLAIR PROGRAMM- ABLE
Price	£49.95	£119	£99.95	£119.95	£45.97	£29.95
Rechargeable		✓	✓	✓		Mains adaptor supplied. Not re-chargeable batteries
Digits	8	10/8+2 ¹	8	8/8+2	8	/5×2
Display	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	L.E.D.	Fluorescent
No. Keys	36	34	36	39	36	19
R.P.N./ALG	R.P.N.	R.P.N.	R.P.N.	R.P.N.	R.P.N.	R.P.N.
Stack/Bracket	3 level stack	4 level stack	3 level stack	4 level stack	3 level stack	2 level stack
Ind. Mem.	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓
Prog. Mem. (Steps)	102	49	> 100	100	102	25
Trig	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ^B
Rads/Degree	✓	✓ ²	✓	✓	✓	Radians only
Rads/Degree Conversion	✓				✓	
Direct Branching		✓				
Conditional Branching		✓				
Tests		$x \geq 0$, $x < 0$ $x \neq 0$, $x = 0$ $x \geq y$, $x < y$ $x \neq y$, $x = y$				
Single Step	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Back Step		✓				
Pause	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
E^x , $1/n x$	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10^x , $\log x$	✓ ⁴	✓	✓ ⁴	✓ ⁴	✓ ⁴	✓
x^2 , \sqrt{x}	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁶	✓	✓
y^x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Others.	✓ ⁵	✓ ³	✓ ⁵	✓ ⁷	✓ ⁵	

text continued from page 27

trig and inverse trig function keys. Pressing 'arc' 'sin' seems a good use of the double function key and saves two keys on the keyboard.

Whilst discussing keyboards, it is worth considering the *feel* of each key and whether there is any 'break-away' action to a keystroke or whether the key has a 'spongy' feel to it. There is particular advantage to either system and it is really a matter of personal choice, though it does seem as though the more expensive the machine, the more positive the action of the keys. Again the recommendation is to try several different models and see which you like.

In the tables it has been impossible to list every function for each model so the tables have only the main functions and the models which have, extra, less common functions have a separate note at the end of the table.

A recent feature introduced on the latest range of CBM scientifics is worthy of note, especially to electronic enthusiasts, is the provision of two keys marked 'EE↓' and 'EE↑'. These keys are used when the machine is being operated in the scientific notation to increase or decrease the value of the exponent whilst shifting the position of the decimal point in the mantissa. This feature appears to be very useful in electronic calculations when we tend to come across component values whose unit values are separated by a factor of 10^3 . Thus if a time constant calculation is being carried out and the answer comes out as a required capacitor of 3.3×10^{-10} Farads then by pressing the 'EE↓' key twice the display will show 330×10^{-12} or more simply 330pF.

As may be seen from the tables, several manufacturers are now offering statistical functions on their more expensive models. These are usually the mean and standard deviation of a set of numbers and these are very useful when handling a set of experimental results and trying to analyse some trend or conclusion from them. The one problem with statistical functions in a scientific calculator is that some of them use the calculator memories during the computation of the statistic so those memories are not available for other use during the finding of statistical functions.

Well, good luck in your research for a calculator that will meet your needs. Probably the final piece of advice that we can give is to have a good look at all the models available in your local dealers — try them all out on the same sequence of problems and see which seems to be most convenient to you — and also have a

good look at the handbook supplied with the machine; it might make all the difference one day when you are stuck if your machine has a comprehensive handbook.

We would like to thank all those manufacturers who have assisted in the preparation of this article by supplying data and handbooks etc. A list of addresses of the major manufacturers appears at the end of this article.

MANUFACTURERS AND AGENTS

CASIO

Automatic Business Machines Ltd,
A.B.M. House,
11 Wyfold Road,
London SW6.

C.B.M.

C.B.M. Business Machines Ltd,
446 Bath Road,
Slough, Bucks, SL1 6BB.

DECIMO

Decimo Limited,
Park House,
96-98 Park Street,
Luton, Beds. LU1 3EX.

DIXONS

Dixons Photographic Limited,
Devonshire House,
Pinner Road,
Harrow.

HANIMEX

Hanimex Calculator Division,
Hanimex House,
Dorcan,
Swindon, Wilts. SN3 5HW.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard Limited,
King Street Lane,
Winneresh, Wokingham,
Berkshire, RG11 5AR.

QUALITRON

Intech Products Limited,
Imp House,
Ashford Road,
Ashford, Middlesex.

NOVUS

National Semiconductor (UK) Ltd,
The Precinct,
Broxbourne,
Hertfordshire EN10 7HY.

ROCKWELL

Rockwell International,
Anita House,
Rockingham Road,
Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 2XL.

SINCLAIR

Sinclair Radionics Limited,
London Road,
St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE17 4HJ.

TEXAS

Texas Instruments Limited,
European Calculator Division,
165 Bath Road,
Slough, SL1 4AD,
Buckinghamshire.

GLOSSARY OF SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS TERMS

Some of the terms associated with scientific calculators originated in the computer world and are therefore may be new to many engineers. Some of the terms commonly found in calculator handbooks and advertisements are given in this glossary together with brief explanations.

REGISTERS: The names of the memories in which data is stored whilst it is being operated on or used as a longer term store known as a memory. The X register is the register that is used to hold the data that is shown in the display. Thus the X register holds the last keyboard entry during a calculation or the answer when the calculation is terminated.

The Y register is used to store the second number during those operations requiring two variables (+, -, ×, ÷, y^x).

STACK: A series of extra data registers, found especially in calculators using Reverse Polish Notation. The stack is used as a 'first-in, last-out' type of memory. Data is shifted into the stack by pressing the enter key, or by entering a new number after pressing an operational key, and is shifted down by pressing an operational key. The lowest registers of the stack are the X and Y registers described above and any subsequent registers become temporary storage registers on a non-randomly accessible basis to allow storage of intermediate results prior to their re-use with a later completing operation. Thus, access to parenthesis (brackets) is automatic upon pressing of the 'enter' key. A four level stack (X, Y, Z, t) has the capability of three levels of parenthesis (three sets of brackets).

MEMORY: One or more sets of data registers all of which are randomly accessible. It is often possible to act upon the data contained in the memory with the data in the X register by using keys such as M+, M-, Mx, M÷, and sometimes data in the memory and data in the X register can be interchanged by using the M↔X key. X↔Y is the key which directly interchanges the contents of registers X and Y. This key is mainly used when using the function XY, although it can also be used when interchanging the terms in a division or a subtraction.

STANDARD DEVIATION: A statistical measure used most often when analysing experimental data. The standard deviation of a set of data is the measure of the dispersion of data values about the mean.

LINEAR REGRESSION: This is a statistical function used again when handling experimental data. It is especially used when using an experiment to find a mathematical relationship between two variables. Linear regression is the name of the procedure which is used to find the line which best fits the set of data points which have been found experimentally. The procedure usually finds the equation of the straight line and also a parameter called the correlation coefficient which indicates how well the data fits the line.

RADIANS: A measure of angle like the degree; 1 radian = 57.3° approx, and 2π radians = 360°. Many problems use, or give results directly in radians. Thus a calculator capable of handling degrees and radians is extremely useful as is an easy conversion between the two.



TRAMPUS

ELECTRONICS LTD. WINDSOR

58-60 GROVE RD.
WINDSOR, BERKS, SL4 1HS.
ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED *
ADD 25% VAT TO ALL OTHER PRICES
SEND C.W.O. (EXCEPT GOVT DEPTS)
POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE UK

NEW FAST SERVICE. LOW PRICES.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.
ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL
SPEC DEVICES. CALLERS WELCOME
NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE SAE.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST.
SORRY NO SALES TELEPHONE.

Digital Displays



DL707 COM. ANODE &
DL704 COM. CATH.
0.3" 0-9dp £1.50 ea
747 JUMBO 3.6" CA
LED DISPLAY £1.69*
3015F 0-9dp £1*
DL33 MINI 3 DIGIT
& MAGNIFIER £1.50*
STROBE TUBE £5*

LEDS red 12p.

209 STYLE OR 0.2" NO CLIP 12p*
TIL209 or 0.2" RED & CLIP 14p*
GREEN LARGE/S.MALL & CLIP 19p*
ORANGE LARGE/S.MALL & CLIP 19p*
ORP12 57p* 2N5777 33p*
TEC12 PHOTO IC SCMITT £1*

IC AY51224 4 DIGIT CLOCK £4*
MM5311 OR MM5314 6 DIGIT £5*
CAPACITORS
CERAMIC 22pf-0.1uf 50v 5p.
ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf in
25V 7p. 50V 9p. 2uf/10V 6p.
1000uf 25V 18p. 200/500uf 9p.
POTENTIOMETERS LIN/LOG 14p.
PRESETS 6p. RESISTORS 14p ea

HEATSINKS: T05 & T015 5p* TV4 15p*
TV3/T03 15p* EXTRUDED 4" 4Y1 29p*
SWITCHES: SPST 19p. DPDT 25p.
DIN PLUGS ALL 12p. SOCKETS ALL 9p
ALI CASES AB5/AB7 50p. AB13 65p*
TRANSFORMERS 1/1A 6 or 12V £1.50*

TRAMPUS FULL SPEC PAKS ALL £1 ea
PAK A 10 RED LEDES our choice £1*
PAK B 5 741C OP AMP 8 PIN £1*
PAK C 4 2N3055 £1* D 12 BC107 £1*
PAK E 10 BC182 £1. F 11 2N3704 £1*
PAK G 8 BFY51 £1* H 9 2N3819 £1*
PAK J 9 2N3053 £1* K 40 1N914 £1*

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

703 RF/IF	26p	MC1303	£1.50
709 T099	22p	MC1310	£2.50
709 DIL 14	28p	MC1312 SQ	£2.50
710 DIL 14	31p	MC1318	£2.50
723 Megul'r	45p	MC1330	75p
741 DIL 8	21p	MC1339	£1.40
741 DIL 14	31p	MC1350/1/2	75p
741 T099	31p	MC1466 /9	£3
747 2x741	67p	MC14000 1/4	49p
748 DIL 8	27p	NE536 FETOPA	£2*
7805 5V	£1.25*	NE540	£1.10*
7812 12V	£1.35*	NE550 2vr	£1*
7815 15V	£1.25*	NE555 TIMER	42p*
7900 Series	£2*	NE556 2x	88p*
76013 6W AF	75p	NE560 PLL	£4.00
CA3746	54p	NE561 PLL	£4.00
CA3748	£2	NE562 PLL	£4.00
CA3754	£1.50	NE563	£2.25
ICL8038 SGEN	£3*	NE565	£2.50
LM390	£1.50*	NE566	£1.55
LM301 OPA	41p	NE567	£2.20
LM304 0-40V	£3*	SN72741 741	21p*
LM308 HI 80	95p	SN76660 IF	75p
LM309K 5V	£1.75*	SN76611 IF	£1
LM372 IF	£2.00	TAD100 8IP	£2
LM377 2x2W	£3	TBA800	89p
LM380 00745	89p	TBA810 7WA	99p
LM381	£1.50	TBA820	75p
LM3900 40PA	63p	ZN414 RX	99p

741 TTL

7400	11p*	7474	29p*
7401	13p*	7476	29p*
7402	13p*	7490	33p*
7403	13p*	7491	73p*
7404	15p*	7492	43p*
7410	13p*	7493	39p*
7413	29p*	7494	46p*
7420	13p*	7496	74p*
7430	13p*	74100	£1*
7440	13p*	74121	27p*
7441	64p*	74123	65p*
7447	60p*	74141	64p*
7470	26p*	74173	£2*
7472	24p*	74174	£1*
7473	29p*	74175	35p*

TRANSISTORS

PRICE EACH:-	MATCHING	20p*
AC127 & 128	11p*	TWS BUSH SET 6p*
AC176	9p*	TIP29 & 30 43p*
AC187 & 188	11p*	TIP31 & 32 54p*
AD149	45p*	TIP41 68p*
AD149 & 162	33p*	TIP42 74p*
BC107	8p*	TIP2955 99p*
BC107B	12p*	TIP3055 67p*
BC108	8p*	TIS43 UJCT 32p
BC108B	12p*	ZTX107/8/9 11p
BC109	9p*	ZTX300 & 304 20p
BC109C	12p*	ZTX500 & 504 42p
BC147/3/3	2p	2N706 & 708 11p*
BC157/8/9	12p	2N2646 JTT 38p*
BC167/8/9	12p	2N2904 & 5 20p*
BC177/8/9	18p	2N2926 brog 9p
BC182/3/4A & L100	12p	2N3053 16p*
BC212/3/4A & L12p	12p	2N3054 42p*
BCY70/1/2	16p*	2N3055 115V 37p*
BD131 & 132	39p	2N3055 RCA 60p*
BF388	250V 35p	2N3702/3/4/5 9p
BFY50	14p*	2N3706/7/8/9 9p
BFY51	14p*	2N3710 & 11 10p
BFY52 & 53	14p*	2N3810E MET 14p
BS119/20/21	16p*	2N3820 PTT 40p
2N2955 T03	75p*	2N3823 MET 16p
2N2955	69p*	2N3904/5/8 15p
2N3055	67p*	2N4289 met 31p
2N4131 PHT	49p	2N5457 TTT 45p

DIODES

NEW LOW PRICES!

0A91 & 0A91 GERMANIUM 5p.
1N4001 1A50" & 1N4002 5p*
1N4004 6p* 1N4007 9p*
1N4148 & 1N4154 SILICON 4p.
ZENERS BZY88 400mW 9p.
ZENERS 11" 17P. Z1D not set £1
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 1A50 18p
1A400V 25p. 4A100V 45p

SCR TRIACS

SCR's TAG1/400 1A400V 50p*
1A50V 38p* 1A 600V 70p*
C106D 1A400V SCR ONLY 47p*
TRIAC SC146" 10A400V £1*
TRIAC DISCO 15A400V £2*
DIACS ST2 20p. BR100 25p

vero

36PINS 28p* FACE CUTTER 49p*
COPPERCLAD 0.1 PITCH VERO
2 1/2" x 5" 32p* 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" 29p*
3 1/2" x 5" 37p* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" 32p*
3 1/2" x 1 1/2" £1.70*
3 1/2" x 1 1/2" PLAIN 0.1" £1.06*
DIL BREADBOARD 6x4" £2*

DALO pen 69P

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN 69p*
PEC ETCH PAK 500gm 89p*
6x4" COPPER BOARD 50p*
PCB KIT 3 ITEMS £2*
CASSETTE MECHANISM £9 & £13
TGS GAS DETECTORS 308et£2*

Oil sockets

TOP QUALITY NYLON
SOCKETS 8PIN 12p*
14PIN 13p. 16PIN 14p
SOLDERCON PINS:
100 65p. 1000 £4*

SPECIAL TO ETI READERS

Fantastic New Range of QUARTZ CRYSTAL Digital Electronic Watches

COMPLETE

- ★ Solid state — no moving parts
- ★ Quartz Crystal controlled, accurate to 5 secs. per month.
- ★ ONE YEAR GUARANTEE WITH EVERY WATCH.
- ★ ATTRACTIVE PRESENTATION GIFT BOX.

£25.55
inc. VAT

THE BLACK WATCH

MODEL TLE3

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECS.

GOLD PLATED OR RHODIUM PLATED BRACELET

£45
inc. VAT

THE ULTIMATE MODEL TLE5

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE
- ★ ALPHA DAY

£39
inc. VAT

Gold plated or rhodium plated Bracelet

CONTINUOUS LIQUID CRYSTAL MODEL TLC4

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE

with unique Back Light

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

METAC INTERNATIONAL
CROSS LANE, BRAUNSTON, NORTHANTS
Tel: Rugby 890672

Please supply the following

Name

Address

Signature

I enclose cheque postal order money order

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Access and my number is

.....

THE CROSSOVER AMPLIFIER described in this issue uses the power amplifier module out of the International 422 amplifier – described in the August 1974 issue of Electronics Today. For new readers who do not have this issue we are publishing details here.

Most of the electronics is mounted on either the printed circuit-board or on the heatsinks. The board may be

assembled in accordance with the component overlay diagram given. Note that capacitors C25, 26, 27 and 28 do not have holes provided for them and they are therefore mounted directly across resistors R33, 34, 41 and 42 respectively.

The heatsink should be assembled as shown in the photograph and the drawing. The transistors Q13 and 14 should each be epoxied into a hole in

one of the heatsinks to ensure good thermal contact. Also secure all leads to the heatsink with epoxy. The interconnections between the printed circuit board and the heatsink should be carried out in accordance with the wire numbering on the diagrams. Final wiring details are given in the respective separate projects.

text continues on page 36.

HOW IT WORKS –

The input signal is fed via C1 and R1 to the base of Q3 which, with Q7, forms a differential pair. Transistor Q5 is a constant current source where the current is $[5.6 \text{ V (ZD1)} - 0.6 \text{ (Q5)}] / 2700 \text{ (R7)}$ – that is about 2 mA. This current is shared by Q3 and Q7. Transistor Q9 is also a constant current source supplying about 10 mA which, if no input signal exists, flows through Q13 and Q11. The differential pair controls Q11 and thus the voltage at its collector.

The resistors R19 and R21, together with potentiometer RV1, control the voltage across Q13 and maintain it at about 1.9 volts. But as Q13 is mounted on the heatsink, this voltage will vary with heatsink temperature. Assuming that the voltage at points 5 and 9 is equally

spaced about zero volts (ie ± 0.95 volts), the current will be set at about 12 mA through Q15 and Q17. The voltage drop across the 47 ohm resistors (R25 and R31) will be enough to bias the output transistors, Q19 and Q20, on slightly to give about 10 mA quiescent current. This quiescent current is adjustable by means of potentiometer RV1.

Local feedback is applied to the output stage by the network R33, R35, R39 and R41, giving the output stage a voltage gain of about four. The overall feedback resistor, R15, gives the required gain control.

Protection to the amplifier, against shorted output leads, is provided by fuses in the positive and negative supply rails to both amplifiers.

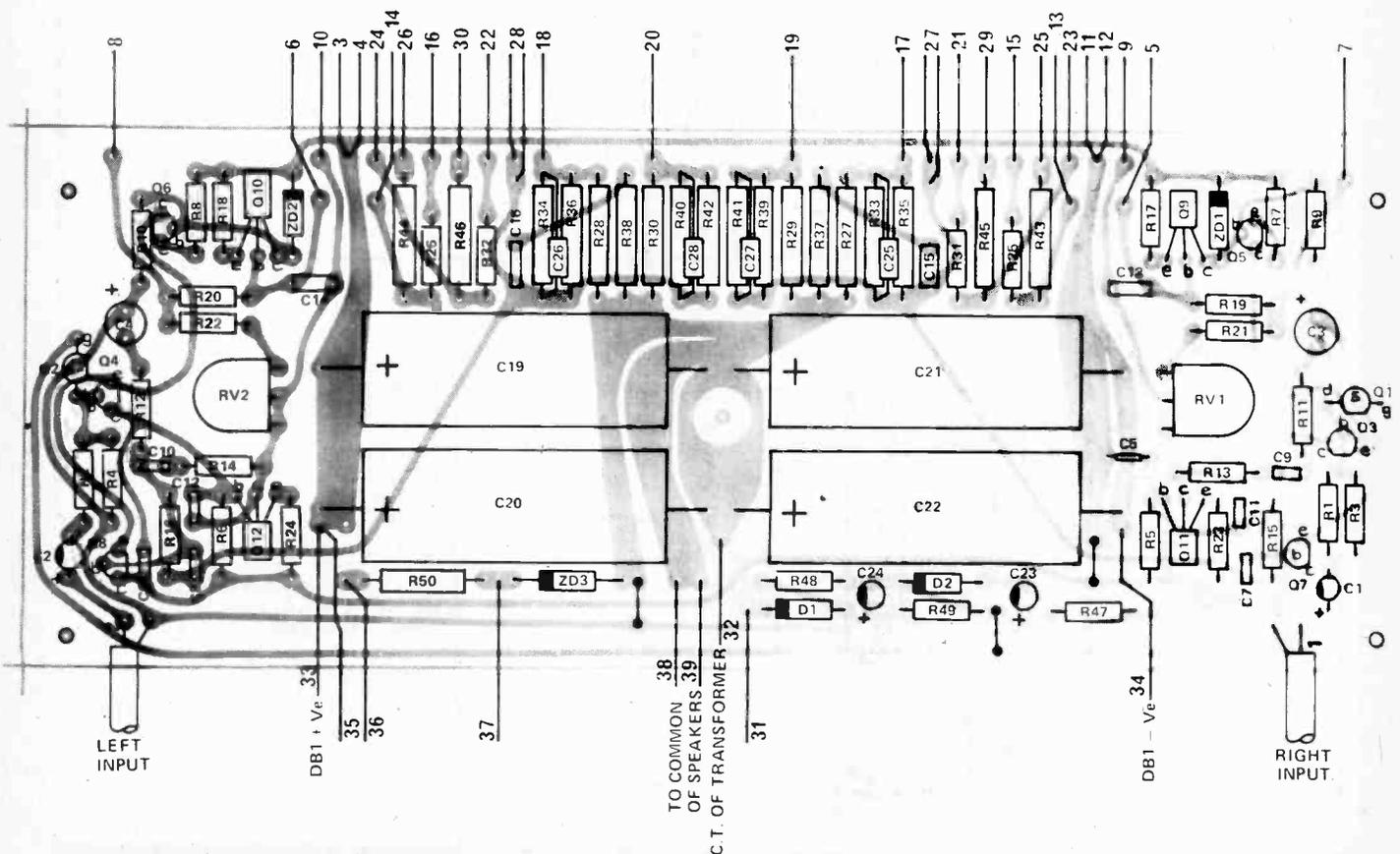
Temperature stability is obtained by mounting Q13 on the heatsink. Q13 will thus automatically adjust the bias voltage. Frequency stability

is ensured by C9/R13, C5, C7, C11, C25 and C27.

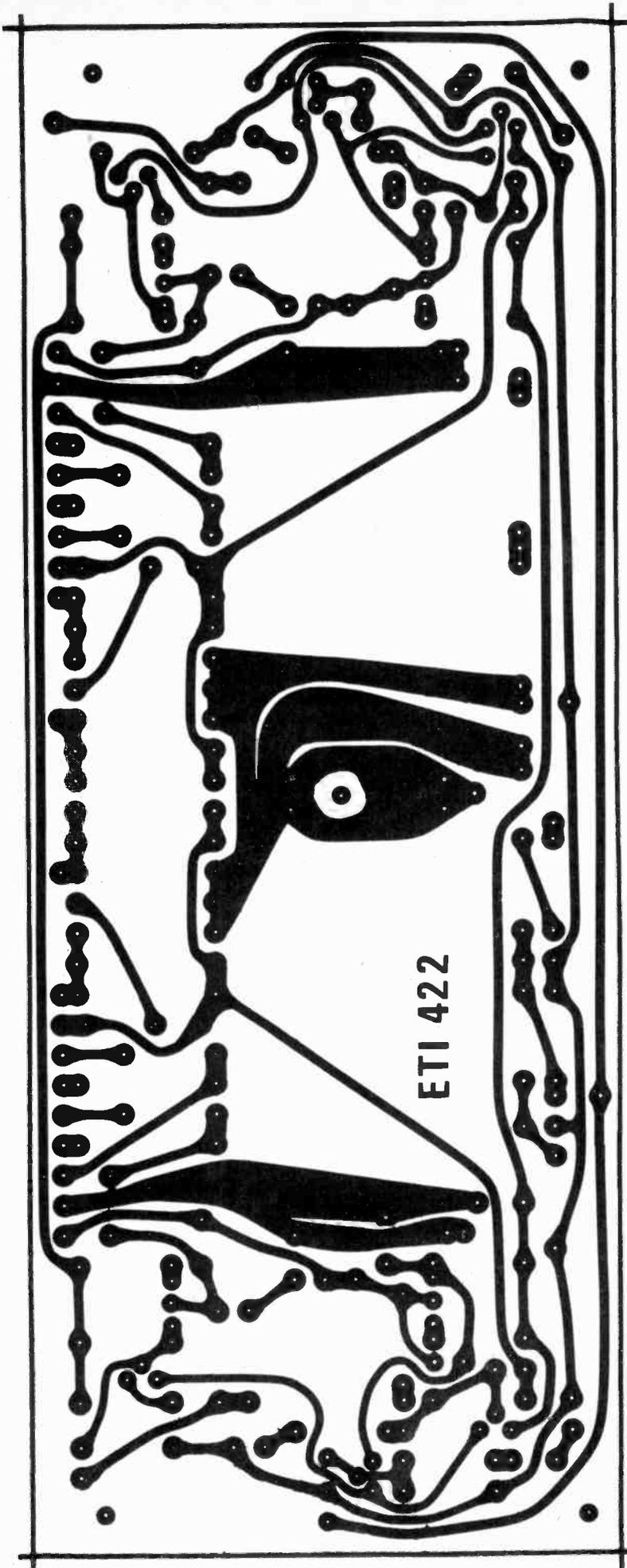
Although the power amplifier itself does not produce a thump in the loudspeakers on switch on, the preamplifier used may. To reduce any thump to an acceptable level, Q1 is used to short the input for about two seconds on switch-on and immediately after switch-off.

The power supply is a conventional full-wave bridge with centre tap, providing +40 volts and -40 volts. Diode D1 is used to rectify a second negative supply which is used to control the FETs. Due to the resistance in series with the diode, the charge of C24 is slow. In addition, during the charge period, C23 is also being charged increasing the delay. On switch off, however, C23 cannot assist the voltage on C24 and the off-timing is much shorter than the on-timing.

Fig.3. Component overlay.



50 + 50 WATT POWER MODULE



ETI 422

Fig. 4. Printed circuit layout for the amplifier. Full size 255 x 97 mm.

PARTS LIST

ETI 422

R43,44,45,46	Resistor	0.5 ohm	2W*
R37,38	"	10 "	1W 5%
R27,28,29,30	"	33 "	" "
R25,26,31,32	"	47 "	1/2W "
R11,12	"	220 "	" "
R33,34,35,36	"	220 "	1W "
R39,40,41,42	"	220 "	" "
R17,18,23,24	"	470 "	1/2W "
R21,22	"	560 "	" "
R13,14,19,20	"	1 k2 "	" "
R1,2	"	1 k5 "	" "
R7,8	"	2 k7 "	" "
R9,10	"	3 k3 "	" "
R5,6	"	5 k6 "	" "
R3,4,15,16	"	10 k "	" "

*If difficult to obtain, these resistors may be fabricated from a short length of electric fire element—about 90mm is sufficient for each. Wind securely around a 1 watt resistor (100 ohms or higher) and solder into place.

RV1,2 Potentiometer 470 ohm Trim

C11,12	Capacitor	27 pF	ceramic
C9,10	"	100 pF	ceramic
C7,8	"	330 pF	ceramic
C5,6	"	0.0033 μ F	polyester
C13,14,15,16	"	0.1 μ F	"
C25,26,27,28	"	0.1 μ F	"
C18	"	0.1 μ F	250 Vac
C1,2	"	4.7 μ F	10V Electro-
C3,4	"	100 μ F	10V lytic
C19,20,21,22	"	2500 μ F	50V "

Q1,2	Transistor	2N5485
Q3,4,5,6,7,8	"	BC177,2N3645
Q9,10,17,18	"	BD140
Q11,12,15,16	"	BD139
Q13,14	"	BC177
Q19,20	"	MJ2955*
Q21,22	"	2N3055*

*with mounting hardware

ZD1,2 Zener diode 5.6V 400mW

DB1 Diode bridge mln 100V PIV, 1.5A

PC Board ETI-422

F1-F4 Chassis mounting Fuse holders and 2 Amp. Fuses.

T1 Transformer 56V CT 1.5A

Heatsinks 2off 75mm of 35D or 40D (Mullard)

If the detump circuitry is required add the following components.

R47 Resistor 220 k

R47	Resistor	220 k	1/2W	5%
R48	"	47 k	"	"
R49	"	100 k	"	"

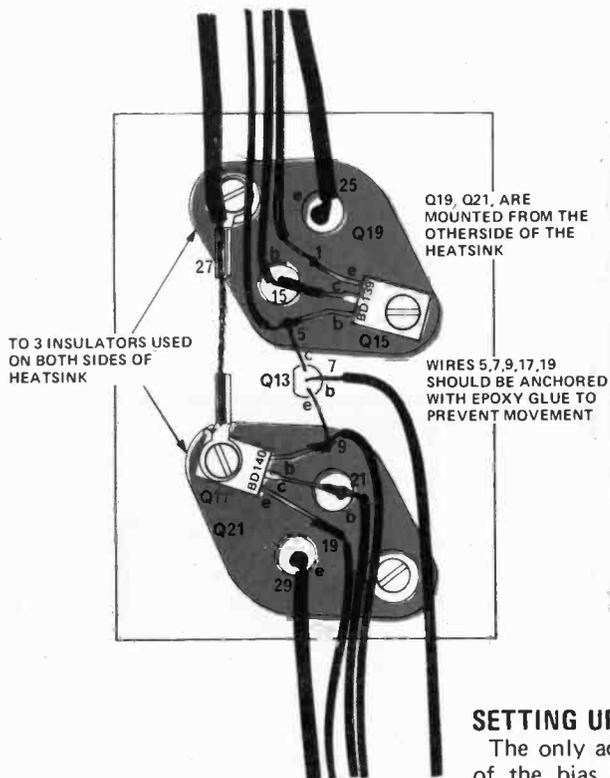
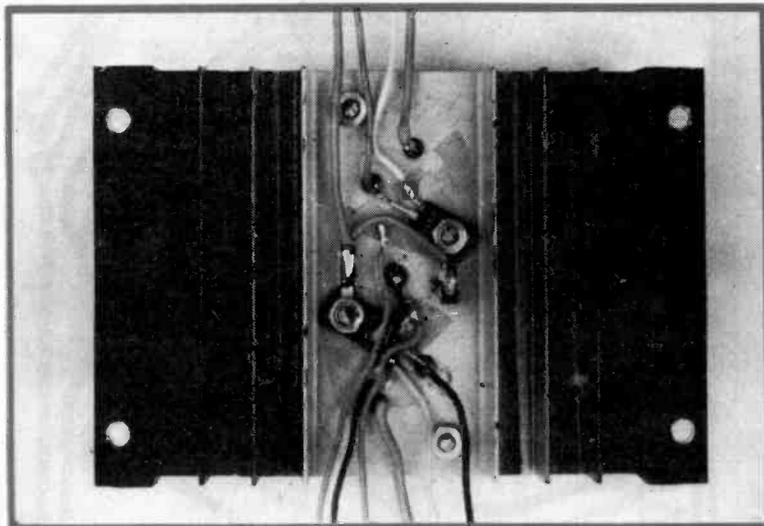
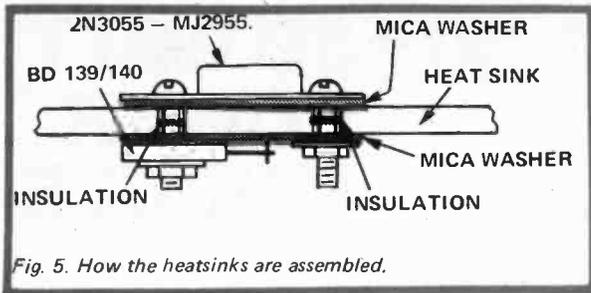
D1,2 Diode 1N914

Q1,2 Transistor 2N5485

C23 Capacitor 10 μ F 25V electrolytic

C24 " 1 μ F 25V "

NB Heatsinks' The Mullard 40D Heatsinks are available from Syace of Blyth Road, Maltby, Yorks S66 8HZ. Quote Ref. 40D N00750A100 and send £3.24 (includes P&P and VAT) for four 75mm pieces (2 pieces, £1.64; 1 piece 85p).



How the completed heatsink assembly appears.

exists, or occurs, with the above method the meter as well as the output transistors may be damaged.

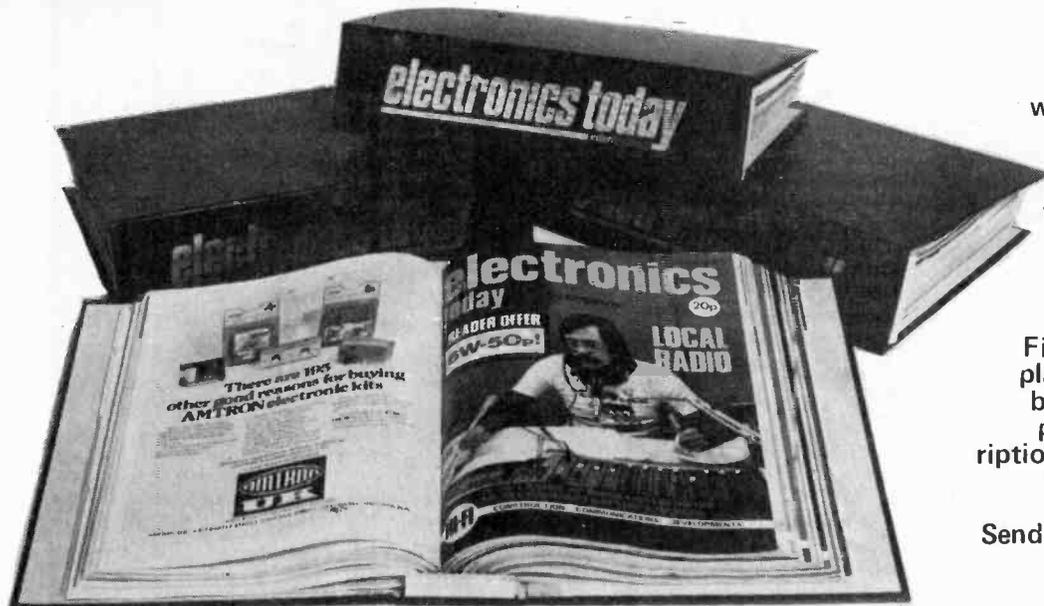
To obviate this we recommend a different approach as follows. Take out the fuses and temporarily connect a 220 ohm half-watt resistor across the fuse holder. Adjust RV1 to obtain about four volts across these resistors. If a major fault exists these resistors will get hot and possibly burn out. However no other damage will occur to the amplifier as the resistors limit the maximum current that can flow. After bias adjustment these resistors are removed and the fuses replaced.

It may be found that the voltage across the resistor in the positive lead is slightly different from that across the resistor in the negative lead. This is due to a slight offset in the output voltage but as long as the average is about four volts it will be satisfactory. ●

SETTING UP

The only adjustment required is that of the bias current. This is normally done with an ammeter in the power-supply lead to the output stage and, with the speaker disconnected and no signal, RV1 is adjusted to obtain a current of about 20 milliams. However if a major fault

BINDERS



You only have to ask! In response to those readers who wrote in to ask, we have arranged for binders to be designed for ETI. Each binder can hold up to 13 issues in such a way as to not only protect them and keep them in order but to make them look attractive on your bookshelf. Finished in black leather-look plastic with gold lettering, the binders make ideal Christmas presents (along with a subscription, perhaps?) at £2 each, including VAT and carriage.

Send your order to ETI Binders, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

The

* A Complete Kit *
or fully built.

'MISTRAL' Digital Clock



Kit £12.50 (Incl)

Built £18.00.

- ◊ Pleasant green display ◊ 24 Hour readout
- ◊ Silent Synchronous Accuracy ◊ Fully electronic
- ◊ Pulsating colon ◊ Push button setting
- ◊ Building time 1Hr ◊ Attractive acrylic case
- ◊ Easy to follow instructions ◊ Size 10.5 x 5.7 x 8cm
- ◊ Ready drilled PCB to accept components

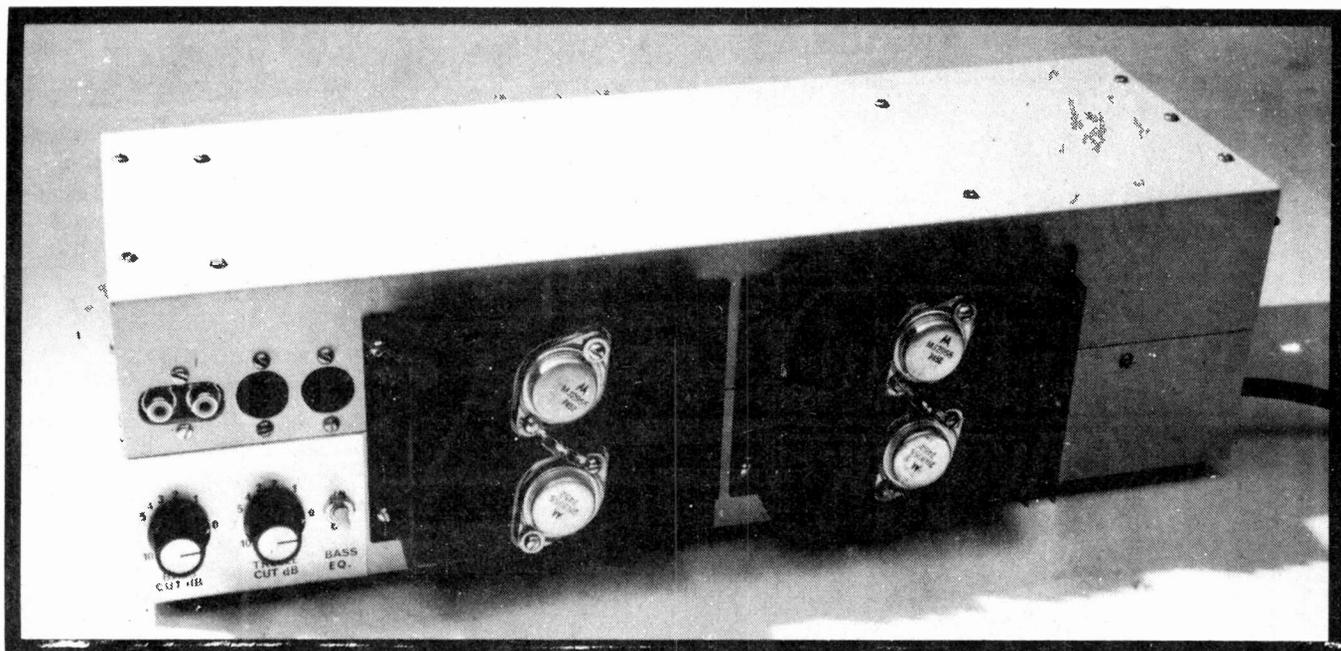
Exetron Time Ltd. offer this unique transformerless design at a substantial saving on retail price. The kit is complete less mains lead - all you require is a soldering iron, solder, and screw driver to assemble your own digital clock.



EXETRON Time Ltd
Regal House,
Penhill Road,
LANCING, Sussex.

Payment : CWO, Cheque, Access,
Barclaycard. (Quote Number)

CROSSOVER AMPLIFIER



One approach to an electronic crossover system.

LAST month we published the details of active-crossover boards for use with high-fidelity speaker systems. This month we give details of a typical complete system. The system described is not intended to be considered as the only possible way, merely as an example of the way in which a system may be built.

The system described uses two 422 power-amplifier modules, but any other amplifier could equally well be used eg, the 440 amplifier. A two-way system is described, that is, one amplifier is used for the high frequencies and one amplifier is used for the low frequencies for each speaker system. Thus only two two-way crossover boards are used together with the two amplifier boards and the power supply to make the complete system.

CONSTRUCTION

We build our prototype into two pieces of channel aluminium as may be seen in the photographs. The aluminium channel used had dimensions of five inches by two inches and we used a piece 380 mm long for each side. Readers may have difficulty in getting hold of this but an equivalent can readily be made from

1.6mm aluminium bent up as required. We suggest that you make your chassis about 430 mm long as we found ours to be a little cramped.

The heatsinks used were the Mullard 35D x 75 mm and these were assembled as detailed in the 422 amplifier section. The printed circuit boards were also assembled as detailed in that section. Printed-circuit pins should be used for all connections to the board as this makes interconnection of the unit much easier.

The location of the individual modules and components can be seen from the internal photograph of the unit. If construction similar to ours is used, with the transformer close to one end of the printed circuit boards, some trouble with hum may be encountered in the main amplifiers closest to the transformer. We overcame this problem by using these amplifiers for the high channels and by reducing their bass response by changing C4 from 100 microfarad to 2.2 microfarad. With this modification the response of the amplifier will drop off below 300 Hertz, thus reducing hum, but will still be adequate for high channel use. If the high channel

response is required to be lower than 300 Hertz then the transformer must be mounted further away from the amplifier modules.

Some care must be taken to prevent earth loops causing problems. The wiring of the power cables is as shown in Fig. 1, the most important being the zero volt line. The zero volt lines of both boards are linked by a heavy cable and the common side of the transformer is joined to the centre of this link. The common for the speakers is also joined to this same point. Make sure that this junction is insulated so that a short does not occur when the unit is closed up. The plus and minus 40 volts are taken to the crossover board which has the regulator on it, and the plus and minus 7.5 volts is linked between the two boards. The zero volt line for the crossover boards is taken via the signal output leads to the appropriate amplifier board.

Due to the power dissipation in the regulator for the crossover, a heatsink must be used. We simply bolted the crossover boards onto the end panel by means of a piece of angle aluminium, and bolted the transistors onto the end panel using insulating washers. We used a piece of cardboard

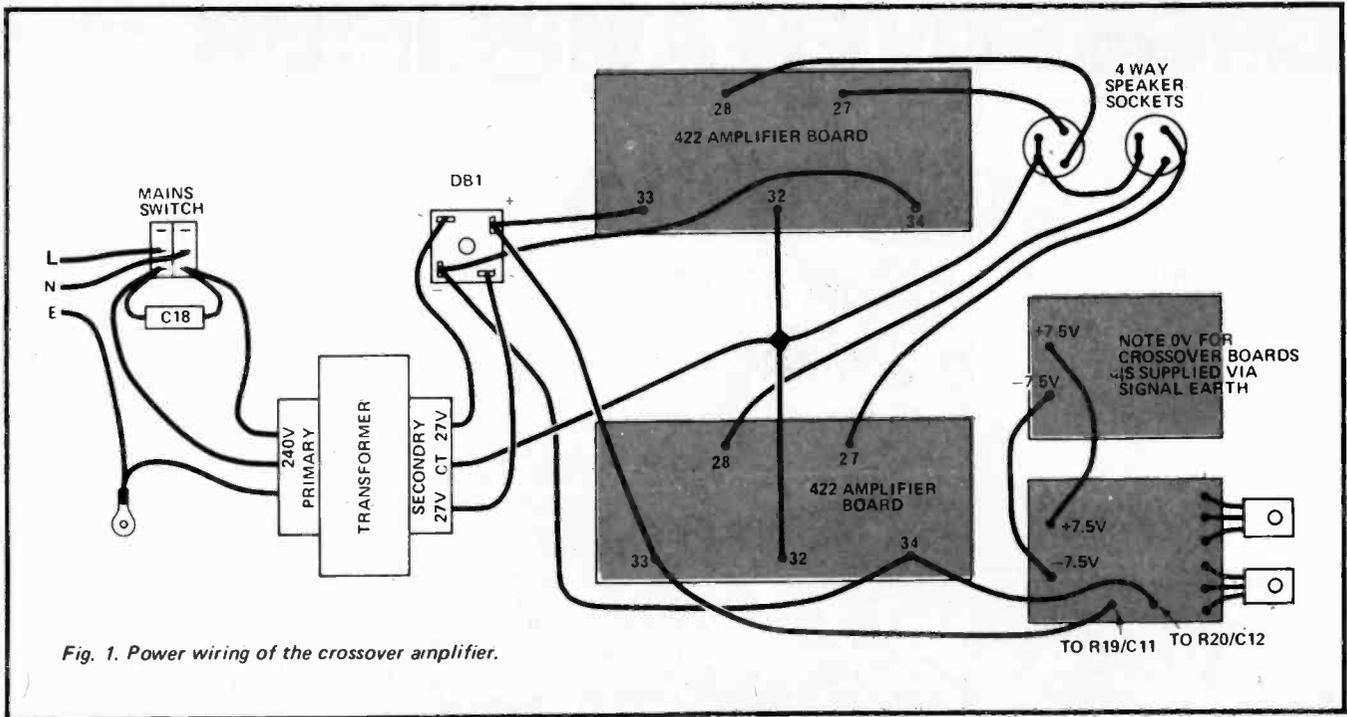


Fig. 1. Power wiring of the crossover amplifier.

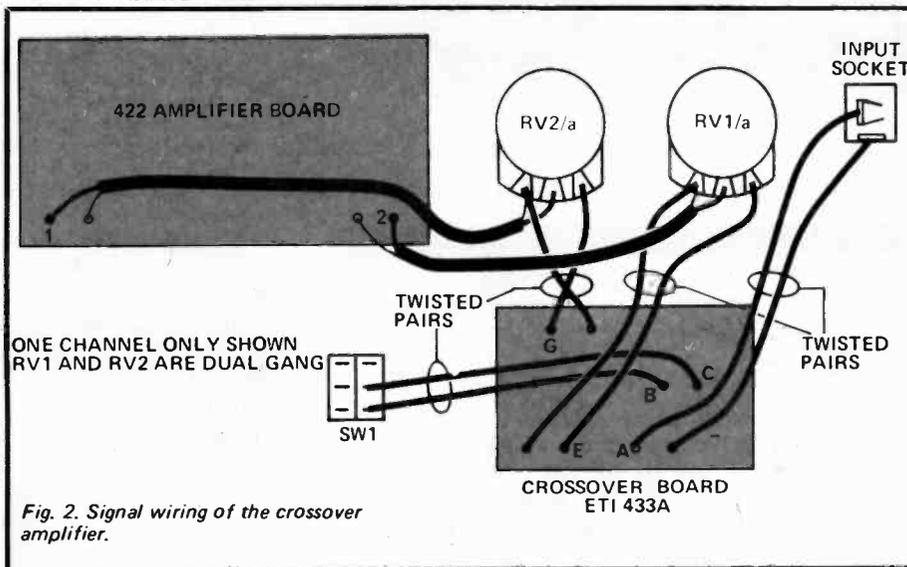


Fig. 2. Signal wiring of the crossover amplifier.

between the two boards to prevent any shorts occurring between the two boards. We also installed cardboard under each of the power amplifier boards similarly to protect them.

Coaxial cable was used to connect the inputs from the potentiometers to the main amplifiers but only twisted pairs from the crossover boards to the potentiometers. Coaxial cable could have been used here but was found to be not necessary as these leads are a long way from the power transformer.

Finally, a word about the power transformer. We have only used a single power transformer, as used in the 422 amplifier, to power the two complete 422 amplifier boards. But remember that the frequency spectrum is split up between the high and low channels and hence each amplifier, although called upon to provide the same peak power, only has to handle half the average power. The transformer is thus quite capable of handling the total load as the system is still nominally 50 watts per channel.

**PARTS LIST -
CROSSOVER AMPLIFIER**

Two complete sets of components as detailed for the 422 power amplifier module except that only one transformer and rectifier bridge is required for domestic use - especially if the crossover is above 2 kHz.

Two ETI 433A boards with the following exceptions. The transformers, D1 to D4, C11 and C12

are not required for either, and C13, C14, R19, R20, Q1, Q2, ZD1 and ZD2 are not required on the second board. The value of R19 and R20 on the first board should be 8.2 k.

Switch SW1, if required, should be a double pole switch and RV1 and RV2 should be dual gang linear potentiometers.

Chassis. Input and output sockets as required.

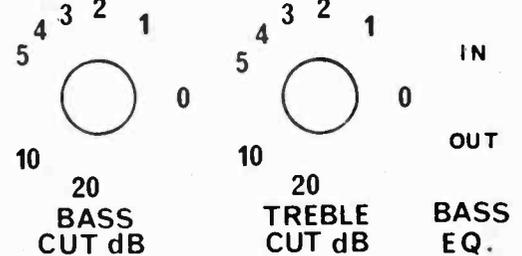


Fig. 3. Artwork for the level control panel. Full size 73 x 50 mm.

ETI TIMING MODULES:

COMPARATOR MODULE

of any Q time, to exclude 'difference' outputs which are due to switching times, etc.

The Q output of a J-K Flip-Flop (4027 (A)) is set to '1' half-way through Q0 time by Q0 and C1'. During one word (Q0 time to Q9 time) it will be reset if there are any differences between the numbers set by the BCD switches and the contents of the clock module (SR). If, however, a whole word passes with no differences between the two sets of data, Q will still be set halfway through the following Q0 time, and Q of Flip-Flop (B), the comparator alarm output, will be clocked high. This alarm output is cleared when power is first applied, and may be cleared or disabled by closing the 'clear' switch.

If the jumper connection J1 is made (indicated by a dotted line), when the alarm output goes high it will stay high until the middle of the next Q0 time, i.e. it will be high for

one word time. If this output is connected to the clock module reset connection it will reset the clock module to zero, and leave it counting. This can be used to provide a programmed pulse generator with a range of milliseconds to hundreds of hours. Any number of digits between 1 and 9 can be used to 'set' the comparison time. Unspecified digits will be treated by the comparator as being zero's. As mentioned earlier, any number of comparator modules may be connected to one clock module.

Any enquiries about the three timing modules can be answered by Sintel, of 53a Aston Street, Oxford. Sintel can supply pcbs and components for these projects.

A final note about the clock module described last month. The 4020 first-stage divider should be selected for operation at 5.12MHz. All the Fairchild devices are suitable.

PARTS LISTS

CMOS—

4001

4027

4050

4070

4072

RESISTORS—

Six 22k 1/4W

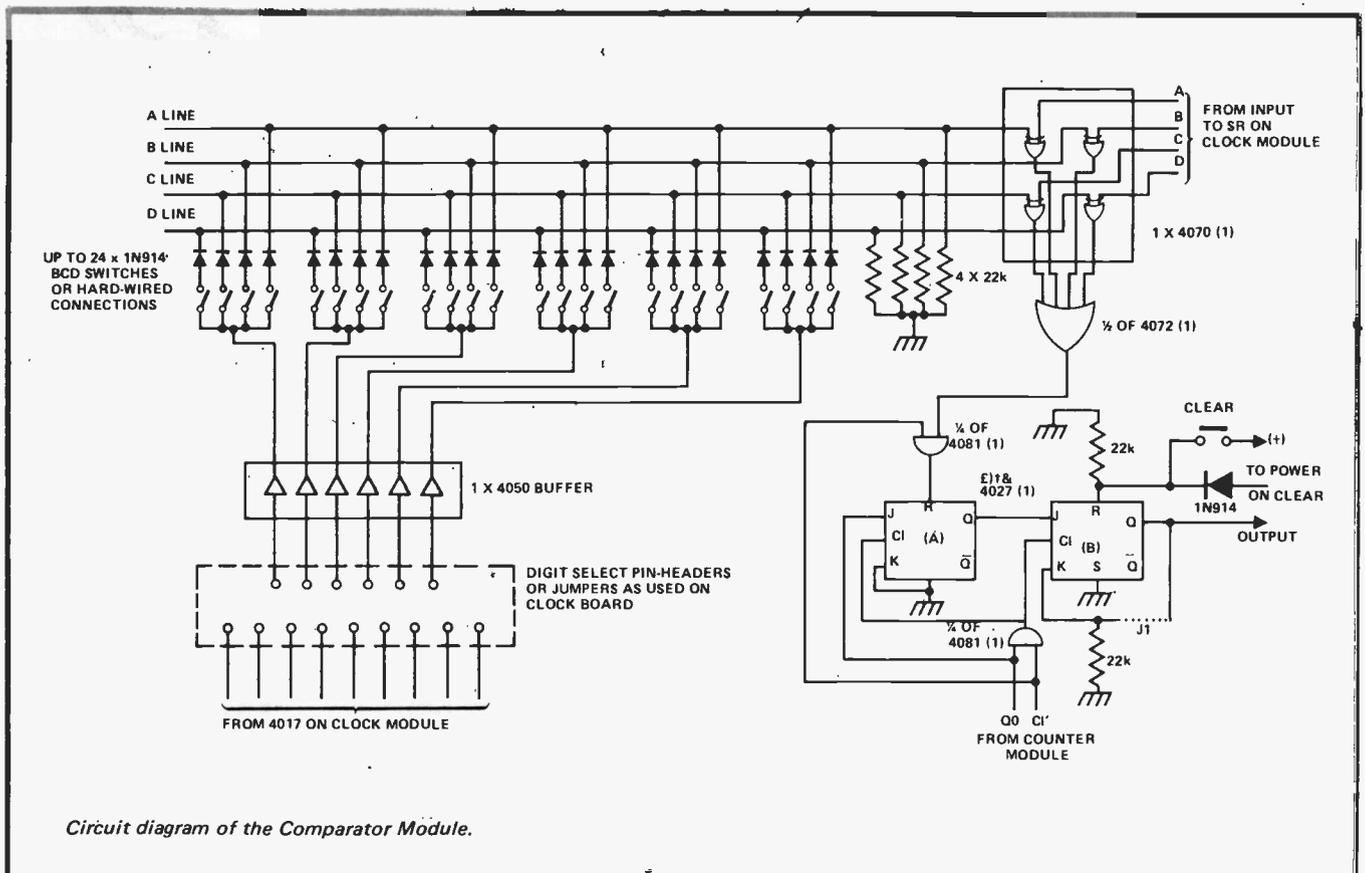
CAPACITORS—

Five 10nF ceramic
one 4.7μF, tantalum

DIODES—

up to 25 x 1N914

ALSO: pcb ETI553, three 14 pin DIL sockets, two 16 pin DIL sockets, DIL 16 pin header, optional 22 pin LSI socket and plug, 20-way cable (6" or so), optional I/O plug, socket and cable for BCD switches.



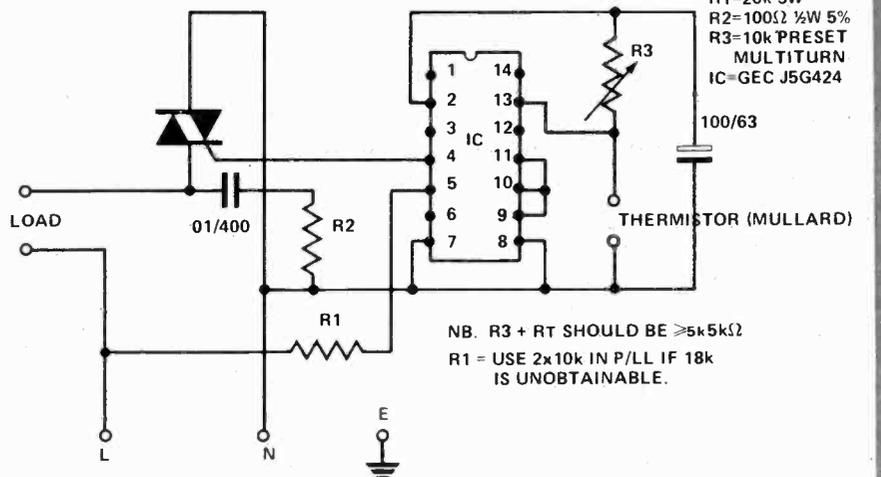
Circuit diagram of the Comparator Module.

tech-tips

LOW DIFFERENTIAL THERMOSTAT

This circuit evolved as a result of the need for a more satisfactory method of controlling the temperature in our paint heaters which operate at 170°F. The differential of conventional mechanical thermostats was too wide, both in actual rating and in % accuracy, so that severe overheating occurred when the demand for paint momentarily lapsed. The result was poor finish and in a number of cases the destruction of the thermometer (at approx £10 a time).

The introduction of the new thermostat completely eliminated the problem. The circuit consists of a GEC J5G424 Zero Voltage Switch in IC form together with a Mullard 2322 640 90004 which is plastic encapsulated, giving it both mechanical and electrical protection. It is available

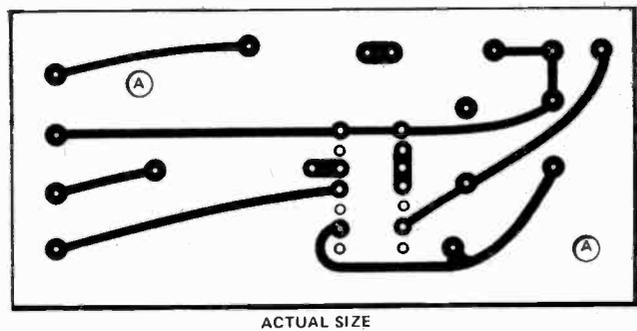
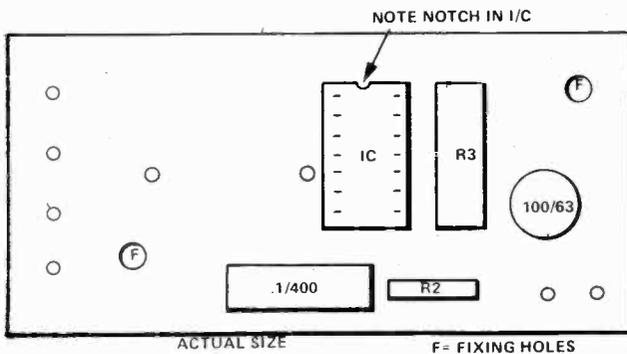


in four sizes with a temperature coverage from -30 to +200°C.

The RC network, 0.1mF + 100ohms, prevents self latching of the Triac.

The J5G424 is, by nature of its design free of RFI. The type of Triac employed will depend on the loading. We were using 6 and 15 amp loads.

TRIAC=RS 261/340
6A OR 2N7754 15A
R1=20k 3W
R2=100Ω ½W 5%
R3=10k PRESET
MULTITURN
IC=GEC J5G424

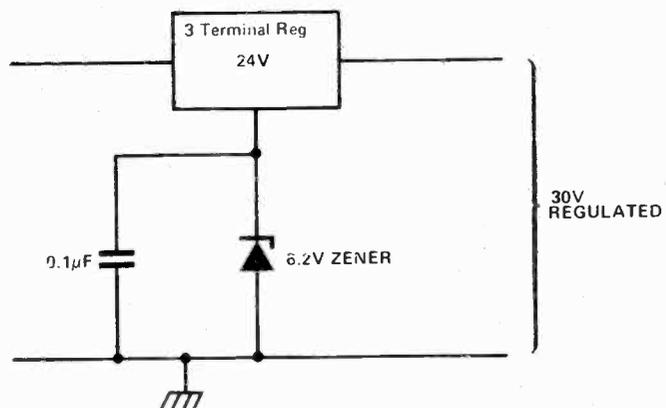


This pcb is available from Ramar or Crofton (see Ad. index) for 76p including VAT & P and P.

30V REGULATORS

Three-terminal voltage regulators are available in 5,9,12,15,18 and 24V types. If you require a 30V supply use a 24V regulator with a 6.2V zener diode in the earth lead as shown. This increases the voltage to 30V. A 0.1µF capacitor should be connected across the zener diode as shown.

The zener should be of suitable wattage rating. In a similar manner for 27V use a 3.3V zener or for 33V a 9.1V zener.

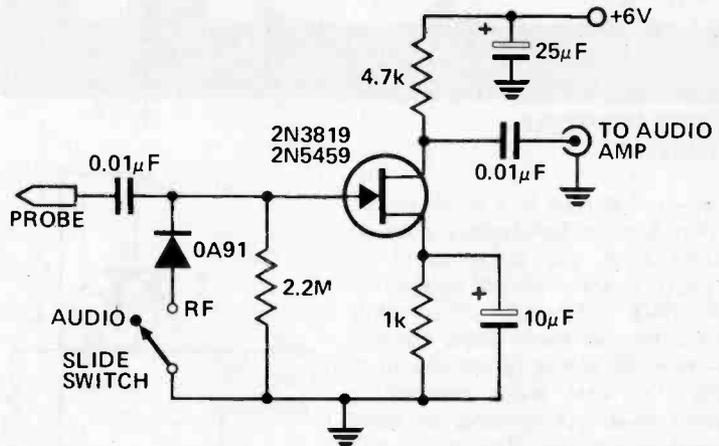


tech-tips

AUDIO-RF SIGNAL TRACER PRE-AMP

This economical signal tracer is very useful for servicing and alignment work in receivers and low power transmitters. It is easily constructed on a small piece of matrix board which can be mounted inside a commercially-available probe case or homemade probe. The slide switch can be mounted on the probe housing. A miniature toggle switch could be used as a substitute.

When switched to RF, the modulation on any signal is detected by the diode and amplified by the FET. A twin-core shielded lead can be used to connect it to an amplifier and to feed 6 volts to it.

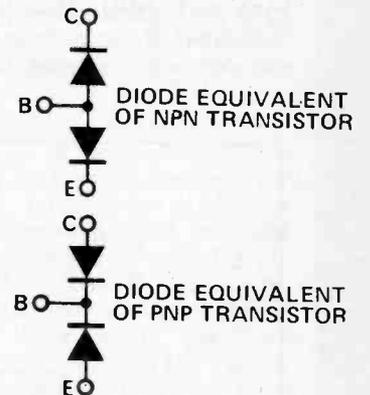
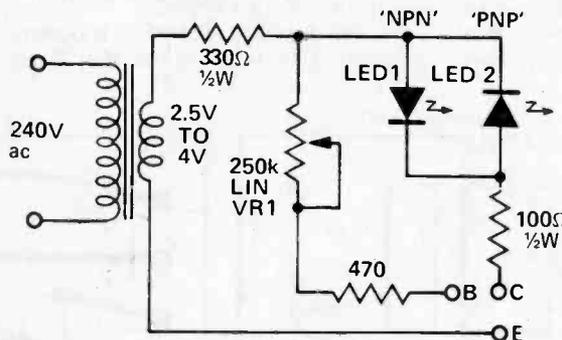


GO/NO-GO DIODE/TRANSISTOR CHECKER

A diode can be checked by connecting it between C and E. If LED 1 lights the diode is OK and its anode is connected to C. If LED 2 lights its cathode is connected to C. If both light it is a short circuit suitable only as a link!

To check transistors with known pin connections, set VR1 at maximum resistance and connect the transistor. Advance VR1 until one LED lights. If LED 1 lights it is NPN, PNP if LED 2 lights. If both light you have a three-legged link. If neither light you have a three-legged fuse!

To check transistor connections, if unknown, short two of its leads together and check as for a diode



making note of which lead/leads respond as anodes. Short two other

leads together and do it again. Refer to diagrams above.

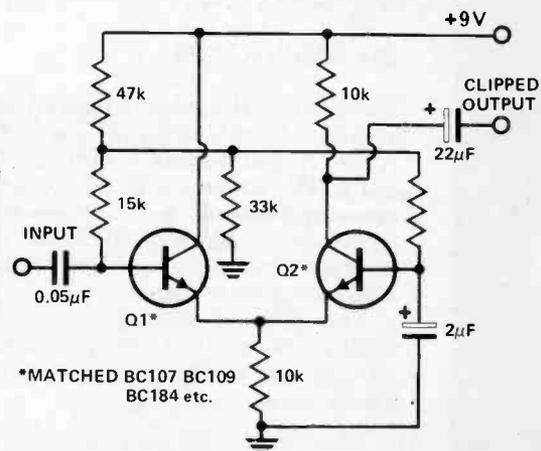
TINNING WITH SOLDER WICK

Do not discard the lengths of solder saturated solder wick. Further use can be made of them to plate printed-circuit boards by pre-tinning the joints, prior to inserting components and soldering.

The simple operation is as follows — place the saturated solder wick on the printed board and apply a heated soldering iron to melt the solder in the wick. At the same time, move the wick and iron along sections or joints requiring tinner. A neat plated copper print will result.

PRECISE AUDIO CLIPPER

A differential amplifier makes an excellent audio clipper and can provide precise, symmetrical clipping. The circuit shown commences clipping at an input of 100 mV. The output commences clipping at ± 3 V. Matching Q7 and Q2 is necessary for good symmetrical clipping, however, if some asymmetry can be tolerated this need not be done.

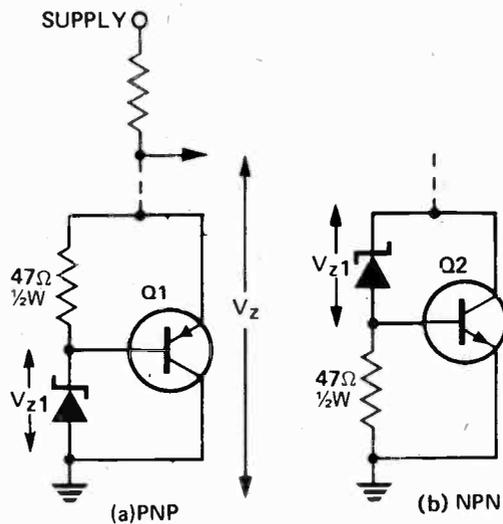


HIGH-POWER ZENERED VOLTAGE FROM LOW POWER SOURCES

A power transistor can be used to provide a high power zenered voltage from a low wattage zener. A 400 mW zener can be used where a 10 watt zener is required or a 1 W zener can be used where a 50 to 80 watt zener is required, by using appropriate transistors for Q1 and Q2 in the circuits shown.

Where low rating is required Q1 would be a ASZ 15 (germanium) or an AY9140 (silicon). Q2 could be a 2N3054 (silicon). For higher powers Q1 could be an ASZ18 (germanium) or a 2N2955 (silicon) and Q2 a 2N3055 (silicon) or an AY8149 (silicon).

A heatsink on the transistor is



$$V_{z1} = V_z - V_{be}$$

Q1, Q2 – GERMANIUM OR SILICON POWER TRANSISTOR

V_{be} – GERMANIUM = 0.3V
 V_{be} – SILICON = 0.7V

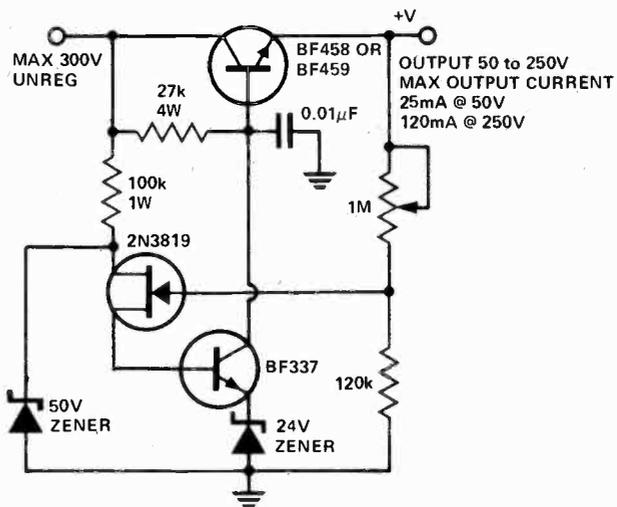
required. The circuit in (a) has the advantage that power transistors can

be bolted directly on to a chassis which may serve as a heatsink.

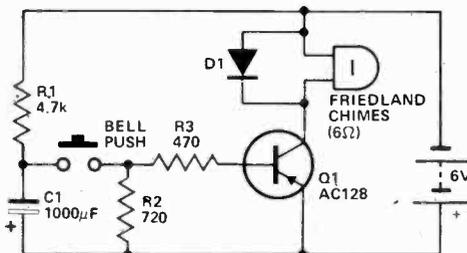
VARIABLE, HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR

This regulator is ideal for SSB linear amplifier tube screens. It would also have application in the repeller supply for a reflex-klystron microwave oscillator. CRO deflection amplifier supply is another possible application.

Regulation is about 0.5%. The output transistor will need to be mounted on a small, insulated heatsink. A BF459 is preferred (30V V_{ce}) as the BF458 is sailing a bit close to the wind when the output is down to 50 V.



DOORCHIMES DELAY



Ever get tired of people who repeatedly press your doorbell?

With values shown, this simple circuit

will permit one operation every 10 seconds or so. Capacitor C1 charges through R1 when the button is released. Making R1 larger will increase the delay.

in series with the starter. This results in a fairly heavy current on initial switch-on, which heats the filaments quickly. When the starter contacts open again, the lamp fires immediately.

FLICKER-FREE FLUORESCENT STARTING

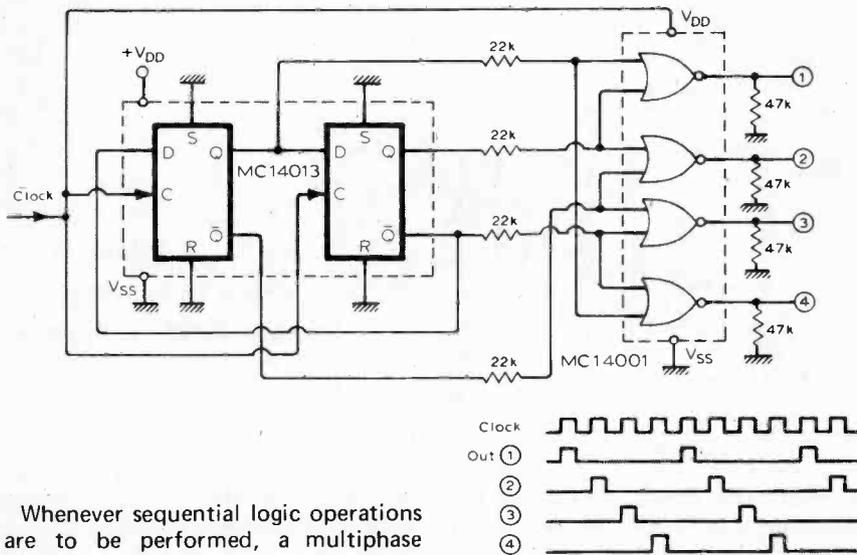
Here is an extremely simple, yet effective modification which will eliminate the annoying flickering when a fluorescent lamp is first switched on.

The modification consists of inserting a diode (P.I.V. about 600 V)

NOTE: The effectiveness of the modification, depends largely upon the characteristics of the starter; try and find one that is quick-acting.

My original unit has been working successfully in my desk lamp for the past three years, and I've had no problems with dc magnetisation of the ballast, or excessive power consumption on switch-on.

MULTIPHASE CLOCK GENERATOR

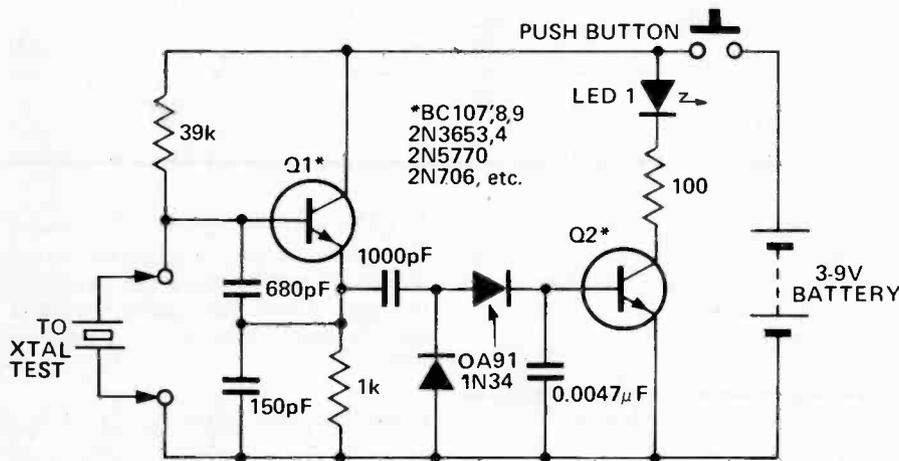


Whenever sequential logic operations are to be performed, a multiphase clock generator is often required. The circuit shown, which uses only two CMOS ICs, was designed by Michel Burri of Motorola's Geneva applications laboratories. It will produce a pulse on each of the four output lines in turn. These pulses do not overlap one another.

Operation of the circuit is self-evident from an examination of

the schematic; however, it is interesting to note that the power supply of the MC14001 is derived from the clock input. The maximum operating speed of this circuit is about 1 MHz.

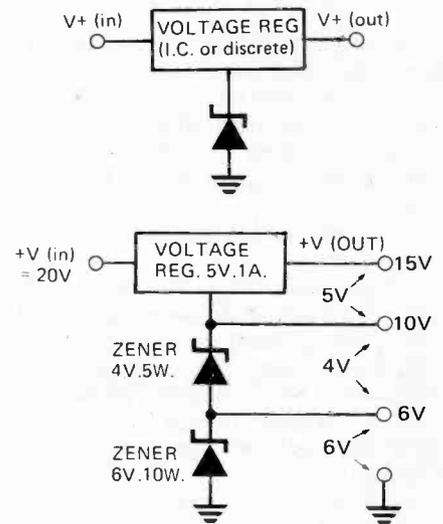
CRYSTAL CHECKER



For checking fundamental HF crystals on a 'Go-No-Go' basis, the above circuit works quite well. An untuned Colpitts oscillator drives a voltage multiplier rectifier and a

current amplifier. If the crystal oscillates, Q2 conducts and the LED lights. A3 or 6V, 40mA bulb could be substituted for the LED.

ZENER BOOSTS OUTPUT VOLTAGE OF REGULATOR



In this circuit the zener diode raises all voltages — with respect to earth — by the zener voltage, i.e.

$V_{in} (max) \approx \text{voltage regulator } V_{in} (max) + \text{zener voltage}$

$V_{in} (working \ min) \approx \text{voltage regulator } V_{in} (min) + \text{zener voltage}$

$V_{out} = \text{voltage regulator } V_{out} + \text{zener voltage}$

As the voltage regulator dissipates all excess power while the zener merely clamps the output voltage above its own voltage, a low wattage zener (250 mW) should be adequate — unless lower voltage taps are used, as in the second example in which the total output is one amp.

For other value zeners, wattages can be worked out by the formula $W = \text{zener voltage} \times \text{current}$.

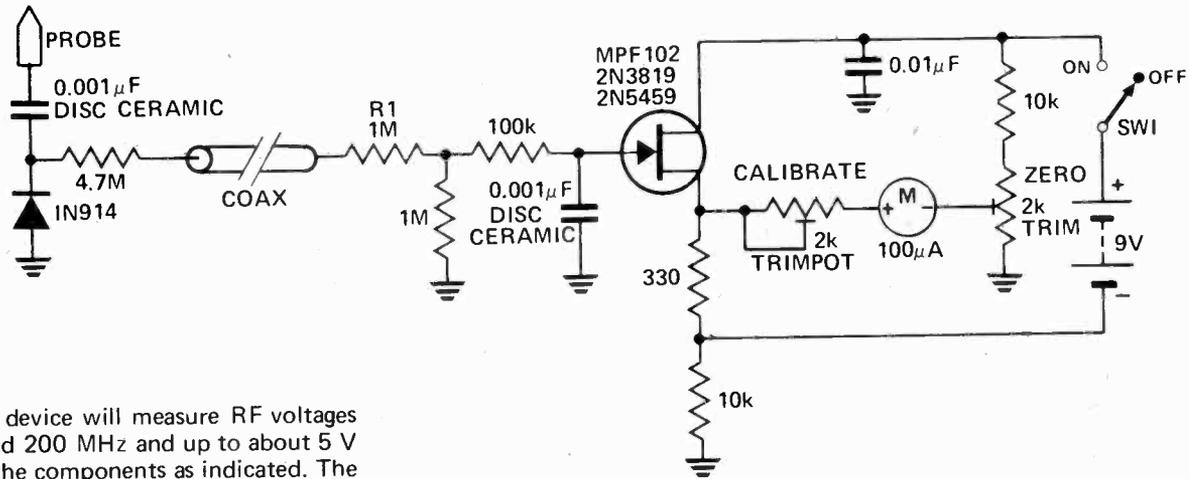
COLOUR CODING COMPONENTS

The resistor colour code can be extended for use in codifying all manner of other components.

Zener diodes for example can be thus coded once their parameters have been established. Similarly it assists when building a unit to mark the leads of transformers, coils transistors etc with short lengths of coloured insulating spaghetti. If for example one has a centre-tapped transformer then — from the top of the winding inwards — the code could be top = brown, centre = red, bottom = orange.

With a transistor base (B) = 2 = red; collector (C) = 3 = orange; emitter (E) = 5 = green. Just follow a numerical sequence equating numbers with letters of the alphabet.

SENSITIVE RF VOLTMETER

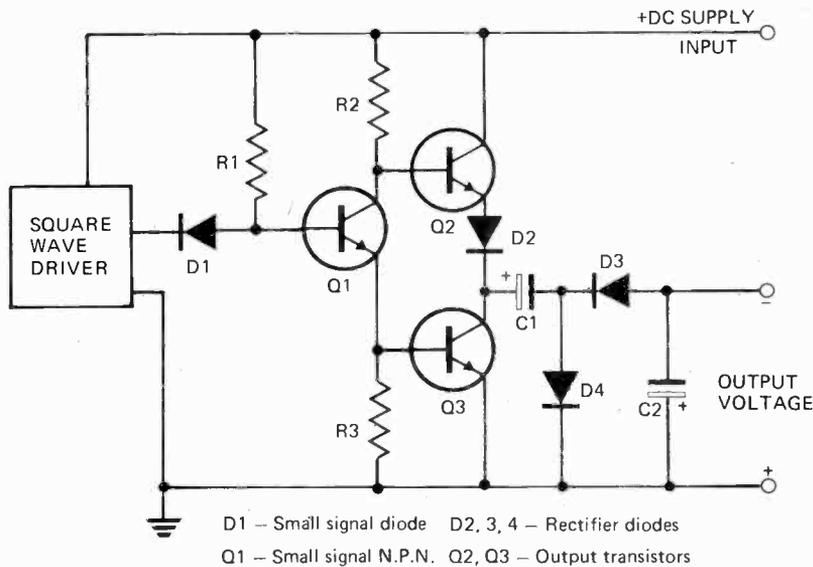


This device will measure RF voltages beyond 200 MHz and up to about 5 V with the components as indicated. The diode etc should be mounted in a remote probe, close to the probe tip. Sensitivity is excellent and voltages less than 1 V peak can be easily measured. The unit can be calibrated by connecting input to a known level

of RF voltage, such as a calibrated signal generator and setting the calibrate control. The output indicates in RMS. As it is it reads about 2 V

RMS full scale. This can be increased to 20 V or more by increasing R1 to 20 M (two 10 M in series). The 100 μA meter could be a multimeter if desired.

TRANSFORMERLESS INVERTER



This transformerless inverter chops the dc supply voltage then rectifies the

resulting square wave using a conventional voltage doubling circuit.

The square wave source can be a simple IC multivibrator which is used to drive phase splitter Q1 through coupling diode D1. Base bias is established through R1 and the collector and emitter load resistors are R2 and R3 respectively.

The output power transistors Q2 and Q3 in conjunction, with diode D2, serve as a simple high level switch developing a square wave whose peak to peak amplitude is near that of the dc supply voltage.

The output square-wave is coupled via C1 (which must be a suitably chosen high-value electrolytic) and fed into a voltage doubler circuit thus producing a dc output of reverse polarity.

Capacitor C2 is the output ripple filter.

Resistor values are dependent on the original supply voltage - the drive frequency is not critical but signals in the kilohertz region are preferred (2-6 kHz).

HOME-MADE LDR

I had to find a cheap and easy way to improvise for an LDR or photo-transistor. I took several medium power silicon transistors from my surplus box and carefully cut off with a saw and filed the top part of the can, exposing only the silicon chips.

They worked quite well as substitutes for LDRs or photo-transistors.

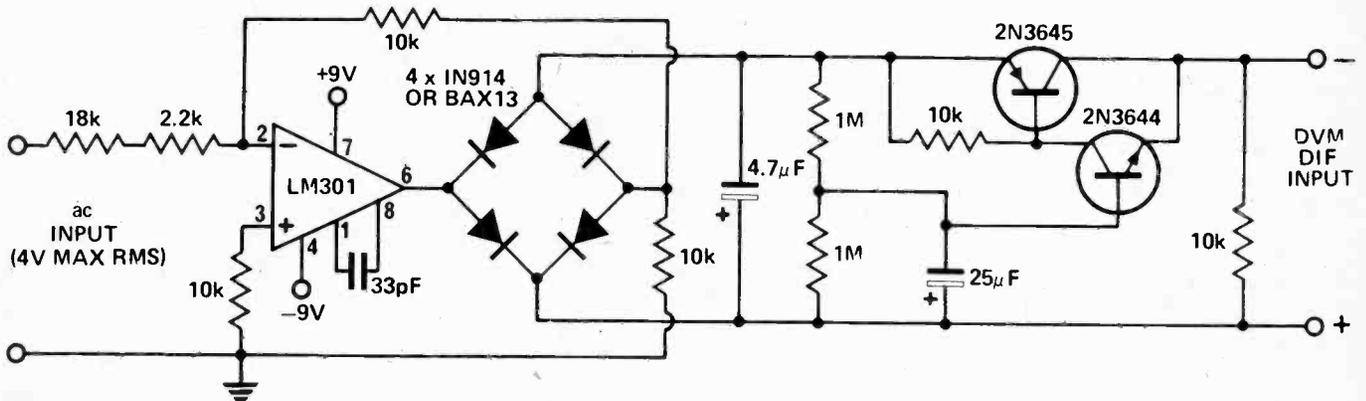
For use as an LDR use only the collector and emitter legs. As a photo-transistor use all three legs - emitter base, collector.

In some circuits the component values need not be changed, while in

others a change is necessary for the circuit to work.

High powered silicon transistors also give a similar effect but they are costly unless found in the surplus box. Germanium transistors cannot be used because of the 'grease' present in them.

MEASURING RMS VALUE OF AC WITH A DC DVM



The above circuit may be used for measuring the RMS value of ac (sinewave) with a dc digital voltmeter. It has a frequency response to beyond 10 kHz and will measure signals as low

as 400 mV. The error rises at low frequencies, somewhat below 50 Hz, to about 4% mean. The LM301 supply may be as low as $\pm 4V$, or up to $\pm 15V$, if desired, with reduced

sensitivity at the lower voltage.

The DVM input must be floating and a differential input is required. To increase the input range a step attenuator may be used.

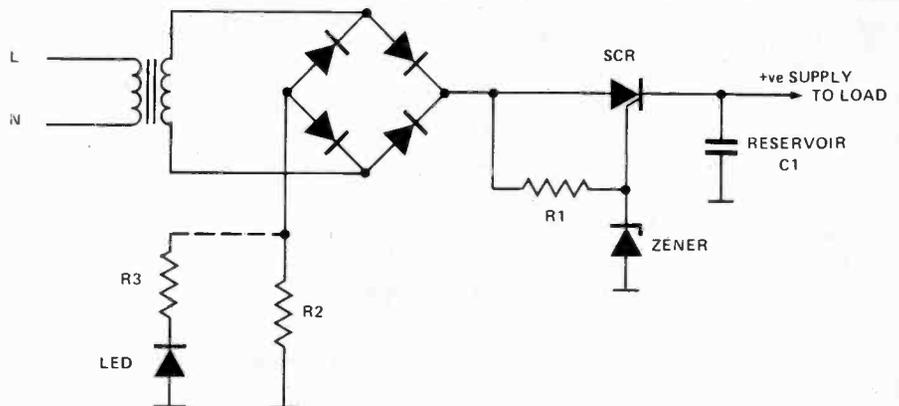
'BUCKET' REGULATOR

There are a number of applications where a simple cheap form of regulated power supply, giving a supply regulation of the order of 5–10%, is useful. One such application is the class B audio amplifier. The cost of the additional components required to achieve regulation is more than offset by the saving in cost and size of the electrolytic capacitors alone.

Fig. 1. shows the circuit of the regulated supply. The only additional components required to affect regulation are the SCR, R1, and the zener.

At switch on the the reservoir C1 is discharged and the cathode of the SCR is at zero volts. The positive going output from the bridge rectifier will cause gate current to flow via R1 triggering the SCR. The reservoir C1 starts to charge. At the end of the half-cycle the SCR will turn off.

The following half-cycles will repeat the process charging C1 until the supply voltage approaches the zener voltage. However the maximum positive potential at the SCR gate is determined by the zener, so there comes a time when the reservoir will have charged to the point where the SCR gate cannot be driven positive with respect to its cathode. At this stage the SCR will stop firing and no further charging current will be delivered to the reservoir. The reservoir will dis-



charge via the load, whatever power is being supplied, until the gate is once more positive, when the SCR will fire again. One or more half cycles are sufficient to raise the reservoir voltage sufficiently to prevent further firing.

Thus the SCR fires as necessary to keep the reservoir "topped up" and it is this topping up action which gave the regulator its name. The number of times it fires in any particular interval being dependant on the load current taken from the supply.

There are two particularly attractive features of this type of supply. First its efficiency is high, there are none of the power losses associated with either series or shunt regulators.

The second is that it is possible to obtain very simply an indication of the current being delivered, This may

be obtained by connecting a LED (in series with a current limiting resistor R3) across the main current limiting resistor R2. The LED will flash each time the SCR conducts and hence the rate at which the flashes occur will depend on load current, the flash rate varying from once every few seconds when only leakage is being made good - to continuously under full load conditions.

As an indication of circuit values the following where used for a 25V, 1.5A supply: R1=1.2k, R2=2 Ω , R3=330 Ω , C1=5000 μF , 25V, Transformer 30V.

The SCR and bridge rectifier should be rated at full load current, but for many music and speech applications the transformer can be derated as much as 50%.

SOUND EFFECT GENERATOR

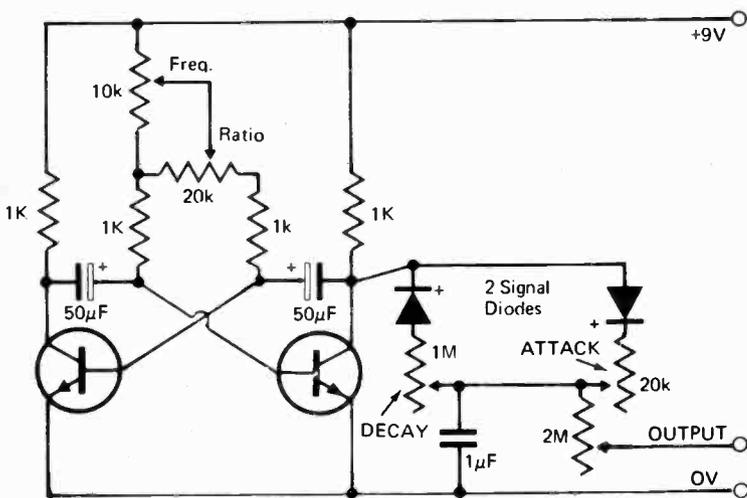
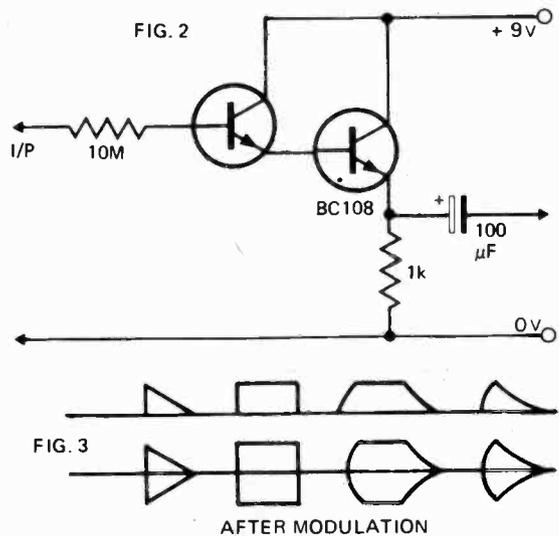


FIG 1

The waveshape generator shown in this circuit will interest those readers experimenting with sound effects.

Basically the circuit is a slow

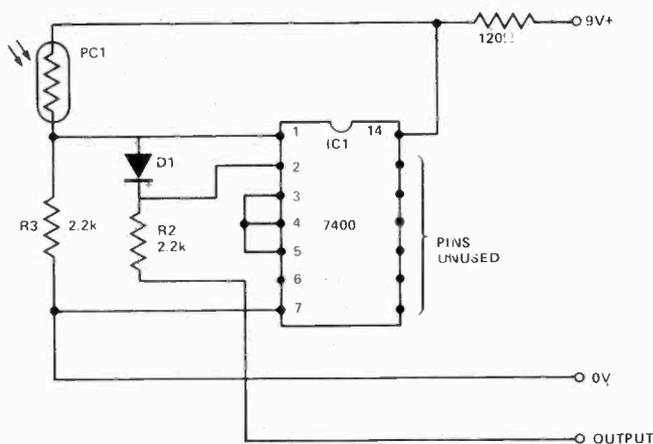
running oscillator with variable attack and decay. A variable amplitude (high impedance) output is available via the 2 meg potentiometer. Figure 2 shows



an add-on circuit which should be used if a low impedance output is required.

Some of the output waveforms that can be produced are shown in Fig 3.

INTRUDER ALARM

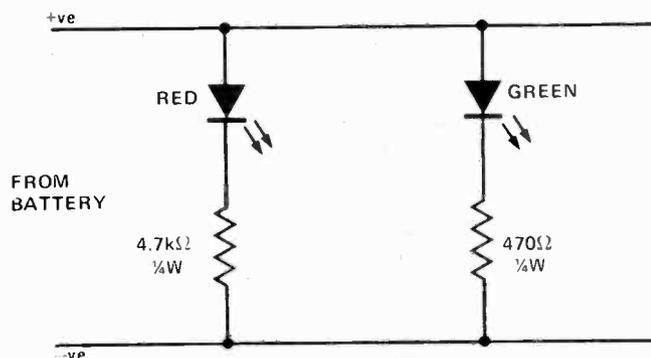


Here two gates of a 7400 are used to provide photoelectric control in conjunction with an ORP 12 photocell. When light falls on PC1 the potential is applied to the trigger circuit consisting of $\frac{1}{2}$ the 7400. The feedback provided ensures a positive output change at pin 6. The output, whilst PC1 is under illumination, is equal to the supply voltage. R1 enables a small 9V battery to be used. If PC1 is shaded the output at pin 6 is 0V. This may now be used to trigger a relay for an intruder alarm. If this is the case it is wise to use a small mains supply and to incorporate a diode across the relay coil, to prevent high back EMF from destroying the IC.

GOOD/NO GOOD BATTERY TESTER

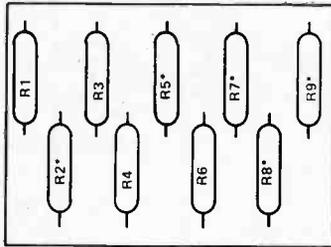
This is a simple tester for use with a PP3 or similar battery.

It is wired to a PP3 battery clip remembering that red is connected to -ve of battery and black to the +ve. It uses 3 small LEDs of the same size: one red, one green. Due to the fact that the green LED needs a far greater current, the green will glow only if the battery is in reasonable condition. The red will glow even if battery is down. If the red glow is very faint the battery is no good.



ELECTRONIC LOCK

* REPRESENTS REED SWITCHES THAT HAVE TO BE TURNED ON I.E. MAGNETISED



REED SWITCHES ARE SHOWN IN ONE ROW IN CIRCUIT DIAGRAM BUT SHOULD BE WIRED AS SHOWN ABOVE TO AVOID CROSS TRIGGERING BY CLOSE REED MAGNETS

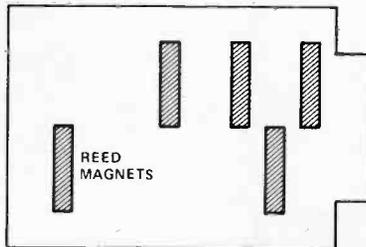
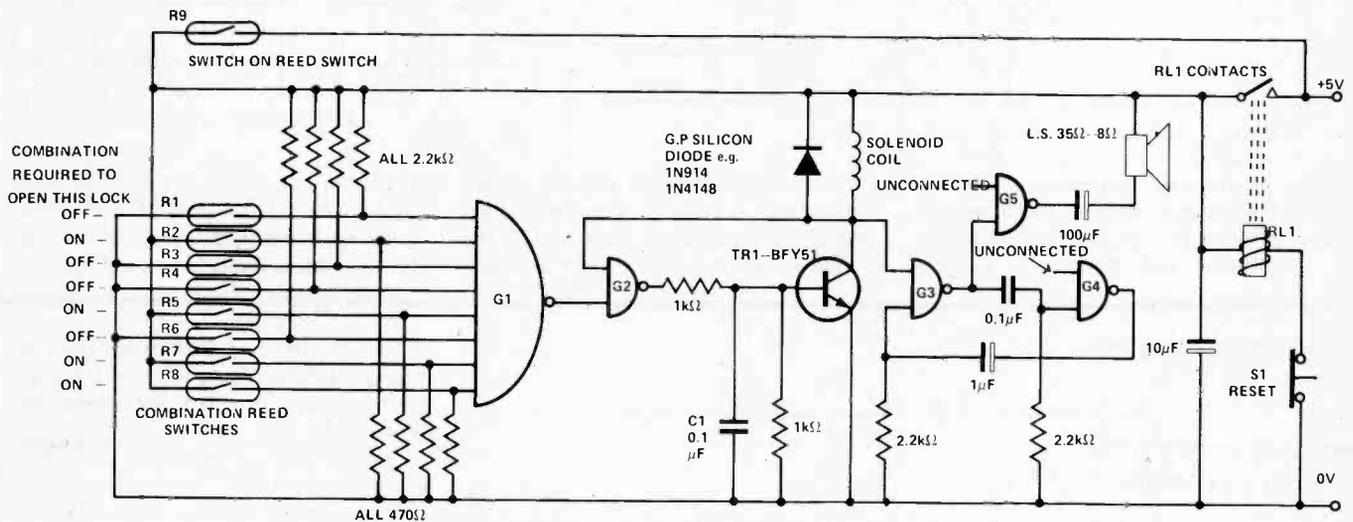


DIAGRAM OF KEY NEEDED TO OPEN THIS LOCK



NOTE G1 = SN7430 8 INPUT NAND GATE I.C. G2,G3,G4,G5 = SN7400 QUAD 2 INPUT NAND GATE I.C.

This device enables a solenoid to be switched on by means of an electronic key. If the correct key is used the circuit will latch, but if an incorrect key is inserted a warning tone rings until the correct key is used. The circuit has automatic switching to turn it on, but this can be replaced by a conventional ON-OFF switch if desired.

The main element of the circuit is G1 the eight-input NAND gate. If all inputs of the NAND gate are high (achieved by closing the right combination of reed switches) the output will be low. The low output is fed to G2 forcing its output high which turns on TR1 energising the solenoid coil. At the same time a low is fed, back from TR1's collector to G2's other input latching it. Thus once the solenoid is energised the key may be removed. C1 (0.1µF) ensures that TR1 is always 'off' on switch-on of the circuit.

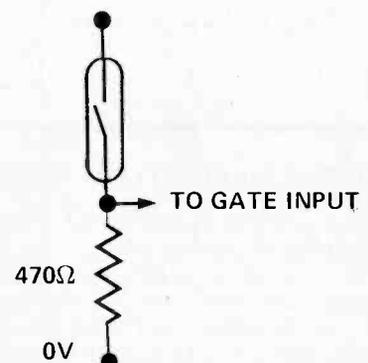
TR1's collector is also connected to

G3's input which along with G4 forms a multivibrator. When TR1's output is low the multivibrator is dis-enabled. However if an incorrect key is used TR1's output will be high and the multivibrator will oscillate. G5 acts as a buffer to drive a loudspeaker.

R9 with RL1 forms the automatic switch on circuit. When R9 is closed RL1 is energised pulling in its contacts to permanently connect the supply. If R9 is opened after this the circuit continues to operate. This means if an incorrect key is used and R9 is closed the alarm tone will continue to ring even if the key is removed.

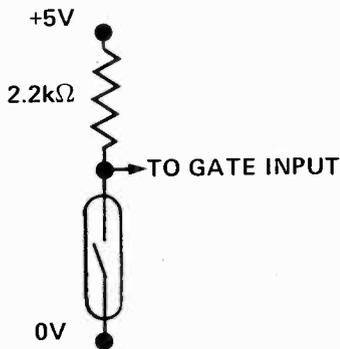
Nine reed switches are used in the circuit. One to switch on the circuit and the other eight to provide the correct input combination. The lock opens only if all eight inputs to the NAND gate are high. To do this the circuit is wired so that some reed switches must be on and some must be off. The eight reed switches give $2^8 = 256$ possible combinations.

Reed switches that have to be turned on are wired like this



If the reed switch is not closed the 470Ω will pull gate input to low and the lock will not open.

Reed switches that have to be left open are wired like this



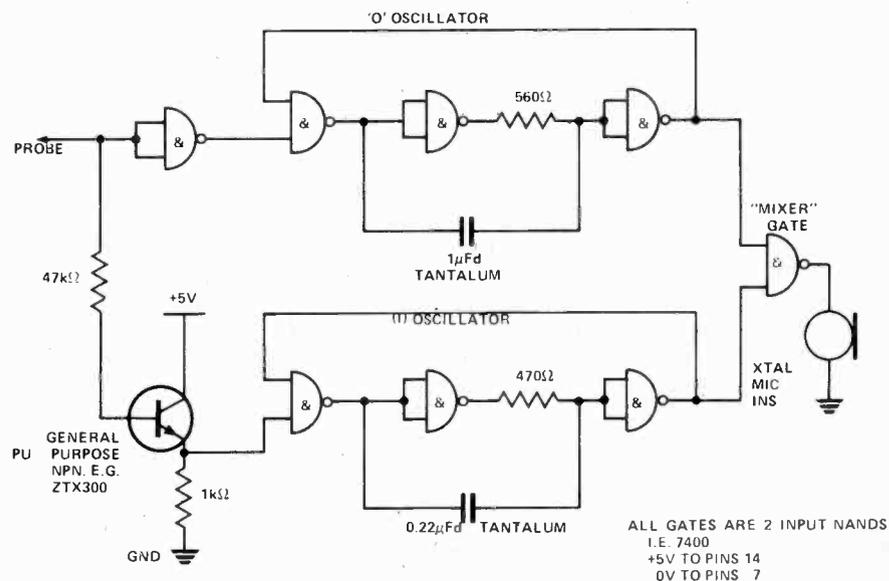
If the reed switch is closed it will put gate input to low and the lock will not open.

If preferred the reed switches could be replaced by simple ON/OFF switches then the circuit would act as a combination lock, like a tumbler lock.

The construction of the circuit is in no way critical. Veroboard provides a relatively cheap mounting. The connections of Vcc and gnd to the two ICs should not be forgotten!

With many LED TTL logic probes it is

AUDIBLE TTL PROBE



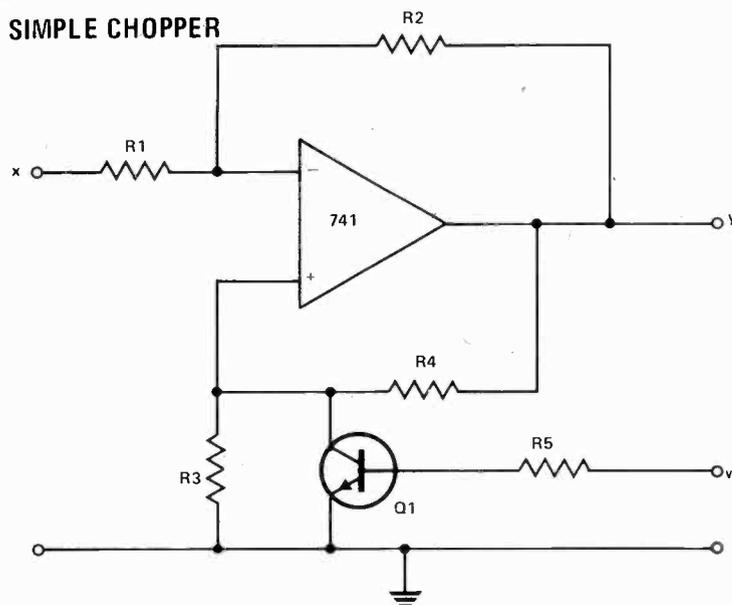
difficult to watch the LEDs and the circuit one is testing. The following circuit is an attempt to produce a new sort of probe.

When the probe is in contact with a TTL low (0) the probe emits a low note. With a TTL high (1) a

high note is emitted.

The whole circuit uses only two TTL ICs and several auxiliary components. This low component count makes it easy to miniaturise the unit. The power is supplied by the circuit under testing so no battery is required.

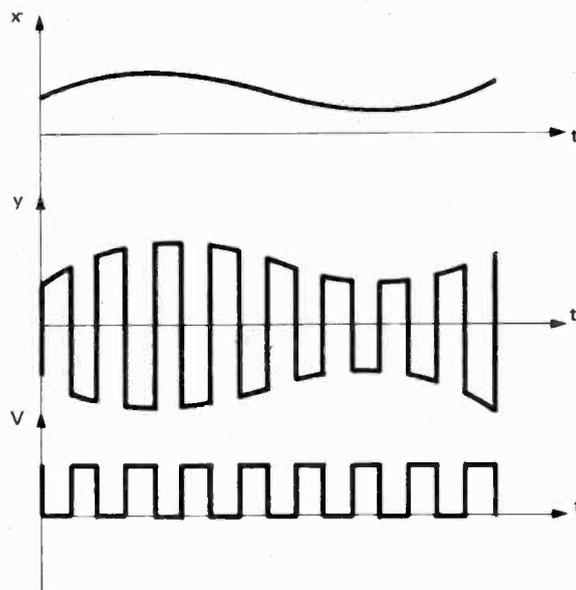
SIMPLE CHOPPER



The circuit shown is a simple amplifier, the gain of which can be switched between two precisely controlled values by the application of a signal voltage: V. If V is such that Q1 is saturated, then the voltage gain of the circuit is simply $-\frac{R_2}{R_1}$. If the transistor is cut off, then the voltage gain be-

comes $(1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4}) / (\frac{R_3}{R_4} - \frac{R_1}{R_2})$.

One obvious application of the circuit is if the resistors are adjusted such that the two gains are equal in magnitude, but opposite in sign, (e.g. R1 = 20k, R2 = 10k, R3 = 50k, R4 = 10k gives voltage gains of +2 and -2). Then the circuit could be



used as a chopper for the input of a DC amplifier.

The value of R5 is largely arbitrary, depending on the magnitude of the chopper signal, V. Its sole purpose is to prevent excess current being drawn by the base of Q1. Suitable components for the op amp and transistor are the 741 and BC182L.

741 TIMER

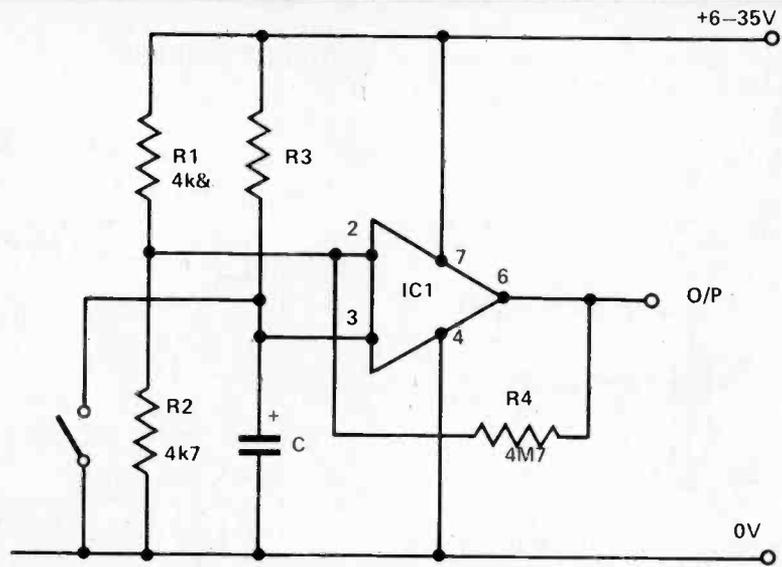
The circuit shows a very simple timer based on a 741 op amp.

R1 and R2 hold the inverting input at half supply voltage. R4 applies some feedback to increase the input impedance at pin 3, but its value is such that negligible damping of pin 2's voltage occurs. Pin 3, the non inverting input, is connected to the junction of R3 and C. After S1 is opened and C charges via R3. When the capacitor has charged up sufficiently for the potential at pin 3 to exceed that at pin 2 the output abruptly changes from 0V to positive line potential. If reverse polarity operation is required simply transpose R3 and C.

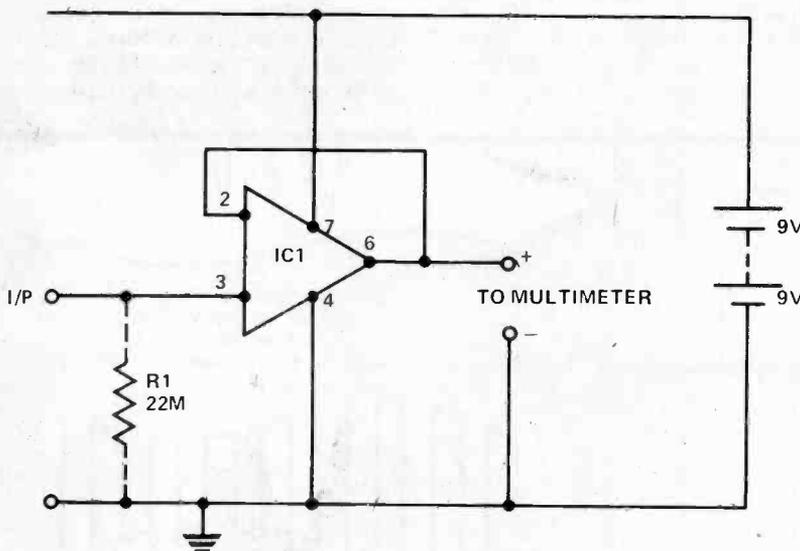
R3 and C can be any values and time delays from a fraction of a second to several hours can be obtained

by judicious selection. The time delay is $0.7CR$ seconds where C is in Farads

and R in ohms and hence is completely independent of supply voltage.



100,000MΩ DC PROBE?



Most multimeters used for transistor work have an input impedance of $20,000\Omega/V$.

Occasionally, especially when measuring potentials on high impedance equipment, this sensitivity is sufficient. The circuit shown, however, presents negligible loading on the circuit under test.

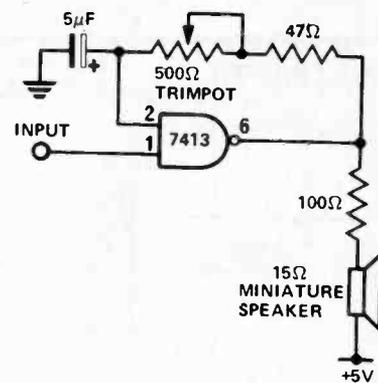
A 741 op amp is used with 100% AC and DC feedback to provide a typical input impedance of $10^{11}\Omega$ and unity gain (or so the contributor, Ed.)

Due to the possibility of hum and RF pickup the input leads should be kept as short as possible and the circuit should be mounted in a small earthed case.

The output leads may be as long as required since the output impedance of the circuit is a fraction of an ohm.

With no input the output level is indeterminate. This state of affairs can be changed by including R1 in the circuit through this lowers the input impedance to $22M\Omega$.

MAKING SLOW LOGIC PULSES AUDIBLE



For monitoring slow logic pulses a Schmitt trigger is connected as an oscillator. The trimpot controls the pitch of the output. Very useful as a keying monitor or digital clock alarm. When the input goes high, the 7413 will oscillate.

DIL DRILLING

Drilling holes in a pcb for 14 and 16 DIL ICs is quite difficult and if the holes are slightly off centre it is tricky to fit the IC. An easy way to get it right use a small piece of 0.1 matrix veroboard as a template.

NEXT MONTH'S ETI

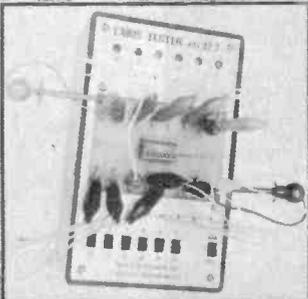


WHAT IS THIS?

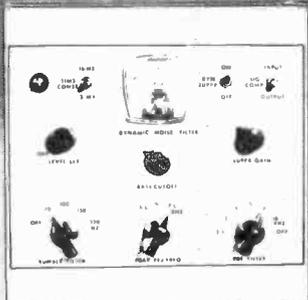
Geophysics uses some really sophisticated electronics to find oil and minerals — in one tenth the time of conventional surveys. ETI looks at some of the electronics installed in the aircraft that help to give you more miles per pound.



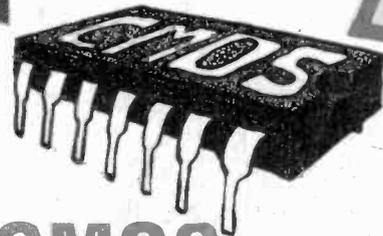
TONE BURST GENERATOR — This one won't access GB3LO but it's mighty fine for testing loudspeakers! The versatile unit will also test telephone channels and reverberation chambers, and can be modified for use as a 'silent switch' for A/B speaker testing.



CMOS TESTER — A simple and inexpensive battery-operated tester for those CMOS chips that you can't use because they're 'suspect'.



DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER — Improve your 'fidelity-to-noise' ratio with this exceptional flexibility unit which enables you to enjoy once again your aged 78's. You can also use this unit to give at least 8dB improvement in s/n ratio with magnetic tape equipment.



CMOS

A new series to help you understand this versatile technology — What does it do? How does it do it? Also lots of practical circuits . . .

electronics today

international

FEBRUARY ISSUE PUBLISHED JANUARY 9th, 1976 !!!

SPECIALS

electronics
today international

SPECIAL ISSUE

TOP PROJECTS

REPRINTS OF OVER 20 OF THE MOST POPULAR CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES

- TOP GATE AMP
- 9 CHANNEL BASS BOOSTER
- MIXER PREAMPLIFIER
- LOW POWER LASER
- PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER
- ELECTRIC IGNITION
- METAL LOCATOR
- UHF TV PREAMPLIFIER
- BURGLAR ALARMS
- WIDE RANGE VOLTMETER
- SOUND OPERATED FLASH
- SIMPLE LOUPEAKER
- AUDIO ATTENUATOR
- TRANSMITTER TESTER

PLUS MANY MORE

50W STEREO AMP. TEMPERATURE ALARM. LM380 INTERCOM AND RECORD PLAYER. RUMBLE FILTER. BATTERY CHARGER. TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONISER. METERS

ETI TOP PROJECTS No 2

electronics today international 75p

PERIPHERAL DEATER. PERRY. LINEAR IC TESTER. IGNITION TIMING LIGHT. SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT. ADD-ON QUAD UNIT. NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. DIGITAL STOPWATCH. HI-POWER STROBE. TRAFFICATOR CANCELLOR. AUDIO WATTMETER. FET 4-INPUT MIXER. PRINTIMER. AUTOMATIC CAR THEFT ALARM. IC POWER SUPPLY. OVER-LED. AERIAL MATCHER. LOGIC PROBE. PLUS MANY MORE....

- 1. Top Projects No. 1**
with 21 projects,
published in July 1974, 75p + 15p p&p
- 2. Top Projects No. 2**
with 26 projects,
published in July 1975, 75p + 15p p&p
- 3. Electronics It's Easy**
The first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series.
£1.20 + 15p p&p
- 4. International 4600 Synthesiser**
Maplin Electronic Supplies, who supply the parts for this project, have published a book of reprints.
£1.50 + 15p p&p

electronics
-it's easy

ELECTRONICS TODAY

£1.20

ELECTRONICS TODAY
INTERNATIONAL 4600
SYNTHESISER

maplin electronic supplies

To ETI Specials, ETI Magazines, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.
Please send me the following special publications (please mark quantities required):

TOP PROJECTS BOOK ONE	(75p)	ELECTRONICS-ITS-EASY	(£1.20)
TOP PROJECTS BOOK TWO	(75p)	INTERNATIONAL 4600	(£1.50)

POSTAGE AND PACKING is 15p for the first, 10p for subsequent (overseas 20p and 15p).

Please send me the issues indicated above, I enclose which includes postage.

NAME

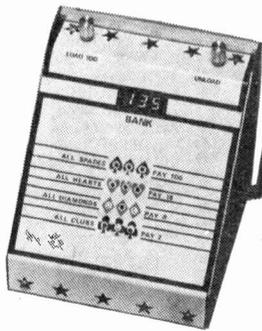
ADDRESS

Arbour Electronics Limited

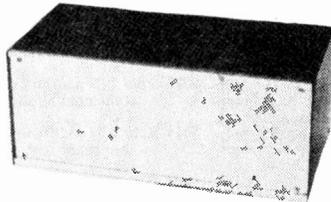
ETI ONE ARM BANDIT CASES.



ONLY £4.80 incl. VAT p&p.



CENTURION INSTRUMENT CASES



Model No. 321F FLAT PACK front panel aluminium, rear panel and case, mild steel. Front panel finished in white gloss, other parts finished black, textured finish supplied with aluminium top and bottom trim.

D	W	H	PRICE
203mm	406mm	165mm	£6.20 each

Model Nos. 119 & 121 two part aluminium construction base front and back unit finished in white gloss, hooded cover finished in blue hammer stove enamel.

MODEL	D	W	H	PRICE
119	152mm	127mm	89mm	£1.80 each
121	152mm	202mm	76mm	£2.20 each

Model Nos. 221F & 222F Flat packs. Front & rear panels aluminium case mild steel front panel finished in white gloss other parts finished in blue hammer stove enamel.

MODEL	D	W	H	PRICE
221F	152mm	203mm	152mm	£3.05 each
222F	197mm	254mm	159mm	£3.65 each

Prices include P&P U.K. only. Add 8% VAT U.K. only.
Send S.A.E. for full brochure

ARBUR ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Unit 13 East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Nr. Chelmsford
Essex CM3 5BG. Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 400700
Sheet metal work wiring assembly service available

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbens Road
Hemel Hempstead
HP3 9RD
Tel 0442 62757.

To Whom it may concern,

Please note that as from mid-November we are able to offer Litronix Class II displays in addition to our range of Litronix full-spec devices. With the Class II displays all segments are guaranteed to work but have no guaranteed match in output spec. Device availability and prices are -

FULL SPEC DISPLAYS	CLASS II DISPLAYS	* PRICES
DL701/4/7 14Sp	DL707E 70p	Exclude VAT!
DL721/7/8 375p	DL727E 180p	
DL746/7/750 245p	DL747E 150p	

Quantity prices for either type are available upon request.

We are also able to offer the full range of National Semiconductors Clock chips, most Mostek and Caltex clock chips, Mostek MK5C59 series counter/timer chips, our MHI modular kit system, Fluorescent and other technology displays.

We accept Access ani Barclay cards or CWD or accounts to accredited customers. A SAE sent to us will be returned with our latest catalogue and price list enclosed.

As we are the experts in our field why bother to contact anybody else? Call us today on 0442-62757.

P.S. 5314 Clock chip, CA3081 display driver, PCB;
4x 747E, 2x 707E

Jane Kirkpatrick,
Managing Director.

= 5314EE KIT - £15 + VAT.

ENGINEERS

FREE

YOURSELF FOR A

BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow GUIDE TO SUCCESS should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76-page free book NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)
Electronic Engineering Certificate
General Elect. Eng. Certificate
C & G Elect Installations
Elect. Install. & Work

C & G Elect. Technicians

RADIO AND TELE-COMMUNICATIONS

Colour TV Servicing
C & G Telecoms. Technican's Cert.
C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate
Radio & TV Engineering Course
Radio, Servicing & Repairs
Radio Amateur's Exam.

AUTO & AERO

Motor Mechanics
C & G Motor V Mechnics
General Auto Engineering
A.M.I.M.I.
Air Registration Board Certs.
MAA/IMI Dip.

MECHANICAL

A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
General Mech. Eng.
Inst. Engineers & Technicians
Maintenance Engineering
Welding

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

Computer Programming
Inst. of Cost & Management Accts.

CONSTRUCTIONAL

Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning
Architectural Draughtmanship & Design
L.I.O.B.
Carpentry & Joinery
Plumbing Technology
General Building
Painting & Decorating

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

General Draughtmanship
A.M.I.E.D.
Electrical Draughtmanship



G.C.E.

-58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects
-over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET10, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue,
Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BI-PAK

SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPONENTS

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These Paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:-

R.1	50	Mixed	100 ohms	—
			820 ohms 1/8th W.	0.60
R2.	50	Mixed	1K ohms	—
			8.2Kohms 1/8th W.	0.60*
R3.	50	Mixed	10K ohms	—
			82Kohms 1/8th W.	0.60
R4.	50	Mixed	100K ohms	—
			820Kohms 1/8th W.	0.60
R5.	30	Mixed	100 ohms	—
			820 ohms 1/2 W.	0.60.
R6.	30	Mixed	1K ohms	—
			8.2Kohms 1/2 W.	0.60.
R7.	30	Mixed	10K ohms	—
			82Kohms 1/2 W.	0.60
R8.	30	Mixed	100K ohms	—
			820Kohms 1/2 W.	0.60

These are unbeatable prices.

LOW COST CAPACITORS

500	µF	50V	Elect	0.09	each
10	µF	400V		0.83	each

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes	CH1	2.5mH	0.27
	CH3	7.5mH	0.29
	CH5	1.5mH	0.26
	CH2	5.0mH	0.28
	CH4	10mH	0.31

COILS

DRX1	Crystal set	0.29
DRR2	Dual range	0.42

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

Log and Lin 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M.

VC 1	Single Less Switch	0.14
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0.26
VC 3	Tandem Less Switch	0.43
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0.14
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0.43

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0.1 Watt 0.06 each

100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M.

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS

240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tapings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 40V, 50V and 25V-0-25V.

Type	Amps	Price	P&P
MT50/1/2	1/2	£1.79	0.45p
MT50/1	1	£2.24	0.48p
MT50/2	2	£3.06	0.80p

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN 1/4" Cores & Formers 0.07p
3/8" Cores & Formers 0.09p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle 0.28p
SP/ST Toggle 0.22p

FUSES

1 1/2" and 20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A QUICK BLOW 0.5p each

Anti-surge 20mm only 0.8p each

VEROBOARDS

VB 1 containing approx. 50 sq. ins. various sizes all 0.1 matrix 0.60p

VB 2 containing approx. 50 sq. ins. various sizes all 0.15 matrix 0.60p

DECODALO 33PC Marker *

Etch resistant printed circuit marker pen. Full instructions supplied with each pen 0.92p

BATTERY HOLDERS *

Takes 6 H.P. 7s complete with terminal clip and lead 0.31p each

CABLES *

CP 1	Single lapped screen	0.08
CP 2	Twin Common Screen	0.11
CP 3	Stereo Screened	0.12
CP 4	Four Core Common Screen	0.21

CP 5 Four Core individually screened 0.28

CP 6 Microphone Fully Braided Cable 0.11

CP 7 Three Core Mains Cable 0.08

CP 8 Twin Oval Mains Cable 0.08

CP 9 Speaker Cable 0.06

CP 10 Low Loss Co-Axial 0.14

SEE OUR COMPLETE RANGE IN

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, RADIO CONSTRUCTOR, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, WIRELESS WORLD

OR SEND 5p FOR THE FULL LIST OF ALL BI-PAK PRODUCTS

INSTRUMENT CASES



(In 2 sections, Black Vinyl covered top and sides and bezel)

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
BV1	8" x	5 1/4" x	2" x	*£1.25
BV2	11" x	6" x	3" x	*£1.62
BV3	6" x	4 1/4" x	1 1/2" x	* 0.82
BV4	9" x	5 1/4" x	2 1/2" x	*£1.39

ALUMINIUM BOXES

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
BA1	5 1/4" x	2 1/4" x	1 1/4" x	*0.45
BA2	4" x	4" x	1 1/4" x	*0.45
BA3	4" x	2 1/4" x	1 1/4" x	*0.45
BA4	5 1/4" x	4" x	1 1/4" x	*0.54
BA5	4" x	2 1/4" x	2" x	*0.45
BA6	3" x	2" x	1" x	*0.39
BA7	7" x	5" x	2 1/2" x	*0.79
BA8	8" x	6" x	3" x	*£1.02
BA9	6" x	4" x	2" x	*0.65

(Each complete with 1/2" deep lids & screws)

PLEASE ADD 20p POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR EACH BOX

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Description	Price
C1	200 Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight	.60
C2	150 Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight	.60
C3	50 Precision Resistors mixed values	.60
C4	75 1/8th width Resistors mixed preferred values	.60
C5	5 Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	.60
C6	2 Tuning Gangs. MW/LW VHF	.60
C7	1 Pak Wire 50 metres assorted colours	.60
C8	10 Reed Switches	.60
C9	3 Micro Switches	.60
C10	15 Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	.60
C11	5 Jack Sockets 3 x 3.5m, 2 x standard Switch Type	.60
C12	30 Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values	.60
C13	20 Electrolytics Trans. types	.60
C14	1 Pack assorted Hardware-Nuts/Bolts, Grommets, etc.	.60
C15	5 Mains Slide Switches, 2 Amp	.60
C16	20 Assorted Tag Strips & Panels	.60
C17	10 Assorted Control Knobs	.60
C18	4 Rotary Wave Change Switches	.60
	2 Relays 6-24V Operating Sheets Copper Laminate. approx. 200 sq. ins.	.60

Please add 20p post and packing on all component paks, plus a further 10p on pack nos. C1, C2, C19 & C20.

AVDEL BOND

SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS!



with

CYANOACRYLATE C2 ADHESIVE

The wonder bond which works in seconds - bond plastic rubber transistors components permanently immediately!

OUR PRICE ONLY 60p for 2gm phial

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES *

REF	PRICE
B Stylus and turntable cleaning kit	*31p
J Tape head cleaning kit	*65p
P Hi-Fi cleaner	*30p
9 Wire stripper/Cutter	*94p
31 Cassette head cleaner	*55p
32 Tape editing kit	*£1.64
32A Stylus balance	*£1.24
36A Record stylus cleaning kit	*32p
42 De Luxe Groov-Kleem	*£1.84
43 Record care kit	*£2.68
45 Auto changer groove cleaner	*98p
46 Spirit level	*68p
56 Hi-Fi stereo hints & tips	*35p
60 Chrome finish as above	*£1.72

BI-PAK 1975

NEW EDITION JUST OUT!

Send S.A.E. And 10p

ANTEX EQUIPMENT

SOLDERING IRONS

x25.25 watt	.....	*£2.45
Model G. 18 watt	.....	*£2.70
CCN 240. 15 watt	.....	*£2.90
SK2. Soldering Kit	.....	*£3.90

BITS AND ELEMENTS *

Bit No.	Price
102 for model CN240	3/32" *42p
104 for model CN240	3/16" *42p
1100 for model CCN240	3/32" *42p
1101 for model CCN240	3/8" *42p
1102 for model CCN240	1/4" *42p
1020 for model G240	3/32" *42p
1021 for model G240	1/8" *42p
1022 for model G240	3/16" *42p
50 for model X25	3/32" *44p
51 for model X25	1/8" *44p
52 for model X25	3/16" *44p

ELEMENTS *

Model ECN 240	£1.10*
Model EG 240	£1.35*
Model ECCN 240	£1.55*
Model EX 25	£1.20*

SOLDERING IRON STAND

ST3 Suitable for all models	*£1.10
Antex heat shunt	*10p

PLUGS

PS	Price
PS 1 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.10
PS 2 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.11
PS 3 D.I.N. 4 Pin	0.14
PS 4 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.15
PS 5 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.15
PS 6 D.I.N. 6 Pin	0.16
PS 7 D.I.N. 7 Pin	0.17
PS 8 Jack 2.5mm Screened	0.17
PS 9 Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.17
PS 10 Jack 3.5mm Screened	0.11
PS 11 Jack 1/4" Plastic	0.14
PS 12 Jack 1/4" Screened	0.20
PS 13 Jack Stereo Screened	0.33
PS 14 Phono	0.09
PS 15 Car Aerial	0.14
PS 16 Co-Axial	0.14

IN LINE SOCKETS

PS	Price
PS 21 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.13
PS 22 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.19
PS 23 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.19
PS 24 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.19
PS 25 Jack 2.5mm Plastic	0.15
PS 26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic	0.15
PS 27 Jack 1/4" Plastic	0.28
PS 28 Jack 1/4" Screened	0.32
PS 29 Jack Stereo Plastic	0.28
PS 30 Jack Stereo Screened	0.35
PS 31 Phono Screened	0.17
PS 32 Car Aerial	0.20
PS 33 Co-Axial	0.20

SOCKETS

PS	Price
PS 35 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.07
PS 36 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.09
PS 37 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.09
PS 38 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.10
PS 39 Jack 2.5mm Switched	0.11
PS 40 Jack 3.5mm Switched	0.11
PS 41 Jack 1/4" Switched	0.19
PS 42 Jack Stereo Switched	0.28
PS 43 Phono Single	0.07
PS 44 Phono Double	0.09
PS 46 Co-Axial Surface	0.09
PS 47 Co-Axial Flush	0.19

P.C.B. KITS & PENS

PROFESSIONAL D.I.Y. PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Containing 6 sheets of 6" x 4" single sided laminate, a generous supply of etchant powder, etching dish, etchant measure, tweezers, etch resistant marking pen, high quality pump drill with spares, cutting knife with spare blades, 6" metal ruler, plus full easy to follow instructions.

*£7.80 per kit
Spare container of etchant for above, complete with instructions *60p

P.C.B. MARKING PENS

2 x quality market pens, specifically designed for drawing fine etchant resistant circuits on copper laminate. Complete with full instructions *£1.53 per pair

LOW-NOISE CASSETTES

C60	*33p
C90	*44p
C120	*56p

SLIDER PAK

Containing a range of slider pots.

SP1 6 mixed values sliders	.....	0.60
SP2 6 470R Lin. sliders	.....	0.60
SP3 6 10K Lin. sliders	.....	0.60
SP4 6 22K Lin. sliders	.....	0.60
SP5 6 47K Lin. sliders	.....	0.60
SP6 6 47K log. sliders	.....	0.60

AUDIO LEADS

S221 5 pin DIN plug to 4 phono plugs

length 1.5m £1.08
S222 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket length 1.5m .68p

S237 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image length 1.5m £1.20

S238 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 5m .68p

S268 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5 length 1.5m £1.00

S270 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 10m .80p

S271 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phone plugs connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m .70p

S275 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets connected to pins 3 & 5 length 23cm .68p

S318 5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs connected to pin 3 & 5 length 23cm .68p

S404 Coiled stereo headphones extension cord extends to 7m £1.40

S217 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug length 1.5m .80p

S219 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug length 1.5m .80p

S474 3.5mm Jack to 3.5mm Jack length 1.5m .68p

S600 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1.5m .80p

S700 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5 jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m .80p

S700 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5 jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m .80p

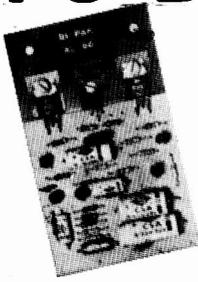
S700 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5 jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m .80p

S700 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5 jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1.5m .80p

S700 5 pin DIN

PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP
18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, Herts (A101)
Open Mon.-Sat. 9-5.30 p.m. Tel. 61593



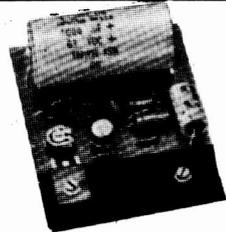
AL 60

ONLY £3.95

50w. PEAK (25w. R.M.S.)

● Max Heat Sink temp 90°C ● Frequency Response 20Hz to 100K Hz ● Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
● Supply voltage 15-50 volts ● Thermal Feedback ● Latest Design Improvements ● Load — 3, 4, 5 or 16 ohms ● Signal to noise ratio 80dB ● Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm. Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80



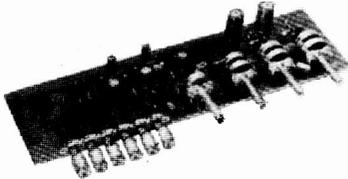
SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63mm x 105mm x 30mm.

These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including:— Disco Systems. Public Address Intercom Units. etc. Handbook available 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.60

PRICE £3.00

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100



Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100 which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

£13.20

GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

MK 60 AUDIO KIT

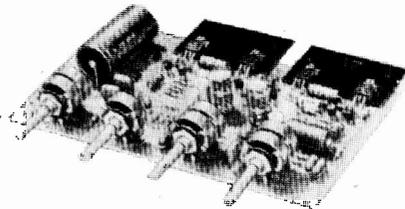
Comprising: 2 x AL60, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BMT80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel, 1 kit of parts to include on-off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklets.
COMPLETE PRICE: £27.55 plus 45p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16 3/4" x 11 1/4" x 3 3/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket, plus back panel and appropriate sockets, etc.
KIT PRICE: £9.20 plus 45p postage.

STEREO 30 COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

7 + 7 WATTS R.M.S.



The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This with only the addition of a transformer or overwind, will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs, i.e. high quality ceramic pickup, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck, etc.

Simple to install, capable of producing really first-class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, mains switch, fuse & fuse holder and universal mounting bracket, enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available.

Ideal for the beginner or advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty. Can be installed in 30 mins.

PRICE £15.75 Plus 45p postage & packing.

TRANSFORMER £2.45

plus 45p postage & packing

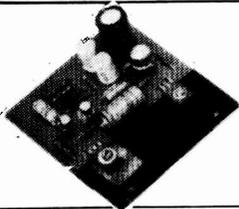
TEAK CASE £3.65

plus 45p postage & packing

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 25% TO ALL ITEMS EXCEPT
* ADD 8%
NO V.A.T.

GIRO NUMBER 388-7006

AL 10/AL 20/AL 30



The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

AL10 £2.30, AL20 £2.65, AL30 £2.95

SPEAKERS

E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeakers Enclosure kit in teak veneer, including speakers. Rec. retail price £4.50 per pair.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE
ONLY £27.75 per pair P&P £3
WHILE STOCKS LAST!

HEADPHONES

4-16 ohms impedance frequency response 20 to 20,000 Hz stereo/mono switch and Volume Control **£4.55**

FRONT PANEL

FOR PA100. Attractive matt silver. Finish with black trim and lettering. Adds that professional touch. **£1.10 only.**

M.P.A.30

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new Bi-Pak M.P.A.30 which is a high-quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

Used in the construction are 4 low noise, high gain, silicon transistors. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection.

Supplied with full, easy-to-follow instructions.

PRICE £2.65

STORAGE-CARRY CASES

RECORD CASES
7 in E.P. 18 3/8th in. x 7 in x 8 in (50 records) ***£2.48**
12 in L.P. 13 3/8th in x 7 3/8th in x 12 3/4 in (50 records) ***£3.30**

CASSETTE CASES
Holds 15. 10in x 3 3/4in x 5in. Lock and handle ***£1.50**

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASES
Holds 14. 13in x 5in x 6in. Lock and handle ***£2.20**
Holds 24. 13 3/8th in x 8 in x 5 3/8th in Lock and handle ***£3.20**

CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP91-1SC 200mV at 1.2cms/sec **£1.11**
GP93-1 280mV at 1cm/sec **£1.43**
GP96-1 100mV at 1cm/sec **£2.31**
TTC J-2005 Crystal/Hi Output **£0.97**
J-2010C Crystal/Hi Output **£1.11**
Compatible **£1.52**
J-2006S Stereo/Hi Output **£1.81**
J-2105 Ceramic/Med Output **£4.78**
J-2203 Magnetic 5mV/5cm/sec including stylus **£2.88**
J-22038 Replacement stylus for above **£2.88**
AT-55 Audio-technica magnetic cartridge 4mV/5cm/sec **£3.96**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

TYPE B1223 200 ohms impedance. Complete with stand, on/off switch and 2.5mm and 3.5mm plugs. Suitable for cassette tape recorders. **PRICE £1.67.**

JUST OUT!

STEREO FM TUNER
WRITE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

Anne E. Crump looks at the development of dice and suggests a technological innovation—

ELECTRONIC DICE

THE CUBICAL DIE is the oldest game known to man. The dice our ancestors rolled more than two thousand years ago had pretty well the same configuration of dots as the ones we use today. Even before he gambled with them, primitive man considered them to be magical devices, and by their fall he divined the future.

It wasn't very long, of course, before he cottoned on to the possibility of making special dice with which he could cheat! We have found crooked dice along with the treasures of the tombs of the ancient Egyptians, which leads to at least two intriguing possibilities. Did they intend going on into the next world armed with slightly more than a fair sporting chance, or did they take their dice along for old times sake, having used them to acquire all that treasure in the first place? On either count, that's really no way to get to heaven!

But times have changed. Modern man produces hand-made "perfect" dice for his casinos. Sawn from extruded plastic rods and produced to a tolerance of 1/5,000in, these perfect dice have spots drilled approximately 17/1,000in into each face and filled with a paint of the exact same weight as the plastic which has been removed. Buffed and polished so that no recesses remain, they are then ready for the gambling tables of the world.

Now, after 2,000 years, electronic technology has caught up with the oldest game in the world, and electronic dice have been proven to be even more random than their predecessors. The dice described in this article has been designed with minimisation of cost in mind.

The complete circuit uses 74 series integrated circuits only, plus a few discrete components, and is divided into three main areas, i.e. the pulse generator, the pulse counter, and the final decoding electronics.

THE PULSE COUNTER

The Pulse Counter is a simple arrangement utilising two 2-input NAND gates with the output of the second gate connected to the inputs of the first — a straight forward and convenient way of producing a low-cost oscillator. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the capacitor and resistance values selected, the actual frequency being relatively unimportant so long as it is as high as possible in order to avoid any possibility of the user being able to predetermine his "throw." A figure of 120kHz is suitable. The oscillator output is connected directly to a 7492 counter, which is used in the "divide by six" mode, and in this way a full scan of counts one to six occurs 20,000 times each second.

THE DECODER

The BCD output of the 7492 is connected to an arrangement of gates which decode the BCD information into suitable drive signals for the LEDs. The decoding arrangements and the diode drive combination have been derived in such a way that the final illuminated display appears in the same dot configuration as a conventional die. The Boolean equations for the gating system are shown on the circuit diagram.

THE PULSE GENERATOR

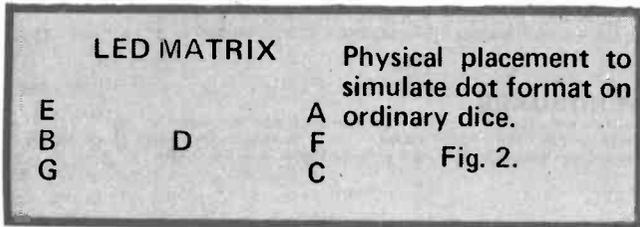
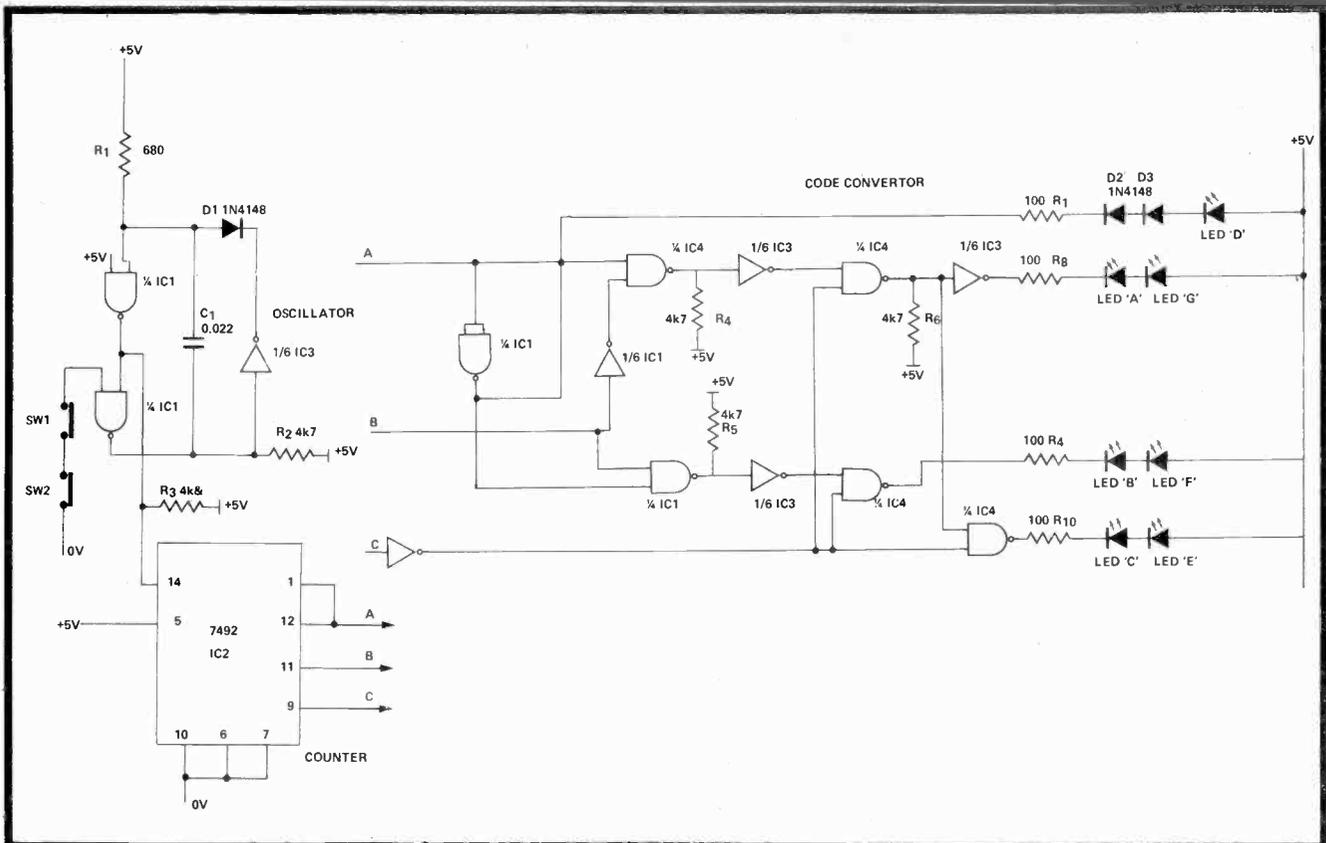
In order to obtain the maximum degree of randomness, it is essential that the dwell time should be equal on each of the six counts. The main factors affecting these requirements are the stability of the oscillator and also the spread of output reactances around the counter. If, for example, the frequency of the oscillator shifts during the one to six count cycle, the length of time spent on some of the counts will be greater, and the

"throw" will therefore be biased in favour of those numbers. In practice, however, the simple oscillator shown gives adequate stability over the significant period of six pulses, long-term drift being of little importance. A further important point to be borne in mind is the parasitic reactances around the counter area, which could also be instrumental in biasing the "throw," and a good layout of the final unit is therefore essential. A ready-made printed circuit board, complete with assembly and testing instructions, is currently available, and its use is recommended.

The actual degree of randomness of the die is easily obtained by pressing the operating button a number of times, and recording the amount of times each number appears. In order to get a reasonable accurate picture, it is necessary to record at least 3,000 "throws," from which an average should be worked out. The results obtained are excellent, and in tests have shown the random distribution figures of the electronic dice to be in most instances superior to that of the conventional dice. In any group of 10 or 20 "throws" there will always tend to be a predominance of one or two numbers which does tend to be discouraging when first encountered. It is therefore essential to remember that this also happens when using ordinary dice!

CONSTRUCTION

There are a number of ways in which an electronic die can be activated. The method chosen for the particular unit described here is for the unit to display the last throw until play resumes and the operating switch is pressed again. The last "throw" remains clearly visible for all to see, thus avoiding any danger of arguments which might arise if the "throw" was only displayed while the operator's finger remained on the button. Two microswitches



	1	2	3	4	5	6
A:	H	L	H	L	H	L
B:	L	L	L	L	H	H
C:	L	H	H	L	L	L

Fig. 3. Logic states at A,B & C for each number.

are shown on this circuit. One is sufficient, but it is useful to have a number of switches in series so that people at different parts of the table can operate the unit by pushing a local button.

Power for the circuit is provided by four 1½ volt transistor radio cells, and the randomness of the counter is unimpaired so long as the brightness of the LEDs is reasonable. As soon as the LEDs begin to dim, the batteries should be changed immediately, as deterioration in the random quality of the circuitry may occur. It is important that the battery supply should not be allowed to fall below 4.5V or to exceed 7V. The voltage adversely affects the random operation and the higher voltage is the maximum safe ceiling at which TTL can be run. With LEDs and solid-state electronics used throughout, the reliability of the dice is excellent, and the switches should be first to wear out.

The finished product is very much to the design of the individual

himself. Double or even treble dice, operating from a single switch or two or three individual buttons, can be made. A buzzer could be added, to be triggered each time a single, double or treble six is "thrown." This is easily done by adding the necessary gating to the outputs of the A, B and C outputs of the 7492 so that the buzzer is activated each time the appropriate combination appears. Some form of sound, even if only the click of the microswitch, is essential in order to prove to other players that the button has actually been pressed, and a further improvement could be a brief audible tone emanating from the dice when activated.

It is important to note that in addition to their obvious leisure uses, electronic dice have other varied applications, particularly where statistical calculations are involved, an excellent example being their use for quality assurance in factories. Here, by their use, a truly random selection of the production run of a factory can be

obtained for testing purposes. Perhaps if the Romans had had electronic dice, human nature being as it is, the selection of Christians going to the lions would have been a trifle more random? And Nero would still have fiddled while Rome burned — but chances are he'd have been fiddling with an electronic die!

PARTS LIST

R1	Resistor	680Ω
R2-R6	"	4k7*
R7-R10	"	100Ω
C1	Capacitor	0.022μF
D1,D2,D3	Diodes	1N4148
LED 'A'—LED 'G'		TIL409
IC1, IC4	7400 or 7403*	
IC2	7492	
IC3	7404	
SW1, SW2	microswitches	

* NB: R2-R6 are not used with the 7400 gates — only with open — collector gates, such as 7403.

Electronic timekeeping

Sintel delivers: designs — kits — components

Parts for the ETI Stopwatch System:

— See this month's article

STOPWATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch without Latch
 Contents: Verobox 75/410J — Red perspex front panel — Manganese batteries — clips
 — Transistors — Diodes — Wiring Pins — Screws — Sockets — 14 pin Pin-Header —
 CMOS — Resistors — Capacitors — Crystal — PCBs — Trimmer — 3 x DL33MMB
 displays — Full instructions **£34.39**
 As above except for Displays and Display PCB **£27.82**
 (for other display options see below)

STOPWATCH with one LATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch with one Latch ("Split" display freeze) facility
 With two sets of 3 x DL33MMB displays, etc **£52.89**
 With one set of 3 x DL33MMB displays **£46.32**
 Without Displays (see other options below) **£39.75**

LARGE DISPLAY OPTIONS

The Stopwatches may be used with larger displays — DL704E (0.3") or FND500 (0.5").
 N.B. When using larger displays we recommend that a segment current boosting circuit
 be used to obtain higher brightness; details supplied with any parts ordered

Displays (each): DL704E 85p FND500 £1.50	Display PCBs (will hold up to 8 digits) For DL704Es £1.35 For FND500s £1.35
--	---

Note that only one of these display PCBs, together with displays, can fit in the 7510J
 Verobox supplied with the complete kits

FURTHER APPLICATIONS

For those who want to vary or extend the Stopwatch design, components are available
 from us in various sub-divisions — see box by article for "PCB Module Kits". Send a large
 s.a.e. for fuller list. Some possibilities suggested are:

- Multiple Latch Systems
- Multiple Counter Systems
- Alarm Systems
- Mains Power Supplies
- Chess Clocks

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement.

15p p&p on orders under £3. Free on orders over £3. Orders sent by 1st Class Post.

Exports: No VAT. 35p (Europe), £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p

Full Price List and Data with any order, or on request (a large s.a.e. helps)

Official Orders welcomed, written, phoned or telexed, from Univs., Polys., Nat. Inds.,
 Govt., Companies, etc. **Fastest Delivery for R & D.**

SINTEL

53a Aston Street, Oxford
Tel. 0865 43203
Telex: 837650 A/B ELECTRONIC OXFD

ALARM CLOCK KITS

Complete kits including slim attractive case for 6 digit alarm clocks with sleep alarm,
 snooze and intensity control, using MK50253 IC and LED displays. Kits also include
 PCBs — active and passive components — IC socket — min. transformer — switches —
 flat cable — loudspeaker
 6 digit Alarm Clock Kit with 0.3" DL704E displays **£22.80**
 6 digit Alarm Clock Kit with 0.5" FND500 Displays **£26.70**

CLOCK CRYSTAL TIMEBASE

32 768 kHz Quartz Crystal. High accuracy/stability for clock and watch timebases. Can
 be used with CMOS divider and logic to provide stable 50 cps **£3.60**
 "50 cps Kit" — will provide 50 cps for clock ICs, giving time accurate to within a few
 seconds a month, contains small pcb, 32.768 kHz crystal, 4011, 4020, 4025, trimmer,
 C's, zener, R's, IC skts. Also ideal for car or boat clocks **£6.28**

IC's

MK50253 12 or 24 hour, 4 or 6 digit alarm clock with alarm tone on chip, snooze, reset
 to zero, proven high reliability **£5.00**
 MK50250 Identical to MK50253 except that it is 24 hr. only **£5.00**
 MK5030M CMOS LED watch IC with date and seconds **£12.50**
 AY1202 4 digit clock with simplest interface to 5L701 **£4.76**
 AY1224 4 digit clock **£3.66** MM5314 4 or 6 digit clock **£4.44**

DISPLAYS

FND 500 Very attractive 0.5" Red Common Cathode LED — only **£1.50**
 DL704E 0.3" C. Cathode LED **85p** MAN3M 0.13" C Cathode LED **48p**
 5L701 4 digit clock display — 0.5" green phosphor diode **£5.80**
 ILIXCO 3½ digit 0.5" Liquid Crystal display, with socket **£9.40**

DISPLAY PCBs — each of the four display PCBs below is **£1.35**
 For clocks with 4 or 6 displays: PCB for DL704E's; PCB for FND500's
 For counters: up to 8 digits: PCB for DL704E's; PCB for FND500's

VEROBXES

Two from the range of the attractive and functional cases from Vero:
 75-1410L 205 x 140 x 40mm **£2.64** 75-1411D 205 x 140 x 75mm **£2.94**
 Red or Green Perspex for front panel of Box J **30p**; Red for box D **40p**.

ETI DVM and Frequency Meter

MC14511CP **£1.95** MC14553CP **£4.07** MC14518CP **£1.03**
 CA3130 **88p**

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only

CD4000AE 0.17	CD4027AE 0.46	CD4051AE 0.77	CD4081BE 0.18
CD4001AE 0.17	CD4028AE 0.74	CD4052AE 0.77	CD4082AE 0.18
CD4002AE 0.17	CD4029AE 0.94	CD4053AE 0.77	CD4085BE 0.59
CD4006AE 0.97	CD4030AE 0.46	CD4054AE 0.95	CD4086BE 0.59
CD4007AE 0.17	CD4031AE 1.82	CD4055AE 1.08	CD4089BE 1.27
CD4008AE 0.79	CD4032AE 0.88	CD4056AE 1.08	CD4093BE 0.66
CD4009AE 0.46	CD4033AE 1.14	CD4057AE 20.35	CD4094BE 1.53
CD4010AE 0.46	CD4034AE 1.56	CD4059AE 10.64	CD4095BE 0.86
CD4011AE 0.17	CD4035AE 0.97	CD4060AE 0.92	CD4096BE 0.86
CD4012AE 0.17	CD4036AE 1.82	CD4061AD 16.43	CD4099BE 1.50
CD4013AE 0.46	CD4037AE 0.78	CD4062AT 7.33	MC 4501CP 0.32
CD4014AE 0.83	CD4038AE 0.88	CD4063BE 0.90	MC14502CP 0.98
CD4015AE 0.83	CD4039AE 2.86	CD4066AE 0.58	MC14508CP 3.58
CD4016AE 0.46	CD4040AE 0.88	CD4067BE 2.95	ME14510CP 1.26
CD4017AE 0.83	CD4041AE 0.69	CD4068BE 0.18	MC14511CP 1.95
CD4018AE 0.83	CD4042AE 0.69	CD4069BE 0.18	MC14516CP 1.03
CD4019AE 0.46	CD4043AE 0.83	CD4070BE 0.18	MC14518CP 1.03
CD4020AE 0.92	CD4044AE 0.77	CD4071BE 0.18	MC14520CP 0.98
CD4021AE 0.83	CD4045AE 1.15	CD4072BE 0.18	MC14532CP 1.18
CD4022AE 0.79	CD4046AE 1.10	CD4073BE 0.18	MC14553CP 4.07
CD4023AE 0.17	CD4047AE 0.74	CD4075BE 0.18	MC14555CP 0.74
CD4024AE 0.64	CD4048AE 0.46	CD4076BE 1.27	MC14556CP 0.74
CD4025AE 0.17	CD4049AE 0.46	CD4077BE 0.18	MC14566CP 1.21
CD4026AE 1.42	CD4050AE 0.46	CD4078BE 0.18	MC14585CP 1.45

RCA 1975 CMOS Databook: 400 pages of data sheets and 200 pages of
 circuits, applications, etc. **£2.30** (no VAT) + 37p p&p
New Motorola McMOS Databook **£2.30** (no VAT) + 47p p&p

HARDWARE

SOLDERCON DIL SOCKETS for IC's, displays, CMOS, TTL.
 The sensible low cost way for providing sockets. As they can be soldered on the conductor
 side of the board, they are ideal for use with double-sided PCB.
 Strip of 100 pins for **50p**, 400 for **£2**, 1,000 for **£4**, 3,000 for **£10.50**
 7-way Boss Switch: 7 ultra-min. toggle switches in 14 pin DIL **£2.60**
 20-way Colour Coded Flexible Flat Cable **£1** per metre; **£8.50** per 10

ETI DATA SHEET

TCA280A TRIGGER INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

MULLARD

The TCA280A is a monolithic IC designed for thyristor and triac control circuits. It will operate in phase control, synchronous on/off switching and time proportional modes.

Fig. 3 gives a circuit for a typical application as a synchronous on/off switching controller. The synchronous switch gives triggering around the zero crossings of the mains voltage with a typical pulse duration of 160µs. The values of R_d, R_g and C₁ are chosen for triacs requiring a gate current, I_G, typ. of 50mA at V_G typ. 30V. For other triacs see the manufacturer's full data sheet.

A single phase control circuit using trigger pulse bursts is shown in Fig. 4. If used in conjunction with a triac this will

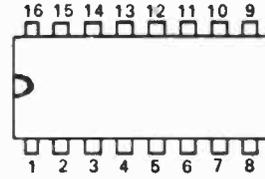
provide full-wave a.c. control and if used in conjunction with a thyristor, gives a controlled half-wave rectifier. Once again,

component values are given for the SC45D or similar triac but can be estimated from graphs in the manufacturer's data.

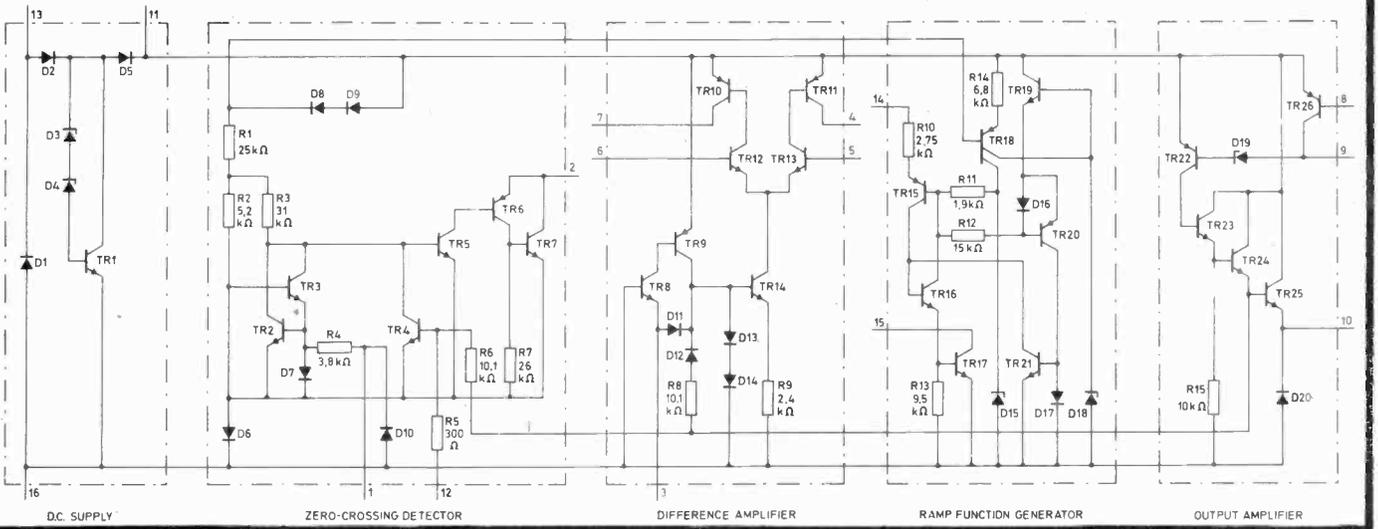
SPECIFICATION — typical values

Supply voltage 14V
 Output trigger pulse 250mA
 Output voltage drop V₁₁₋₁₀ <2.8V

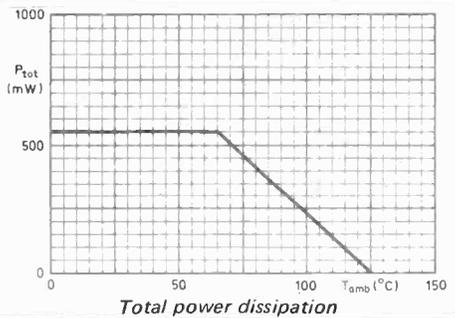
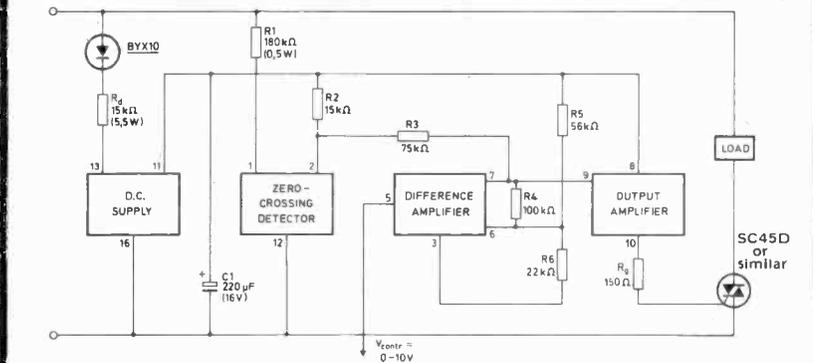
PACKAGE 16 pin DIL
 For pin functions see Figs. 3 & 4.



INTERNAL CIRCUIT



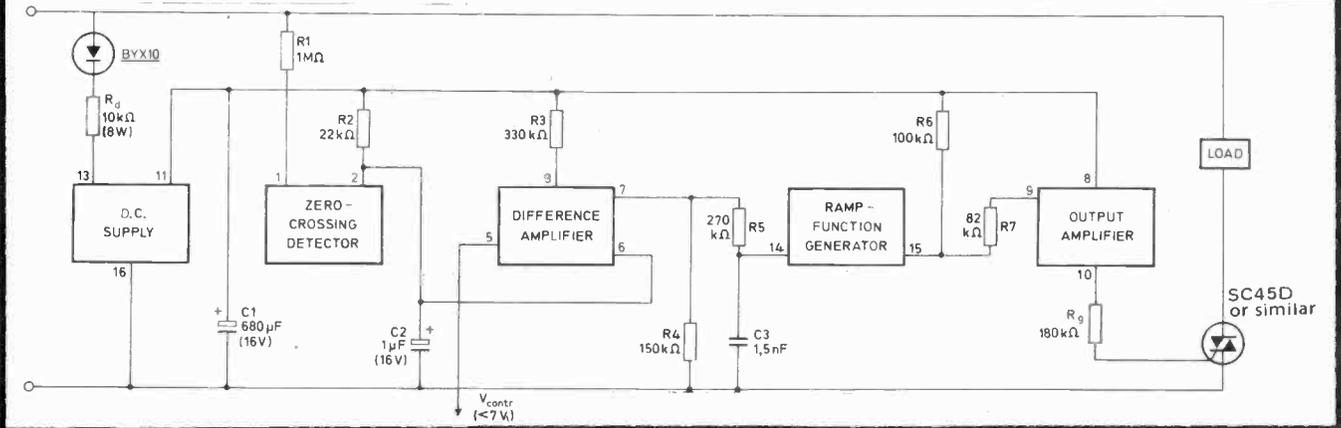
SYNCHRONOUS ON/OFF SWITCHING



The synchronous switch gives triggering a round the zero crossings of the mains voltage with a typical pulse duration of 160µs.

NOTES: Values of R_d, R_g and C₁ are chosen for triacs requiring a gate current I_G of 50mA at V_G of 30V. For other conditions see manufacturer's full data. The recommended applications circuits make use of a mains rectifying diode in series with the mains supply device. Suitable diodes from the Mullard range are the BYX10, BYX94 and the BY127.

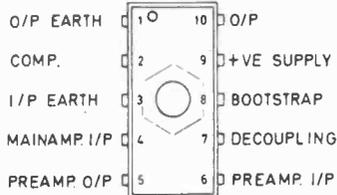
SINGLE PHASE CONTROLLER



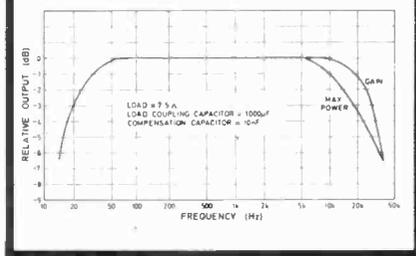
SL415A & SL414A 3W & 5W AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

The SL415A and SL414A are robust high gain audio power amplifiers each with a separate pre-amplifier. The circuits, which have been optimized to give maximum reliability, have guaranteed power outputs of 5W and 3W respectively under the conditions specified.

PIN CONNECTIONS



FREQUENCY RESPONSE



OPERATING NOTES

Each circuit has built in resistance to damage caused by voltage overload or short circuits across the output.

For high inductive loads a high frequency load of 47nF and 22Ω connected in series may be required between pins 10 and 1 to enhance stability. When connecting the circuit shown in Figs. 5, 9 and 10 is recommended that:

- (a) The capacitor between Pins 9 and 1 should be kept close to the integrated circuit.
- (b) The earth path between Pins 3 and 1 should be kept short.
- (c) The earth connection from the supply should be connected to Pin 1 not Pin 3.

The circuits are designed to centre the o/p DC bias point half way between supply and earth. Any variations in this level can be adjusted with the use of the circuit shown in Fig. 4.

The devices should be used with a suitable heat sink of approximately 20cm² (3 in²). Typical advertised prices are SL414A £2.00, SL415A £2.75.

SPECIFICATION

CHARACTERISTIC

Supply voltage	SL414A 18V SL415A 24V
Power into 15Ω load	SL414A 2.2W SL415A 3.8W
Pre. amp. voltage gain	24dB
Main amp. voltage gain	26dB
D.C. input current	Pre amp. 100nA Main amp. 100nA
Main amp. o/p impedance	0.2Ω
Distortion	Pre amp. 0.1% Main amp. 0.3%
Noise level	-75dB

CONDITIONS

30W r.m.s. o/p Load = 7.5Ω
5W r.m.s. o/p THD = 5%

V_{supply} = 18V 5% THD
V_{supply} = 24V

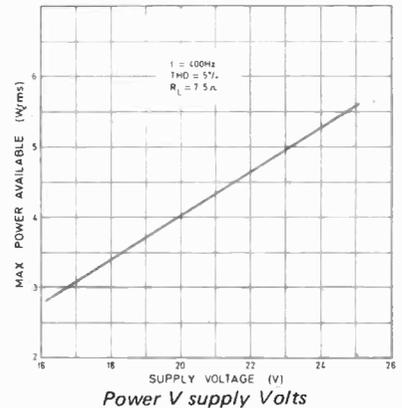
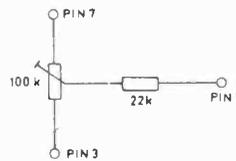
Pre amp. o/p = 0.9V r.m.s.
f = 400Hz, P_{Out} = 1W
Source impedance = 1MΩ,
gain = 26dB
with pin 7 decoupled

Ripple rejection	30dB
Input impedance	Pre amp 20MΩ Main amp 100MΩ

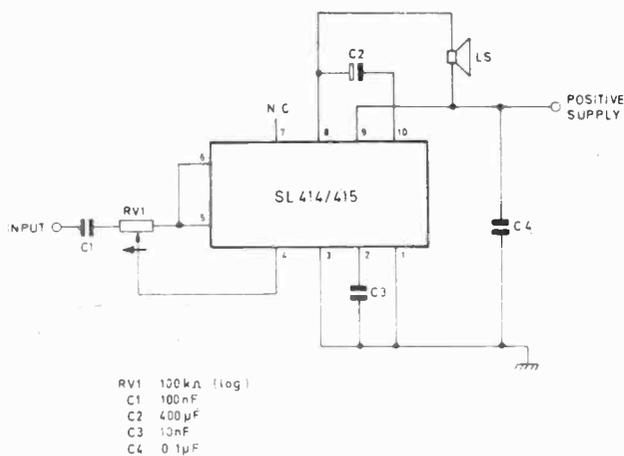
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply voltage	SL414A +20V SL415A +25V
Max. peak load current	1.4A
Storage temp.	-20°C to +80°C
Operating temp (with suitable heat sink)	-10°C to +70°C

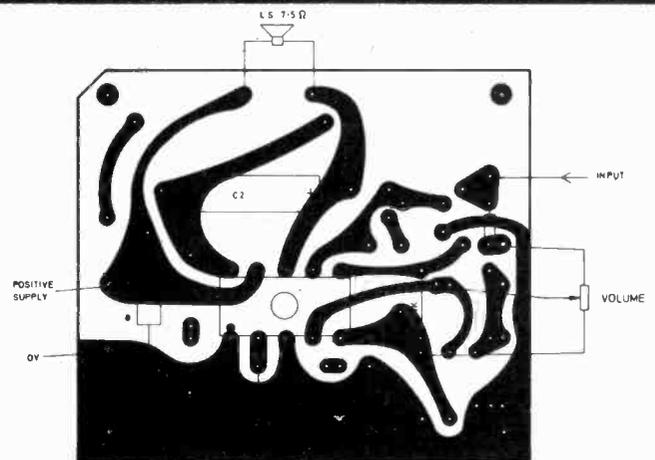
OUTPUT BIAS BALANCE CIRCUIT



MINIMUM COMPONENTS CIRCUIT



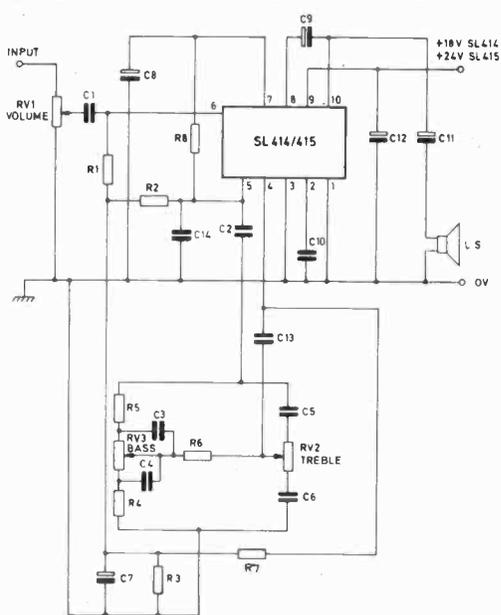
- RV1 100kΩ (log)
- C1 100nF
- C2 400μF
- C3 10nF
- C4 0.1μF



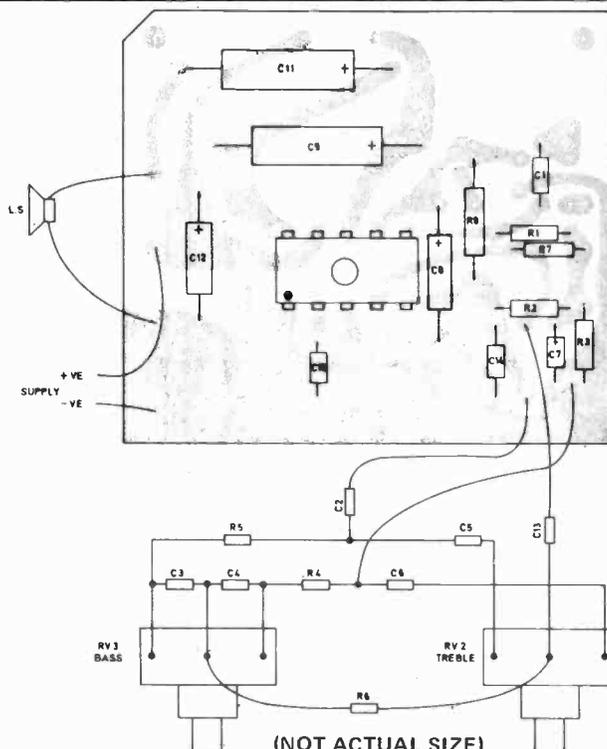
(NOT ACTUAL SIZE)

In the 'minimum components' application (which is the simplest possible configuration for the SL414/415) the preamplifier provides a temperature-compensated input bias to the power amplifier (pin 4). The circuit has an input impedance of 100kΩ. With an input of 250mV r.m.s. and a 7.5Ω load, typical power outputs of 2.5W (SL414, 18V supply) and 4.0W (SL415, 24V supply) are obtained. The supply rejection is 6dB.

MONO AMPLIFIER WITH TONE CONTROLS



- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| R1: 1MΩ | R8: 22kΩ | C7: 2μF | C14: 680pF |
| R2: 150kΩ | C1: 10nF | C8: 22μF | RV1: 2MΩ |
| R3: 75kΩ | C2: 220μF | C9: 125μF | RV2: 250kΩ LOG |
| R4: 3.3kΩ | C3: 10nF | C10: 10nF | RV3: 250kΩ LOG |
| R5: 33kΩ | C4: 4.7nF | C11: 1000μF | LS: 7.5Ω |
| R6: 10kΩ | C5: 1nF | C12: 22μF | |
| R7: 1MΩ | C6: 10nF | C13: 10nF | |



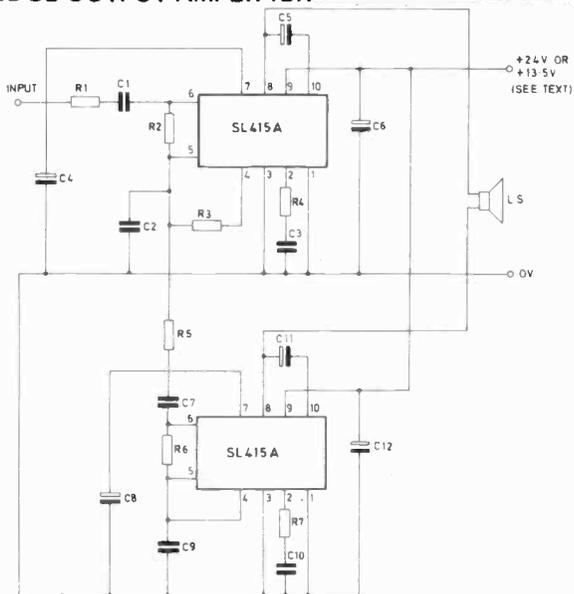
(NOT ACTUAL SIZE)

Note: If it is required to make the output quiescent voltage adjustable, replace R8 with a 47kohm preset.

This circuit has a typical output power of 3W (SL414) or 5W (SL415) into a 7.5Ω load with an input to the preamplifier of 250mV r.m.s. The preamplifier is used at full gain to offset the 20dB midband loss in the tone control network. The tone control is an insertion 'loss' network between the preamplifier and the main amplifier.

To drive the main amplifier a maximum swing from the preamplifier of 2.5V r.m.s. is required. As the maximum output swing is normally 1V r.m.s. (limited by bottoming) the quiescent output voltage has been raised by inserting the potential divider R2/R3 in the mid-point of the divider via R1 and the feedback by passed at audio frequencies by C7. A component layout using a printed circuit board is shown

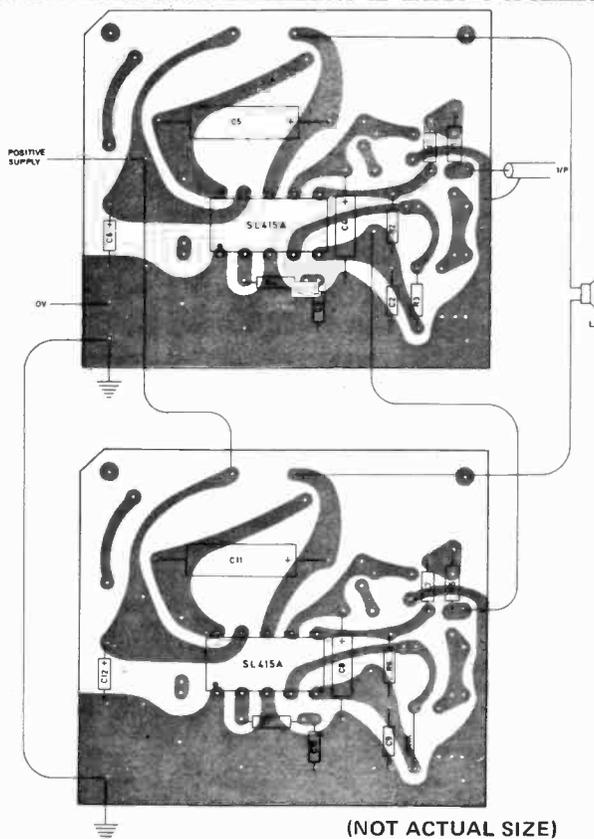
BRIDGE OUTPUT AMPLIFIER



- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| R1: 1MΩ | R6: 100kΩ | C4: 22μF | C9: 680pF |
| R2: 1MΩ | R7: 22Ω | C5: 1000μF | C10: 2.2nF |
| R3: 1MΩ | C1: 10nF | C6: 22μF | C11: 1000μF |
| R4: 22Ω | C2: 680pF | C7: 100nF | C12: 22μF |
| R5: 100kΩ | C3: 2.2nF | C8: 22μF | |

In this application, the load is driven from two antiphase outputs so that twice the single-ended output swing is available. With a 15Ω load, this provides twice the single-ended power and since the second harmonic distortion is out of phase in the load an improved distortion figure is obtained. The interconnections between boards should be kept as short as possible.

The input sensitivity (which can be adjusted by changing the value of R1) is typically 100mV for 5W r.m.s. output, using SL415As.

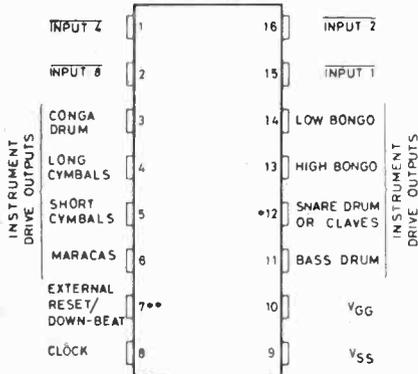


(NOT ACTUAL SIZE)

SPECIFICATION

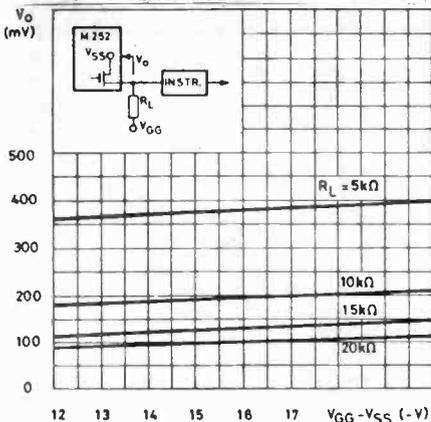
V_{GG} -12V typ.
 V_{SS} 5V typ.
 I_o (at any pin) 3mA max
 CLOCK HIGH 5V
 & DATA LOW 0V
 INPUTS

PACKAGE 16 lead DIL
 M252 B1 - AA
 Standard content configuration

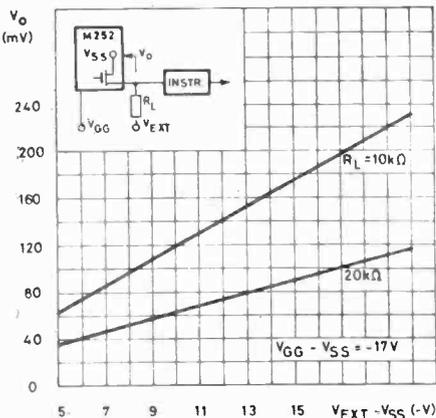


* This output must be connected so as to drive the "snare drum" when the rhythms from 1 to 9 (see rhythms selection) are selected, and the "claves" when the rhythms from 10 to 15 (see rhythms selection) are selected.
 ** This pin generates a down - beat trigger which can be used to drive an external lamp to indicate the start of each measure.
 Typical Advertised Price: £7.50.

Output voltage vs. external supply voltage ($V_{EXT}-V_{SS}$)



Output voltage vs. supply voltage ($V_{GG}-V_{SS}$)



The M252 is a PMOS IC which will supply any of fifteen rhythms to drive eight sound generators. A down-beat output is provided and a version (M252 B1AA) is available with standard music content.

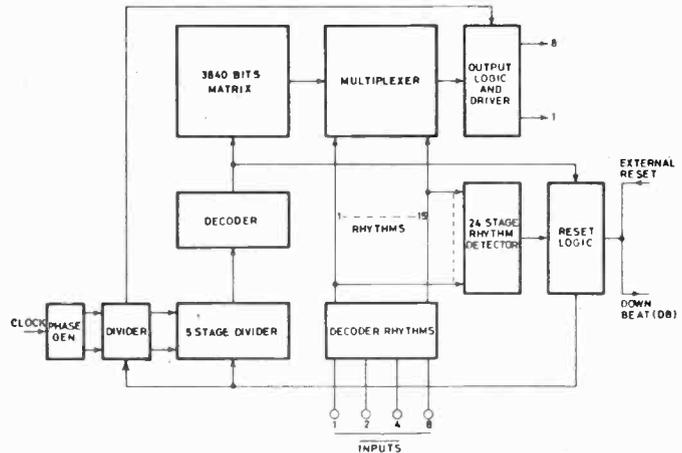
Rhythm is selected by binary coded input. (see table 1) 8 or 9 instrument generators are required as well as a variable clock generator operating at TTL levels.

RHYTHM SELECTION

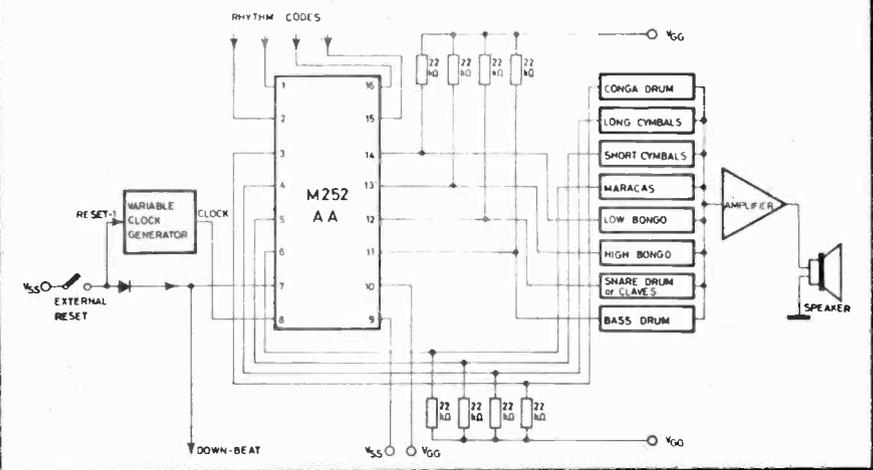
The following binary code must be generated to select each rhythm (logic positive)

CODE				STANDARD CONTENT
INPUT 8	INPUT 4	INPUT 2	INPUT 1	
1	1	1	0	Waltz 3/4
1	1	0	1	Jazz Waltz 3/4
1	1	0	0	Tango 2/4
1	0	1	1	March 2/4
1	0	1	0	Swing 4/4
1	0	0	1	Foxtrot 4/4
1	0	0	0	Slow Rock 6/8
0	1	1	1	Rock Pop 4/4
0	1	1	0	Shuffle 2/4
0	1	0	1	Mambo 4/4
0	1	0	0	Beguine 4/4
0	0	1	1	Cha Cha 4/4
0	0	1	0	Bajon 4/4
0	0	0	1	Samba 4/4
0	0	0	0	Bossa Nova 4/4

BLOCK DIAGRAM

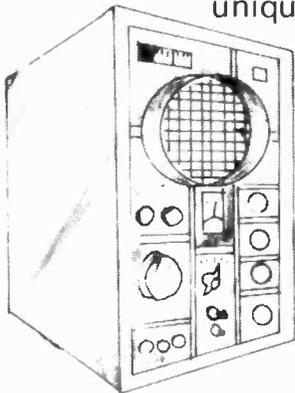


RHYTHM SELECTION (STANDARD CONTENT)



1. Understand electronics.

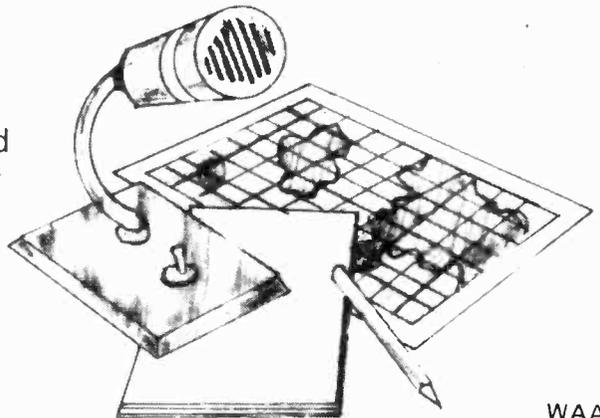
Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit course.



- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept. ETL 125
 P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ Block caps please

ETI Rescue Service is fully operational. Many back issues are available and important information can be supplied from those which are not. So if you lose a copy send us details and 40p per issue. (plus 15p postage)

To ensure a regular supply of future issues of ETI, take out a subscription by filling in the coupon and sending it together with a cheque/ P.O. for £5.00 (£5.50 overseas) to:

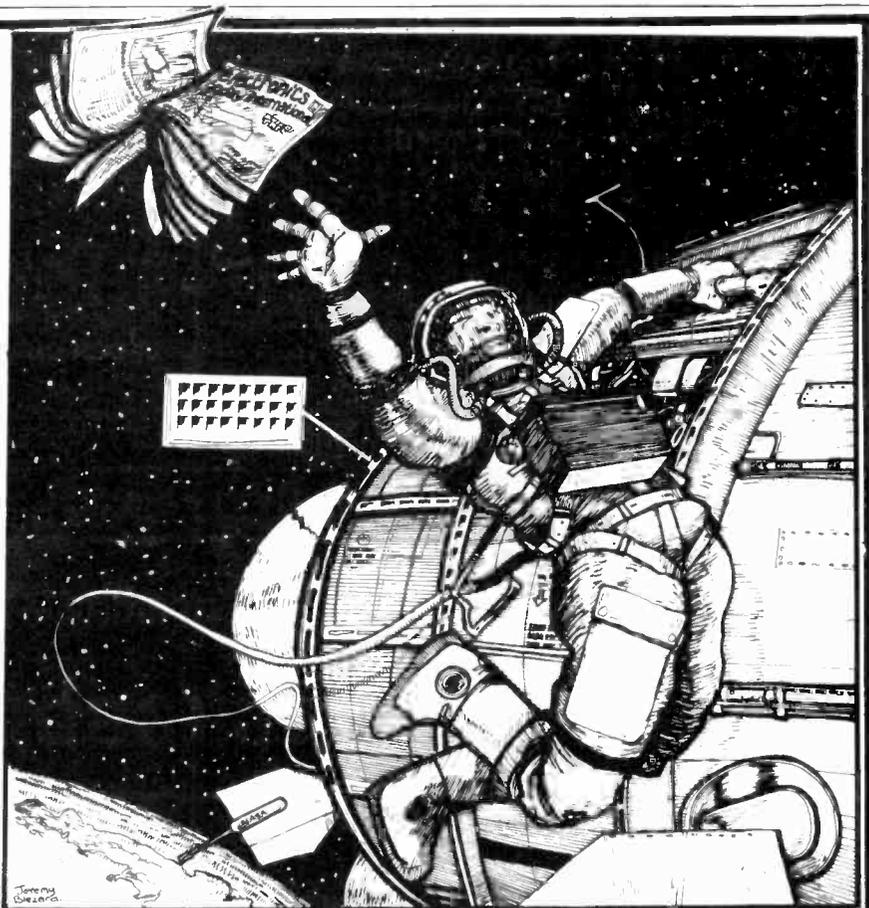
ETI Subs, Electronics Today, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Please send me the next 12 issues of ETI, I enclose £5.00 (£5.50 overseas).

Name

Address

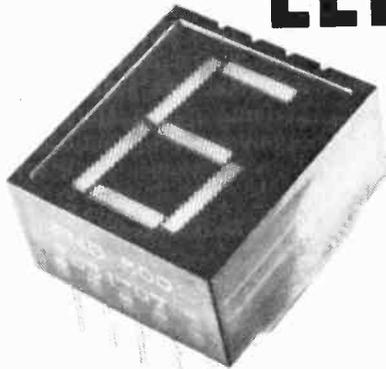
JAN 76



MAKE A DISPLAY WHICH CAN BE READ FROM 20 FEET

ETI SPECIAL OFFER :

FAIRCHILD FND500 JUMBO RED LEDS



SIX FOR £5.10
including P&P and VAT

The FND500 is a red GaAsP single-digit seven segment LED display with common cathode configuration. The half-inch (nominal) character height makes the display suitable for applications requiring reading up to twenty feet. The decimal point is on the right and current consumption is typically 5mA per segment (VF is low: 1.7V).

The displays fit DIP sockets with 0.6" pin row, enabling horizontal stacking of 1", typically (minimum 0.6"). The lens cap is integral and viewing angle (to half intensity) is $\pm 25^\circ$.

The displays are on offer in multiples of six up to a maximum of five packs per coupon. The offer closes on 31st January, 1976, and please send an SAE* for the returning of your money if the offer is over-subscribed. Enquiries and orders to: *

(9 x 4)
SINTEL, 53 Aston St., Oxford OX4 1EW.

Please send me: TICK APPROPRIATE BOX:

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> SIX FND 500, I enclose £5.10. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 PACK |
| <input type="radio"/> TWELVE FND500, I enclose £10.20. | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 PACKS |
| <input type="radio"/> EIGHTEEN FND500, I enclose £15.30. | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 PACKS |
| <input type="radio"/> TWENTY-FOUR FND500, I enclose £20.40. | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 PACKS |
| <input type="radio"/> THIRTY FND500, I enclose £25.50. | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 PACKS |

I also enclose SAE for the return of my money if the offer is over subscribed.

NAME

ADDRESS

Offer closes 31st January, 1976.

JUST SEND THIS COUPON

SIX JUMBO LEDES FOR ONLY £5.10! AND A CHEQUE FOR £5.10!

MHI KIT SYSTEM

MHI-5039 (UNIVERSAL COUNTER)

Uses a new counter chip from MOSTEK (MK50395) and will count up or down at speeds of up to 1MHz with a total system speed of 400kHz. Count and compare registers can be loaded from logic ICs or BCD switches, features count inhibit, display latch, display decode. Outputs: 6 digit drives, BCO and 7-segment, count = compare, count = zero, etc. Applications include: very fast stop watch, sequence timers, auto-count for tele-cine, batch counters, repeatable "pill" counters, etc.
Interfaces with any six digit MHI display kit
£19.50 + VAT

MHI-5378 (DIGITAL CAR CLOCK KIT)

Uses the new National MM5378 Auto-Clock chip. The Chip has full car/boat clock facilities with a voltage range of 9-20v with no-loss-of-time down to 5v. Timing source is a 2.097152 MHz Quartz Crystal which is driven and divided by the chip. Facilities include: (i) display on/off switching with ignition leaving the clock running at all times (draws about 5mA), (ii) display brightness control. MM5378 kit skt CA3081, 2MHz Xtal and Trimmers, P.C.B. £15.10 + VAT. (Interfaces with MHI four-digit display kits.)

MHI-5314 (BASIC CLOCK)

Uses National MM5314 chip to give a four or six digit clock with 12/24 hour readout from 50/60Hz supply. This kit and chip are so simple that no previous electronics experience is really necessary to have an electronic clock working within a couple of hours £6.60 + VAT

MHI-5025 (ALARM CLOCK)

For a digital bedroom clock with accurate alarm time, snooze facility and display brightness control. Six digit output in 50Hz 24-hour format. Alarm tone oscillator is on-chip and will drive small loudspeaker with single transistor interface. Very simple to assemble. £9.35 + VAT
MHI-5023 as MHI-5025 but with 12/24 hour option. £9.35 + VAT

MHI-7001 (ALARM/DATE/TIMER)

A six digit clock with optional display of date. Has switched alarm output and a switched timer (clock/radio, "sleep") output. Apart from being a very unusual clock this kit can be used for remote switching of tape recorders, etc. We advise the use of a six digit readout with this kit. £10.00 + VAT.

Terms C.W.O. Access, Barclaycard (Simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to Accredited Account Holders.

All prices on this advert exclude VAT at 8%.

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbens Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel. 0442 62757

- ★ ELECTRONIC PIANO KIT
- ★ SYNTHESISER KIT
- ★ ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS



There are five superb Electronic Organ kits specially designed for the D-I-Y enthusiast. With the extreme flexibility allowed in design, you can build an organ to your requirements, which will compare with an organ commercially built costing double the price.

- ★ Portable organ with 4 octave keyboard, £145.29.
- ★ Console organ with 5 octave keyboard, £250.95
- ★ Console organ with 2 x 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board. £470.65.
- ★ Console organ with 2 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board. £680.
- ★ Console organ with 3 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board. £960.
- ★ W/W Sound Synthesiser Kit. £130.
- ★ W/W Touch Sensitive Electronic Piano. £100.

All components can be purchased separately, i.e., semi-conductor devices, M.O.S. master oscillators, coils, keyboards, pedal boards, stop tabs, draw bars, key-contacts, etc.

Send 50p for catalogue which includes 5 x 10p vouchers or send your own parts list, enclosing S.A.E. for quotation.

ELVINS

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Designers and component suppliers to the musical industry
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL
Int. Stereo Amp. 25 watts/chan.	Int. 25	Oct. 1975	Int. 25	£4.21	Discrete SQ Decoder	420E	June. 1974	420E	£1.69	Music Synthesiser	601	Aug. 1974	Noise Cont.	
Dual Power Supply	105	Apr. 1972	014	£1.48	Int. 422 Stereo Amp	422	Aug. 1974	422	£2.97	601F			Trans. 2	£1.22
Wide Range Voltmeter	107	Top Project	022	£1.09	50 watts/Chan. Plus Two Add on Decoder Amp	423	Nov. 1974	423	91p	601G			V.C.	£1.74
I.C. Power Supply	111	Jan. 1973	111	£1.43	Spring Reverberation Unit	424	Dec. 1974	424	£1.62	601H			601J	£2.36
Thermocouple Meter	113	Dec. 1973	113	£1.57	Stereo Rumble Filter	426	Jan. 1975	426	76p	601K			Ext. Input Mod.	£2.54
Dual Beam Adaptor	114	Oct. 1974	114	£1.00	Graphic Equaliser	427	Jan. 1975	427	£1.96	601L			Key Cont.	£1.06
Impedance Meter	116	June 1975	116	1.01	Colour Organ	428	Feb. 1975	428	£2.10	601M			Power Sup.	97p
Digital Voltmeter	117	Oct. 1975	117A	68p	Simple Stereo Amp	429	Mar. 1975	429	76p	601N			Aux. Board	£3.04
Simple Freq. counter	118	Nov. 1975	118	68p	Line Amp	430	July 1975	430	76p	601P			601R	£1.54
The Revealer	213	Top Project	213	68p	Fluorescent lamp dimmer	508	Nov. 1972	011	76p	702			702	£1.13
Brake Light Warning	303	Oct. 1972	007	68p	Photographic Timer	512	Aug. 1972	023	76p	751			751	£2.75
Automatic Car Theft Alarm	305	Aug. 1972	019	99p	Tape Slide Synchroniser	513	Top Project	026	76p	Light Dinner			Top Project	68p
International Battery Charger	309	Nov. 1973	309	98p	Digital Stop Watch	520	Jan. 1974	520A	£2.05	Print Timer			No. 2	68p
Tacho Timing Light	311	Dec. 1974	311	80p	Low Cost Laser	524	Mar. 1974	520B	50p	Inter Com.			Apr. 1975	68p
Electronic Ignition	312	May 1975	312	£1.72	Push Button Dimmer	527	Feb. 1975	527	£1.30	Intruder Alarm			Sept. 1973	94p
COI/Tacho Car Alarm	313	Mar. 1975	313	67p	Electronic One Arm Bandit	529	Sept. 1975	529A	£2.32	Digital Alarm			Nov. 1975	£1.24
Auto Amp	314	May 1975	314	75p	Temp. Controller	530	Mar. 1975	529B	£2.32	Ultriboard			June 1975	£1.68
ET Four Input Mixer	401	Top Project	005A	67p	Photo Timer	532	Sept. 1975	532	85	Bicycle Speedometer			June 1975	68p
Super Stereo	410	Top Project	025	£1.51	Digital Display	533	Oct. 1975	533A	£2.32					
100W Guitar Amp	413	Feb. 1973	413	£1.73	Music Synthesiser	601	Aug. 1974	0c.	£2.54					
Master Mixer	414	Top Project	414A	£1.14				601A	Mixer					
Stage Mixer	414	July 1975	414B	£1.52				601B	Trans					
The Over L.E.O.	417	Nov. 1973	417	68p				601C	V.C.A.					
Mixer Pre-Amp	419	Dec. 1973	419	91p				601D	Key Board					
International 420	420	Apr. 1974	420A	76p				601E	Cont.					
Four Channel Amp			420B	£1.11					£3.72					
			420C	£1.21										
			420D	£1.21										

At the time of going to press we have stocks of all the above boards. Allow 7/10 days for delivery by post. Boards also available for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P. Large stocks of components also available.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. C, 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-898 1569

AMTRON KITS

- UK 302** Radio Control Transmitter 4 channel **£17.50**
- UK 105/C** FM Microtransmitter **£8.07**
- UK 325** R/C 'Gxc2' Channel Splitting Unit 1000 \times 2000Hz **£8.34**
- UK 330** 'Gxc2' Channel Splitter Unit 1500 \times 2500 Hz **£8.34**
- UK 220** Signal injector **£3.53**
- UK 345/A** Superhet R/C Receiver **£8.81**
- UK 555** R/C 27MHz Field Strength Meter **£9.65**
- UK 780** Electronic Metal Detector **£11.65**
- UK 875** Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition Unit Neg. Earth **£17.33**
- UK 230** AM/FM Antenna Amplifier **£4.16**
- UK 285** DHF/UHF Antenna Amplifier **£8.87**

LITRONIX DISPLAYS

- DL704** Common Cathode
(See ETI Digital Frequency Meter in this issue)
£1.80 each 4 for £7
DL707 (Common Anode)
£1.80 each 6 for £10

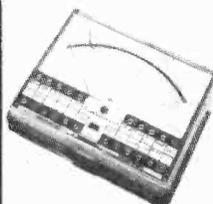
MACK'S ELECTRONICS FOR

MOTOROLA CMOS

- MC14001CP Quad 2 Input NOR 20p
- MC14002CP Dual 4 Input NOR 20p
- MC14009CP Hex Inverter Buffer 98p
- MC14011CP Quad 2 Input NAND 20p
- MC14015CP Dual 4 Bit Static Shift Register £1.26
- MC14017CP Decade Counter £1.22
- MC14021CP 8 Bit Static Shift Register .. £1.26
- MC14023CP Triple Three Input NAND 20p
- MC14027CP Dual J-K Flip Flop 86p
- MC14042CP Quad Latch £1.26
- MC14046CP Phase Locked Loop £1.85
- MC14510CP BCD Up-Down Counter £1.40
- MC14511CP BCD 7 Segment Latch Decoder Driver £2.12
- MC14528CP Dual Monostable 96p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
Please allow 20p to cover P. and P.

The revolutionary SUPERTESTER ICE 680R



£19.95

- outstanding features:
- 20,000 ohm per volt sensitivity
 - Fully screened against external magnetic fields
 - Scale width and small case dimensions (128 x 95 x 32mm)
 - Accuracy and stability (1% in D.C., 2% in A.C.) of indicated reading
 - Simplicity and ease of use and readability
 - Full ranges of accessories
 - 1000 times overload on the ohmmetric ranges only
 - Printed circuit board is removable without desoldering
 - 10 fields of measurement & 80 ranges

FAIRCHILD 723

- 14 Pin Dtl var. voltage Regulator **55p**
- FAIRCHILD 741**
- 8 Pin Dtl Op Amp **30p**
- SIGNETICS NE555v**
- 8 Pin Dtl Timer **60p**
- FERRANTI ZN 414**
- Radio Chip **£1.25**
- MOTOROLA MC 1310P**
- 14 Pin Dtl Coilless Stereo Decoder **£2.10**
- MOTOROLA MFC4000B**
- 1/4-Watt Audio Amp **75p**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM380**
- 14 Pin Dtl 2 Watt Audio Amp **£1.20**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM380-8**
- 8 Pin Dtl 1 Watt Audio Amp **£1.05**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM1303**
- 14 Pin Dtl Stereo Pre-Amp **£1.65**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM3900**
- 14 Pin Dtl Quad Amp **69p**
- NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR MM5314**
- 24 Pin Dtl Clock Chip **£4.35**

MACK'S ELECTRONICS

283 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BB

TEL: 01-262 8614
Callers welcome
Open 9.30-6.00, Mon.-Sat.

Op Amps

PART 2

Two practical projects aid understanding

by **J.T. NEILL**

LAST MONTH the basic theory of operational amplifiers was given. This month we give constructional details of, firstly, a dual power supply suitable for running all the units to be described in this series, followed by the description of a sine wave audio oscillator. The oscillator is the first of a series of small projects designed to give practical experience with op-amps.

THE POWER SUPPLY

The limitation when attempting to reduce the size of any small piece of equipment is, with the present state of the art, the dimensions of the mains operated power supply required to drive it. Thus although an oscillator can be constructed with one IC and a few passive components, the companion ac power supply, by comparison, is extremely bulky. Thus it is fairly pointless to attempt to construct the power supply in such a way as to minimize its total volume. This is not really a disadvantage, however, as the power supply can be used to power other circuits and the diminutive oscillator can, of course, be powered by separate, small, batteries when that is desirable.

Small size may not be a feature of the power supply, but it does have several important characteristics, namely, *automatic* short circuit protection and good voltage stabilisation. A brief specification is given in Table 1, while the full circuit diagram appears in Fig. 1.

Consider first that part of the circuit above the dotted line.

Diodes D1 and D2 full-wave rectify the transformer output and charge C1 positively. Capacitor C1 has a sufficiently large value to filter out nearly all the 100 Hz ripple component and provide a smooth dc to the regulator.

The constant potential across the Zener diode D3 maintains the base of Q1 similarly constant. Should the mains voltage vary, or the load current alter, then the output voltage will tend to change too; however, that voltage is fed, via the diode D4, to Q1 emitter,

where it is compared with the Zener voltage at Q1 base. Thus, the collector current of Q1, and hence the base current of Q2, will alter, so effectively changing the emitter-collector impedance of Q2 in such a way as to correct for the original variation. The voltage drop across D4, D8 compensates for the drop across Q1 and Q3 thus ensuring the output voltage is the same as the zener voltage.

Such a configuration will give good load regulation but very large variations in mains voltage will not be counteracted as well as is done in some other circuit designs. This is because the Zener diode is fed from an unstabilised supply. Improvement in output voltage stability — by the order of a factor of five or so — can be achieved by modifying the circuit to drive the Zener from the output, rather than the input, of the regulator, but this would not permit the incorporation of short-circuit protection components, in an arrangement now to be described. Short circuit protection of the supply is vital in experimental work, especially on integrated circuits, where the small size and close spacing of the connecting leads printed circuit tracks can so easily result in unwanted shorts which may overload and possibly damage the power supply.

Consider what happens when the output of the voltage regulator is connected directly to the earth line. The germanium diode D4 is no longer forward biased, for its anode,

PARTS LIST — POWER SUPPLY		
D1,2,5,6	Diode	IN4001
D3,7	"	BZ x 79 C12 or other 12 V Zener
D4,8	"	IN914
Q1	Transistor	BC547, BC107
Q2	"	BD140, BD136
Q3	"	BC177, BC557
Q4	"	BD139
R1,3	Resistor	1.5 k 1/4W
R2,4	"	6.8 k 1/4W
C1,4	Capacitor	1000µF 25 V electrolytic
C2,5	"	22µF 16 V electrolytic
C3,6	"	100µF 16 V electrolytic
Transformer 12 V — 0 12 V 100 mA		
SW1 double-pole double throw		
Die-cast box 165 x 114 x 51 mm		
F1	Fuse	1 amp
Fuse holder 20 mm		
Terminals (screw) 1 red, 1 black, 1 greer (earth 1 other)		
Neon indicator		
Veroboard, 0.15" pitch 100 x 60 mm		

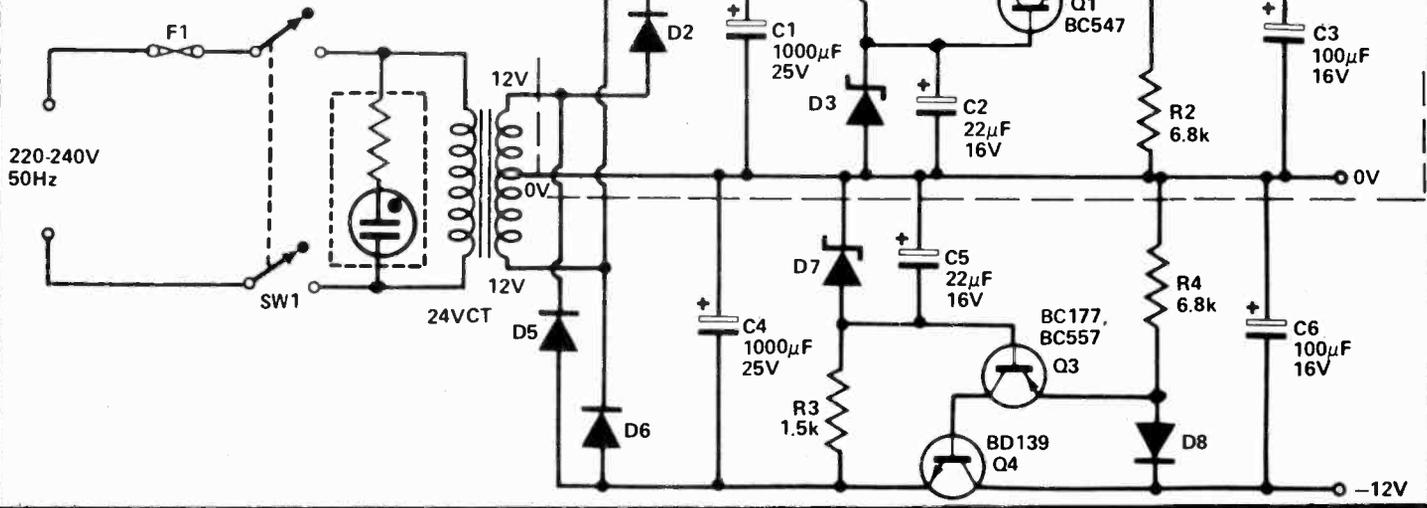
TABLE 1

Input	220 — 240 V 50 Hz
Output voltage	1. —12 V and +12 V
or	2. —24 V
or	3. +24 V
Output current	100 mA maximum
Protection	Automatic constant current limiting (210 mA) on short circuit
Regulation	Better than 80 mV variation, no load to full load
Hum and noise	Less than 3 mV

TABLE 2

Frequency range	120 Hz — 1.2 kHz 1.2 kHz — 12 kHz
Output level	1 V rms maximum, continuously variable
Output impedance	70 ohms
Min. load at 1 Vrms	1.5 k
Power supply needed	3 mA at +12 V 2 mA at —12 V

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of a power supply suitable for experiments with operational amplifiers.



connected now to earth, is not more positive than its cathode; accordingly, D4 can be considered to be absent and the effective circuit arrangement is as in Fig. 2. The base voltage of Q1 is still fixed (by the voltage across the Zener) at 12 V with its emitter taking up a voltage about 0.7 V less. This fixed voltage appears across R2, which means that a fixed current flows through R2 and Q2 into the base of Q1 and hence, the emitter current of Q1 is fixed also. The emitter current of Q2 will be larger than its base current by a factor equal to the current gain of transistor Q2. The emitter current of Q2 is the load current however, so that it can be seen that, under short circuit conditions, a constant current of a magnitude determined by R2 flows into that short circuit.

A suitable value of R2 must be selected to obtain the desired short circuit current. Here, it is chosen so that 210 mA flows in short circuit conditions. It is under these conditions that the greatest power dissipation occurs in Q2 and accordingly it has been ensured that a continuous short circuit will not give rise to overheating of that transistor.

In point of fact, about 3.4 watts are then dissipated in Q2, a value well within the capability of the transistor type employed. It is bolted to, but insulated from, the die-cast box in which the power supply is housed, so that it is thereby provided with a very large heatsink. Accordingly, in normal use all components run with hardly any temperature rise, and even when running into a short circuit, the combination of current limiting and large heatsink ensures that the power supply is not damaged.

What has been discussed so far is a

single power supply, giving an output of 12 V. The actual unit contains two such supplies, as Fig. 1 shows, of similar circuit configuration, but, in the second case, a PNP transistor is used instead of an NPN and vice versa, and with a negative supply voltage, derived from D5 and D6, fed to it. The Zener diode and its electrolytic capacitor, as well as the germanium diode, are all connected with the opposite polarity from before. Therefore, a stabilised and protected -12 volts appears at the output, relative to the centre supply terminal. As quoted in the specification, this

permits the output from the power supply unit to be connected in any one of three configurations:—

1. +12 V and -12 V relative to earth
2. +24 V relative to earth
3. -24 V relative to earth

This is achieved by connecting the two supplies in series, with the common point brought out as an external connection. Further, this common point is not earthed, but a separate earth terminal provided. The three different modes of operation are then obtained by means of the appropriate external connections — see Fig. 3.

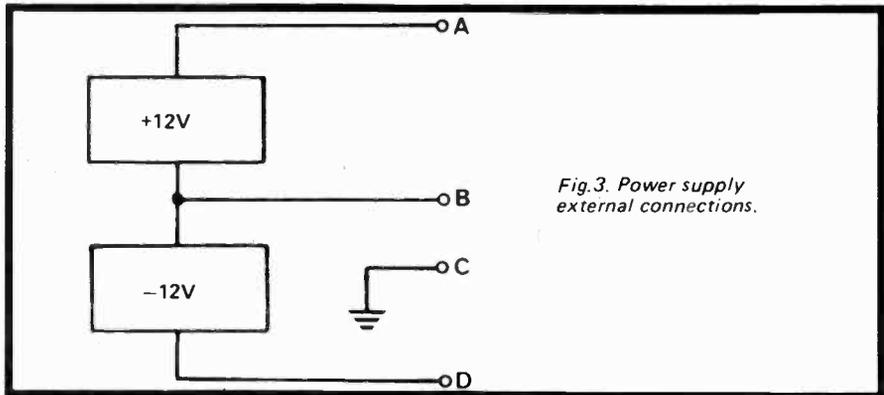


Fig. 3. Power supply external connections.

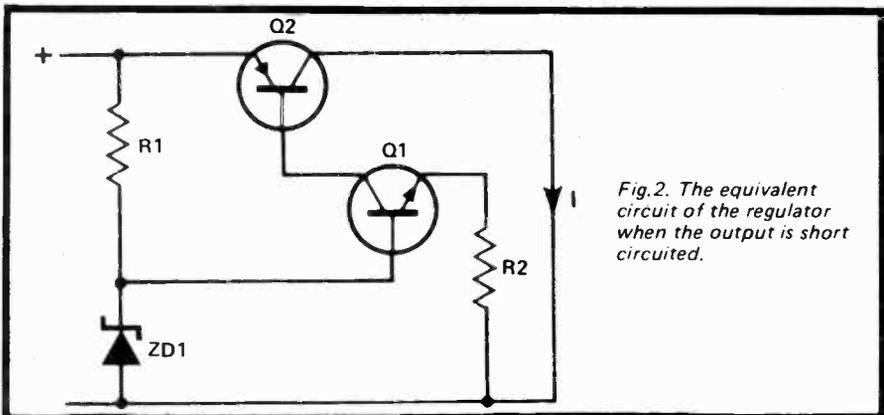


Fig. 2. The equivalent circuit of the regulator when the output is short circuited.

Op Amps

For use with the type of operational amplifier dealt with here, the first mode i.e. $\pm 12V$ will usually be employed.

The rated output, of 100 mA from either side, will be found to be more than adequate for the intended use, since type 709 and 741 op. amps. draw less than 5 mA each, unloaded.

A suggested layout and constructional technique for the dual power supply is given in Fig. 4, but the layout is by no means critical and the constructor may employ any alternative method. Nevertheless, a robust housing is required and the best is probably a die-cast box — any small extra expense incurred, to obtain such a convenient and easily worked case, is well worthwhile.

THE OSCILLATOR

Now for the first constructional project using an operational amplifier. As mentioned earlier, this is a sine wave audio oscillator. The circuit is given in Fig. 5 and its specification in Table 2.

The oscillator makes use of the well known Wien-bridge network to set the frequency of operation. A resistor (in this case RV1a and R1) and a parallel capacitor (either C1 or C2) are connected to further resistors (RV1b, RV3 and R4) in series with a further capacitor (either C3 or C4). It is a property of the Wien network that the junction of the two RC arms, has, at a single frequency only, a voltage in phase with, but smaller than, that applied to the whole network. Since, in the oscillator, this in-phase voltage is fed to the non-inverting terminal of the op. amp. it constitutes positive feedback, and thus oscillations will occur and be maintained at one specific frequency — a frequency determined by the values of the resistors and capacitors employed in the Wien network.

So much for the frequency of oscillation. What of its amplitude?

Consider for a moment what would happen if, with the oscillator already giving a sine wave output, the output amplitude should increase for some reason. If it continues to do so, eventually the voltage will become so large that it will be limited by the supply rails and a clipped sine wave will result. Conversely, if the amplitude of oscillation should decrease, then oscillations will eventually die away to nothing.

Such variations in amplitude can easily arise due to temperature changes etc., and will in any case occur as the frequency is altered, due to tolerances

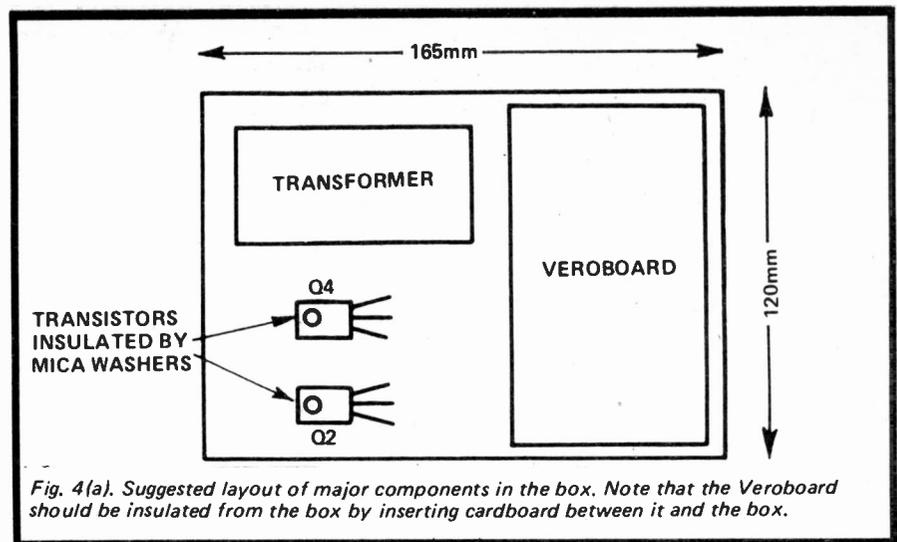


Fig. 4(a). Suggested layout of major components in the box. Note that the Veroboard should be insulated from the box by inserting cardboard between it and the box.

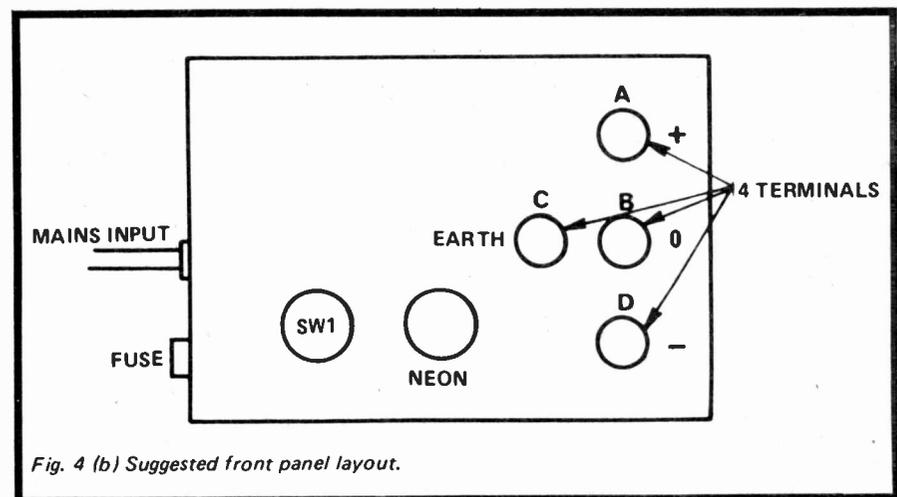


Fig. 4(b) Suggested front panel layout.

in the capacitor values and tracking errors in the twin-gang potentiometer.

Thus, some means of automatic gain control is essential in order to maintain a constant output amplitude.

It will be recalled that the signal voltage applied to the op. amp. non-inverting input was smaller than the output voltage due to the attenuation in the Wien network. To maintain oscillation the op. amp. must have a gain equal or exceeding this attenuation — which is in fact $\times 3$. The desired gain is obtained by selecting the ratio of feedback resistance to input resistance of the inverting input $(RV2 + R3)/R2$.

If the overall gain, including feedback, exceeds unity the circuit will produce sine wave oscillation at a frequency set by the Wien network.

Stabilisation of the gain is brought about by the action of diodes D1 and D2.

When the instantaneous output voltage is close to zero, neither diode conducts, since even a germanium diode requires 0.4 volts or so forward voltage to bias it on. Consequently, the negative feedback loop is open

(giving maximum gain) and, under the action of the positive feedback via the Wien network, oscillations build up rapidly. As soon as their amplitude is sufficient to bias on either D1 or D2 (depending on the polarity of the output voltage swing), then R2, R3 and RV2 provide negative feedback, so limiting oscillations to a convenient level.

Re-inforcement of such oscillations takes place close to each zero crossing when D1 and D2 are open i.e. non-conducting; the setting of RV2 determines the final amplitude.

This method of stabilisation does give rise to a very small amount of crossover distortion, but the effect of this can be minimised by setting VR2 for the largest possible sine wave without clipping. In any event, some distortion is a small price to pay for such a simple, easy-to-get-working sine wave oscillator and, further, it is a low level of distortion — some class B audio amplifiers are worse!

Range switching is confined to a choice of two ranges, in the interest of simplicity and cheapness, but more ranges could easily be provided if the constructor is so inclined.

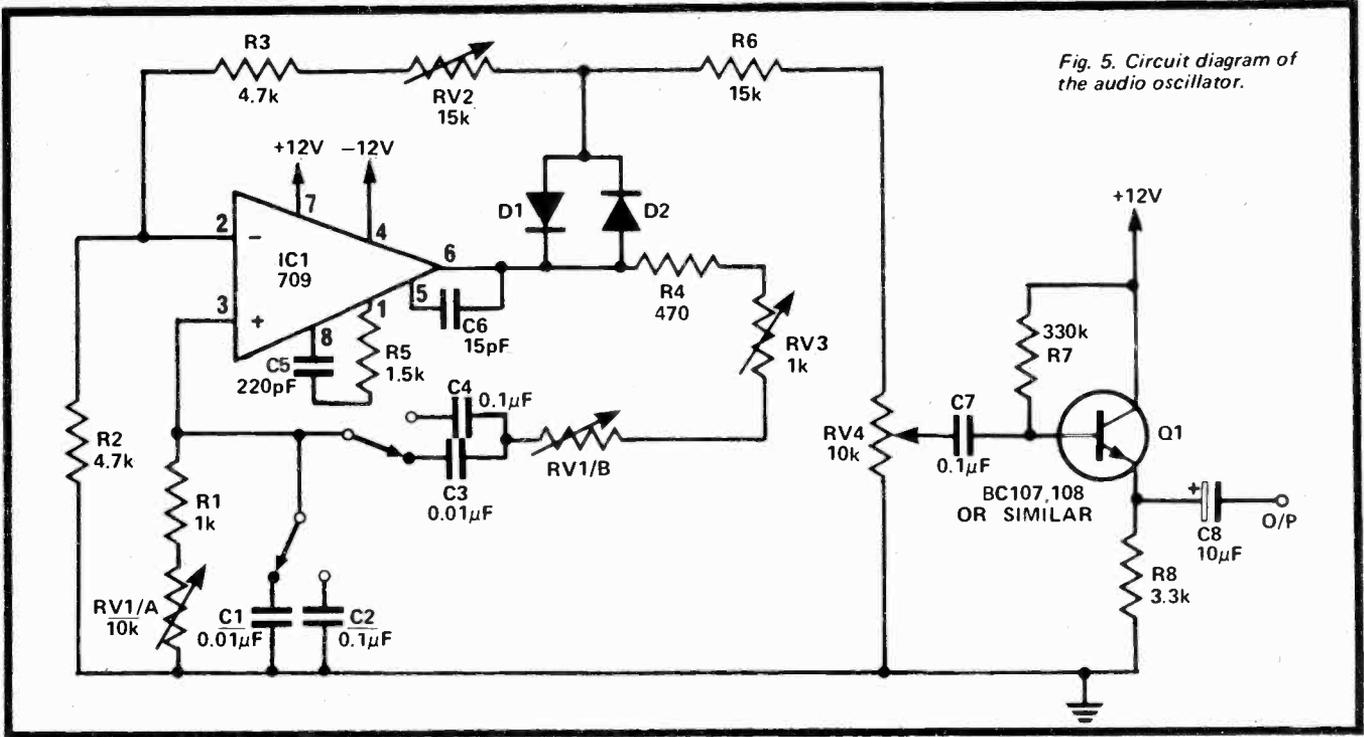


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the audio oscillator.

The frequency ranges mentioned in the specification are a little unusual, in that most audio generators provide ranges starting and ending at 1 kHz, 10 kHz and so on. However, in the present case, the selection of easily available components having standard values produced the ranges shown and these were, in fact, found to be convenient in practice.

A simple emitter-follower output stage completes the unit, with a logarithmic potentiometer as a level control, enabling the output to be set from 1 V rms down to 10 mV rms or so.

Suitable compensation components R5, C5 and C6 are required for the type 709 op. amp. A layout found

suitable for the oscillator is given in Fig. 6. Notice that this calls for a box of only 100 x 75 x 30 mm, which, whilst making the oscillator quite small and neat, does not result in cramping of the layout, which is straightforward and easily followed.

With wiring up completed and thoroughly checked, switch on and, if possible, monitor the output on an oscilloscope. No 'scope? Then a pair of headphones, of reasonably high impedance, can be used instead. Set RV4 about half way, S1 to "low" and RV1 about half way. If there is no output, adjust RV2; clockwise rotation should give increased output.

With an ac meter, measure the signal level at the junction of D1, D2 and

RV2. Adjust RV2 for 3 volts rms. This will ensure the highest output level (thus reducing the effect of crossover distortion) consistent with sine wave operation (no clipping). This should provide about one volt rms at the output.

It was found on the prototype that changing to higher frequency range gave a slightly reduced output — doubtless due to the use of 10% tolerance capacitors in the Wien network. Closer tolerance capacitors are, of course, more expensive but the amplitude difference may be overcome by adding small capacitors to either C1 and C3 or C2 and C4 whichever reduces the amplitude difference.

Variation of output level as RV1 is

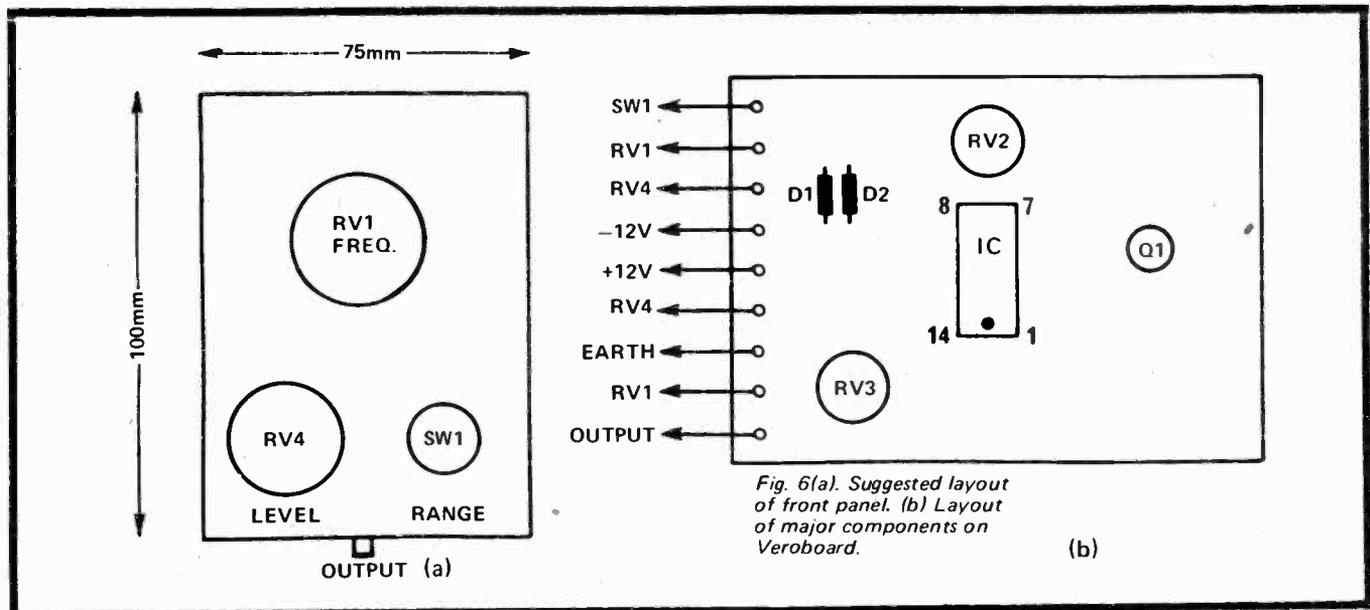


Fig. 6(a). Suggested layout of front panel. (b) Layout of major components on Veroboard.

Op Amps

PARTS LIST — AUDIO OSCILLATOR		
IC1	Integrated Circuit	709
Q1	Transistor	BC107,108 or similar OA95
D1,D2	Diode	1k 1/8W or 1/4W
R1	Resistor	4.7k
R2,R3	"	470 1/8W
R4	"	1.5k "
R5	"	15k "
R6	"	330k "
R7	"	3.3k "
R8	"	10 μ F electrolytic 16V
C1,C3	Capacitor	0.01 μ F polyester
C2,C4,C7	"	0.1 μ F polyester
C5	"	220pF "
C6	"	15pF "
C8	"	10 μ F electrolytic 16V
RV1	Potentiometer	10k + 10k ganged
VR2,VR2	"	5k pre-set (horizontal)
VR3,VR3	"	1k pre-set (horizontal)
VR4,VR4	"	10k logarithmic DPDT
S1	Switch	Aluminium box 100 x 75 x 40 mm Veroboard, 0.1" pitch 80 x 62 mm 8 pin IC holder 3.5 mm jack

rotated, due to tracking errors between RV1 sections, can be minimised by adjustment of RV3. To do this, set RV1 close to its high frequency end. Adjust RV3 to give about the same level of output as with RV1 at mid-travel. If the twin gang potentiometer RV1 is particularly poor in its tracking an alteration to the value of R4 may be called for.

Calibration of the frequency scale is always a problem with any home constructed audio equipment such as this oscillator. Comparison with other audio signals is one method, either by ear, oscilloscope or frequency counter. Ideally comparison with another oscillator will allow the frequency scale to be marked up accurately.

Regarding alternative components: a 741 in place of a 709 will function well, except for some slew rate limiting at the higher frequencies, leading to distortion. If a 741 is used

delete C5, C6 and R5. A type 301 may also be used; in this case C5, C6 and R5 are deleted as before and a 10 pF capacitor is fitted between pins one and 8. Almost any silicon NPN transistor will be satisfactory for Q1, but some alteration in R7 value may be necessary. Silicon diodes for D1 and D2 give rise to much greater levels of crossover distortion, due to their greater forward voltage drop.

This little oscillator will be found to give a sufficiently pure sine wave to assist in the testing of almost any audio equipment, its restricted frequency range being no great drawback for that work.

A truly portable oscillator can be made by replacing the dual 12 volts batteries by two small nine volt batteries. If this is done, however, some re-adjustment of RV2 and a reduction in the value of R6 to give a sine wave free from clipping, will be required. *to be continued...*

Enter the GREAT BI-PAK CHRISTMAS COMPETITION!

WIN A 22" COLOUR T.V. FREE!



- 2nd PRIZE:** A complete Hi-Fi outfit comprising a Legionaire Amplifier, Record Deck and EMI Speaker Kits.
- 3rd PRIZE:** Black and White mains/battery Television.
- 4th PRIZE:** An Electronic Calculator.
- PLUS:** 49 runner-up prizes of Electronic Slide Rules.

HOW TO ENTER
You are allowed one line for every £1.00 spent with Bi-Pak. Opposite you will find illustrated, 20 electronic symbols. Just choose the correct descriptions for these from the 30 alternatives shown and enter the numbers of the descriptions in the entry coupon alongside the letter indicating the symbol — should you need more columns you will find a coupon in every electronic publication. Then write a slogan of not more than ten words but including the name BI-PAK

RULES
There is no entry fee but one line is allowed for every £1.00 spent with BI-PAK (SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGES 56-57). Every entry must be made on a proper entry coupon and must bear the entrant's full name and address. All accepted entries will be examined and the Adjudicating Committee will award the FIRST PRIZE of a COLOUR TELEVISION to the competitor they consider to show the correct answers and who submits the best slogan. The remaining prizes will be awarded for the next best entries in order of merit. Closing date February 29th. Entries arriving after the closing date will be disqualified, as will any received incomplete, illegible, mutilated or altered or not complying with the instructions and rules exactly. No responsibility can be taken for entries lost or delayed in the post or otherwise. Proof of posting will not be accepted as proof of receipt. All decisions of the Adjudicating Committee will be final and legally binding. No correspondence will be entered into. Winners will be notified and the result published in the earliest possible issues of this magazine. The competition is open to all except employees (and their families) of Bi-Pak Semiconductors. We regret that this competition is restricted to U.K. residents only. Entrants must agree to abide by the rules of the competition. All entries become the property of Bi-Pak Semiconductors and any slogan submitted may be used at the discretion of the company.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR | 11. L.F. CHOKE | 21. SELENIUM CELL |
| 2. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR | 12. MICROPHONE | 22. AERIAL (TRANSMITTING) |
| 3. THERMISTOR | 13. THERMO-COUPLE | 23. PRESET RESISTOR |
| 4. HEXODE VALVE | 14. AERIAL (GENERAL) | 24. ELECTRO MAGNET |
| 5. DIAC | 15. EARTH | 25. PLUG AND SOCKET |
| 6. LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS | 16. NEON | 26. FUSE |
| 7. GAS FILLED DISCHARGE TUBE | 17. ZENER DIODE | 27. SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER |
| 8. FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS | 18. TETRODE VALVE | 28. RECTIFIER |
| 9. NPN TRANSISTOR | 19. PNP TRANSISTOR | 29. SPARK GAP |
| 10. CAPACITOR | 20. RESISTOR (VARIABLE) | 30. COAXIAL PLUG & SOCKET |

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	

SCISSORS

SLOGAN

Name

Address

SEND TO BI-PAK P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. ET
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL—JANUARY 1976

SPECIAL OFFERS

WHILST STOCKS LAST

ZENERS

Standard valves 2.7v to 15v. 400mw Devices. Only 8p

741s

8-pin DIL. First grade devices from well known manufacturer. Only 24p

V.U. METERS

Moving coil meters, scale 313 x 21 mm. Overall 40 x 40 mm. 400uA approx. Only £1.40

TRANSISTORS

BC182	10p
BC184	11p
BC204	11p
BC209C	11p
BC212	14p
BC214	16p
MPS101	35p
MPS151	41p
MPS107	69p
MPS157	85p
ZTX300	15p
ZTX500	17p
2N2219	22p
2N2484	24p
2N2904	30p
2N2905	27p
2N3054	100p

ARRAYS

CA3046	75p
CA3096AE	120p

DIODES

BA148	25p
1N97	10p
1N914	5p
1N5401	21p
1S500	12p

NOISE DIODES

Z1J(Z5J)	75p
Z1M	120p

RECTIFIERS

EA100/10	100p
MDS42A	210p
REC41A	120p
REC49	255p
REC70	40p

OP. AMPS

709 (8-dil)	39p
710 (T OS)	39p
741 (8-dil)	24p
748 (8-dil)	48p

and now the MINISONIC II

ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZER

Based on the original P.E. Minisonic the Mark II is a three-octave Keyboard instrument which sets new standards of performance and flexibility. Designed for construction by the amateur electronics enthusiast or "do-it-yourself" musician the Minisonic II has a truly "professional" sound which has to be heard to be believed.

Star features include:

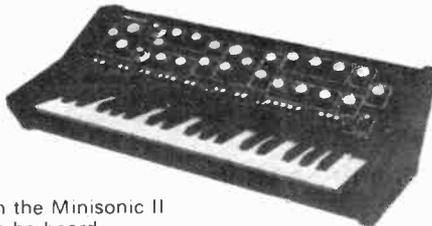
- Pre-finished case including front panel and solid wood end cheeks.
- Push-button patching enabling accurate and rapid selection of modulation or signal routings.
- Two extended range VCOs. 3Hz - 50kHz.
- VCO synchronization facility enables "phase-lock" to be achieved up to the ninth harmonic. An invaluable asset when chording in conjunction with ring modulator. Stable over the entire oscillator range.
- Mutual cross-modulation between VCOs enables the production of a wide range of complex waveforms. Used in conjunction with synchronization produces an incredible range of sounds.

For first-time builders we offer a complete kit of parts to construct this fabulous instrument.

Why not convert your original Minisonic? Conversion details and part-kits available. Buy it ready made. A more expensive proposition but ideal for those who can't wait to get started. Ready-built instruments carry a full year's guarantee and come complete with instruction booklet and seven free lessons for those able to get to London to take them.

WANT TO KNOW MORE? For full details send a 9" x 4" S.A.E.

As demonstrated "Live" at the Audio Fair 1975



- Variable portamento
- Two "span" ranges enables rapid switching from equal temperament scale to any pre-programmed semitonal frequency increment
- Envelope shapers incorporate LEDs to give visual indication of envelope state
- Stereo outputs with provision for cross-panning
- Built-in headphone amplifiers
- Low current drain
- 110V/240V mains operation or by battery

LINEARS

MFC6040	100p
MFC4000B	70p
SG1436D	290p
SG3432N	174p
SG3432T	174p
uA7B 15	220p
723	180p

RESISTORS

Trip le rated high stability carbon film
5 for 7
E24 values for R7
3M 9
Metal oxide half watt
5 for 16
E12 values 10R to
1M IF
PO TENTIUMETER S
Car bon 24 mm, lin.
arr 3log, 5K to 1Mc
2 5p
Wi rewound 1W, lin
or ily, 10R to 25K
se mi-precision
82p

PRESETS

C arbon, horizontal
n miniature, all val
1.00R to 2M2
Cermet, horizontal
miniature, all val
100R to 1M0
Cermet, rectiline
turn, all values,
to 500K
128p
RESISTANCE WIRE
Constantan, O.C
ohms per metre
20cm
Per Metre
10p
40p

EATON AUDIO

DEPT ETI
PO BOX 3
ST. NEOTS
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS PE19 3JB



TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY
C.V.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1.00
VAT. Please add 25% to value of order inc. p&p, unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio.
Orders over £5.00 free of p&p. Otherwise please add 10p in the £1.00.

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	13p	7483	80p
7401	14p	7484	95p
7402	14p	7485	120p
7403	16p	7486	30p
7404	16p	7489	270p
7405	16p	7490	40p
7406	38p	7491	75p
7407	36p	7492	45p
7408	14p	7493	40p
7409	20p	7494	75p
7410	13p	7495	65p
7412	23p	7496	75p
7413	32p	74107	30p
7414	60p	74121	30p
7416	33p	74122	46p
7420	14p	74123	68p
7422	18p	74141	65p
7423	34p	74151	72p
7425	30p	74153	85p
7427	37p	74154	150p
7430	14p	74155	76p
7432	25p	74156	76p
7437	25p	74160	95p
7440	14p	74161	95p
7441	65p	74162	95p
7442	60p	74163	95p
7447	75p	74164	120p
7448	70p	74166	120p
7450	15p	74174	120p
7451	16p	74175	85p
7453	16p	74180	100p
7454	16p	74181	298p
7460	15p	74182	82p
7470	27p	74185	135p
7472	25p	74190	144p
7473	30p	74191	144p
7474	30p	74192	120p
7475	45p	74193	120p
7476	30p	74194	108p
7480	50p	74195	75p
7481	95p	74198	198p
7482	70p	74199	180p

C-MOS LOGIC

I.C.s NEW

LOW PRICES

CD4000AE	19p
CD4001AE	19p
CD4002AE	19p
CD4009AE	67p
CD4011AE	19p
CD4012AE	19p
CD4013AE	55p
CD4016AE	50p
CD4017AE	120p
CD4018AE	175p
CD4020AE	250p
CD4022AE	170p
CD4023AE	19p
CD4024AE	120p
CD4025AE	19p
CD4026AE	198p
CD4027AE	75p
CD4028AE	140p
CD4029AE	175p
CD4030AE	55p
CD4042AE	137p
CD4043AE	202p
CD4046AE	140p
CD4047AE	154p
CD4049AE	63p
CD4054AE	196p
CD4055AE	196p
CD4056AE	135p
CD4060AE	225p
CD4069AE	37p
CD4071AE	27p
CD4081AE	19p
CD4082AE	27p
CD4510AE	130p
CD4511AE	200p
CD4528AE	120p

OP. AMPS

1458	Dual Op. Amp. Int. Comp	8 pin DIL	70p
301A	Ext. Comp	8 pin DIL	36p
3130	COSMOS B-Polar MosFet	8 pin DIL	100p
3900	Quad Op Amp	14 pin DIL	70p
536T	FET Op Amp	TO-99	275p
709	Ext. Comp	8, 14 pin DIL	30p
741	Int. Comp	8, 14 pin DIL	25p
747	Dual 741	14 pin DIL	70p
748	Ext. Comp	8 pin DIL	36p
776	Programmable Op. Amp	TO-5	140p

LINEAR I.C.s

CA3028	Dif. Cascade Amp	TO5	90p
CA3046	5 Transistor Array	14 pin DIL	50p
CA3048	Quad. Low Noise Amp	16 pin DIL	200p
CA3089E	FM IF System	16 pin DIL	200p
CA3090	FM Stereo Multi. Dec.	16 pin DIL	160p
ICL8038CC	VCO Fun. Gen.	14 pin DIL	275p
LM380	2W Audio Amp	14 pin DIL	90p
LM381	Stereo Presamp	14 pin DIL	150p
M252	Rhythm Generator	16 pin DIL	90p
MC1310P	FM Stereo Dec	14 pin DIL	175p
MC1312			
MC1314	SQ Quad Dec	14 pin DIL	1100p
MC1315			
MFC2000B	1/4W Audio Amp	PCB	70p
MFC2040	Electronic Attenuator	PCB	95p
NE555	Timer	8 pin DIL	40p
NE556	DLL with AM Demod	14 pin DIL	100p
NE561	PLL with AM Demod	16 pin DIL	325p
NE562	PLL with VCO	16 pin DIL	325p
NE563	PLL FM/IF Demod	16 pin DIL	300p
NE565	PLL FM/IF Demod	14 pin DIL	200p
NE566	PLL Fun. Gen	8 pin DIL	150p
NE567	PLL Tone Dec	8 pin DIL	200p
NE568	PLL Tone Dec	14 pin DIL	370p
SN72733	Video Amp	14 pin DIL	120p
TB800	SW Audio Amp	QIL	100p
TB810	PW Audio Amp	QIL	80p
TB820	2W Audio Amp	QIL	80p
XR2240	Prog. Timer/Counter	16 pin DIL	370p
ZN414	TRF Radio Receiver	TO-18	110p

TRIACS

3 Amp	100V	400V	500V	40430	99p
6 Amp	85p	99p	120p	40486	99p
10 Amp	88p	120p	150p	40689	95p
15 Amp	109p	150p	165p	BR100	21p
	145p	180p	220p	Diac	

OTHER

BT108	1A/700V	Stud	140p
C106D			
3A/400V	Plastic	55p	
MCR101			
0.5A/15V	TO 92	25p	
2N3525			
5A/400V	TO-66	90p	
2N4444			
8A/600V	Plastic	185p	
2N5060			
0.8A/30V	TO-92	34p	
2N5062			
0.8A/100V	TO-92	37p	
2N5064			
0.8A/200V	TO-92	40p	

SCR-THYRISTORS

1A 50V	TO5	40p
1A100V	TO5	42p
1A400V	TO5	52p
1A600V	TO5	70p
3A100V	Stud	49p
3A400V	Stud	75p
7A100V	TO5+HS	84p
7A400V	TO5+HS	90p
8A 50V	Plastic	130p
12A400V	Plastic	180p
16A100V	Plastic	160p
16A400V	Plastic	180p
16A600V	Plastic	220p

TRANSISTORS

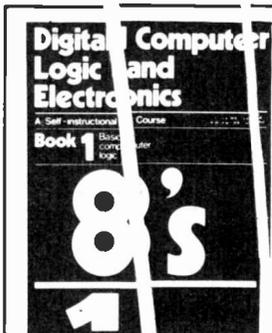
AC126	11p	BF182	33p	ZTX502	1 8p
AC127	12p	BF184	22p	2N697	1 30p
AC128	11p	BF185	22p	2N698	3 00p
AC141	18p	BF194	10p	2N706	1 12p
AC142	18p	BF195	9p	2N708	1 18p
AC176	11p	BF196	14p	2N918	1 40p
AC187	13p	BF197	15p	2N928	20p
AC188	12p	BF200	32p	2N930	18p
AD149	43p	BF257	32p	2N1131	18p
AD161	36p	BF257	32p	2N1131	18p
AD162	36p	BF257	32p	2N1131	18p
AF114	18p	BF309	30p	2N1304	21p
AF115	18p	BF309	30p	2N1305	21p
AF116	18p	BF309	30p	2N1306	28p
AF117	18p	BF309	30p	2N1307	28p
AF139	33p	BF309	30p	2N1308	28p
AF239	38p	BF309	30p	2N1309	28p
BC107	9p	BF309	30p	2N1612	20p
BC108	9p	BF309	30p	2N1711	20p
BC109	9p	BF309	30p	2N1893	30p
BC109C	12p	BF309	30p	2N2213	3 21p
BC147	7p	BF309	30p	2N221	9 20p
BC148	7p	BF309	30p	2N222	0 19p
BC149C	8p	BF309	30p	2N222	2 20p
BC157	11p	BF309	30p	2N222	2 20p
BC158	10p	BF309	30p	2N236	9 14p
BC159	11p	BF309	30p	2N24E	4 30p
BC169C	12p	BF309	30p	2N29C	4 20p
BC177	18p	BF309	30p	2N29C	5 20p
BC178	17p	BF309	30p	2N291	36 20p
BC179	18p	BF309	30p	2N29	268 7p
BC182	10p	BF309	30p	2N29	268 7p
BC183	10p	BF309	30p	2N29	268 8p
BC184	11p	BF309	30p	2N29	268 9p
BC187	30p	BF309	30p	2N29	268 9p
BC212	11p	BF309	30p	2N30	53 18p
BC213	10p	BF309	30p	2N30	54 40p
BC214	14p	BF309	30p	2N30	55 50p
BC478	30p	BF309	30p	2N34	139 67p
BCY70	18p	BF309	30p	2N34	142 140p
BD123	22p	BF309	30p	2N37	102 11p
BD124	65p	BF309	30p	2N37	102 11p
BD131	36p	BF309	30p	2N37	102 11p
BD132	40p	BF309	30p	2N37	102 11p
BD135	43p	BF309	30		

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, and automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and cooperation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

£3.95 plus 50p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1** Computer Arithmetic
- 2** Boolean Logic
- 3** Arithmetic Circuits
- 4** Memories & Counters
- 5** Calculator Design
- 6** Computer Architecture



£5.95

plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £6.45 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £4.45 each, p&p included

*or combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p&p included

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

*delete as applicable.

ETI 1

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

ELECTRONICS

-it's easy!

PART 23

Last word on filters

WE CONTINUE our discussion of active filter design following our analysis of single and multiple feedback systems. The most common active filter is the multiple feedback path design shown last month. Other options open to us are to use an op-amp set up as either a controlled source with added elements — see Fig. 1, or as the negative-impedance convertor shown schematically last month. These can offer certain advantages over the voltage-amplifier design but suffer some disadvantages. NIC devices, for instance, do not give the ideal zero output impedance. Stages must be buffered to retain designed performance for example, when they are cascaded to obtain higher orders. One the good side is the small number of passive elements needed. Fig. 2 compares the four alternatives showing that no one type is exclusively the best choice.

At this stage we can only suggest that details of designs can be found in the many text books and application notes now available. Very few people would attempt (or even could) design an active filter from basic theory today. There are now available many well-prepared circuit design guides — we heartily recommend the Burr-Brown "Handbook of Operational Amplifier Active RC Networks". This contains twelve basic circuits, along with quite manageable design procedures for each, in which desired values are put in formulae to arrive at circuit values for low-pass, band-pass and high-pass requirements.

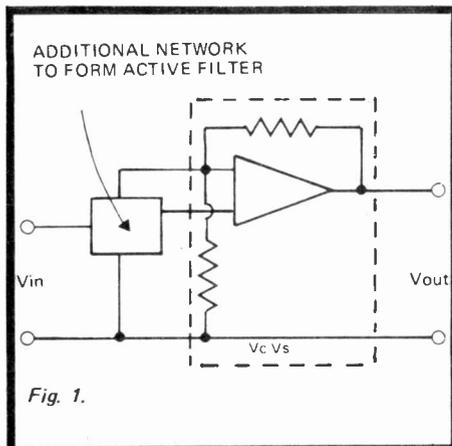


Fig. 1.

Property	Realization Technique			
	Infinite-Gain Single-Feedback	Infinite-Gain Multiple-Feedback	Controlled Source	Negative-impedance Converter
Minimal number of network elements	-	+	+	+
Ease of adjustment of characteristics	-	0	0	+
Stability of characteristics	+	+	-	-
Low output impedance	+	+	+	-
Presence of summing input	+	-	-	-
Relatively high gain available	+	-	+	+
Low spread of element values	+	-	+	+
High-Q realizations possible	+	-	+	+

+ indicates the realization is superior for the indicated property
 0 indicates the realization is average for the indicated property
 - indicates the realization is inferior for the indicated property

Fig. 2. Comparison table for various kinds of active filter realizations (from Burr-Brown handbook).

FILTER CHARACTERISTIC TERMINOLOGY

The ideal edge on a filter characteristic is usually a sharp "square" response with attenuation occurring instantly as the frequency passes through the corner point. It should also have a constant response level at all points in the pass-band regions. As well as the rudimentary RC filter characteristic which falls off at 20 dB/decade from a breakpoint, two other kinds of response are commonly encountered. These are Butterworth and Chebyshev responses. Both derive their names from persons who developed the mathematics involved — (Butterworth designed filters around 1930, Chebyshev developed certain mathematical theory in his study of steam-engine linkages around 1850).

The Butterworth response is said to be maximally flat (that is as flat as possible) in the pass-band region. It has the optimum constancy possible with a given number of available peaking resonances (the complex passive or active filter circuits can be regarded as a group of staggered-tuned resonating sections, each arranged to peak just aside of the others, thereby, providing a broadened response band and a reject region). Fig. 3 shows the kind of Butterworth responses obtainable. Note that each passes through the 3 dB, down half power, point. The order (a mathematical term denoting the number of resonances available) of the filter is denoted 'n' in the chart. A typical roll-off rate is 20 n dB/decade so a fourth order Butterworth response filter (which can

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

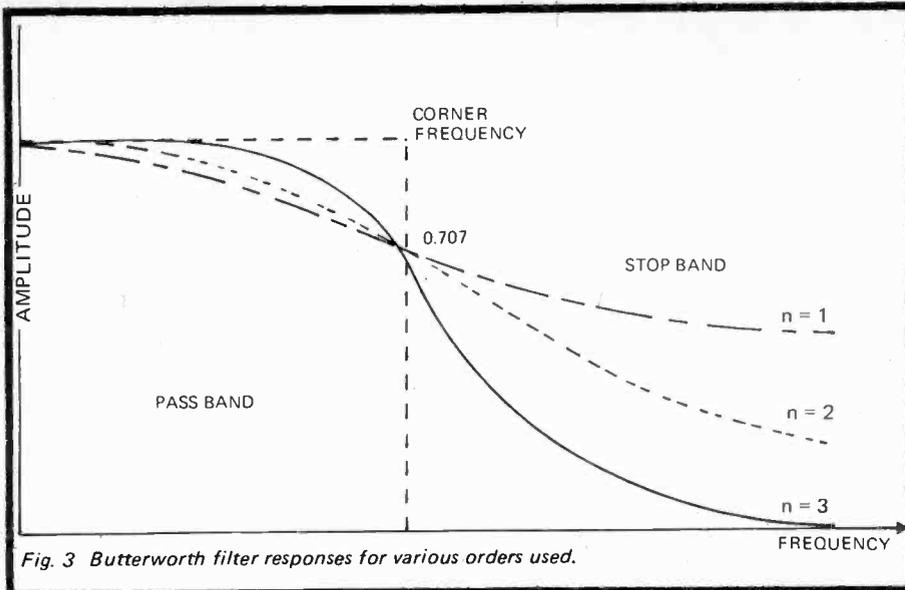


Fig. 3 Butterworth filter responses for various orders used.

be realised by either passive or active methods) will attenuate at around 80 dB/decade.

Whereas the pass-band response is reasonably constant, the rate of roll-off is not as good as can be obtained if the resonating sections are staggered differently. Other criteria of staggering the resonances can provide

higher roll-off rates but only by introducing "ripples" in the pass-band response. When these individual ripples have equal amplitude across the pass-band response Chebyshev polynomials describe the shape, thus giving the name to an alternative response situation. As with Butterworth designs the higher the

order the better the roll-off rate as can be seen diagrammatically in Fig. 4. The depth of ripple that can be tolerated also influences the roll-off rate — the smaller the variation that can be allowed the less the roll-off rate. (This can be readily seen by sketching in the required number of ripples of given depth at the appropriate scale).

Normally Butterworth or Chebyshev response filters will be of order 1 to 4 but higher orders are possible. These two forms are not the only sophisticated filter responses available: other mathematical criteria could be used to set up workable mathematical equations for designing other networks. These two will, however, meet most demands required and all filter design, as we have seen, is dominated by need to compromise between what is needed and what can be handled mathematically.

PHASE SHIFT AND DELAY FILTERS

These act to provide a phase shift to a signal without selectively attenuating the frequency content. They are sometimes called all-pass filters. The amount of phase shift of practical circuits, however, usually varies with the frequency of the signal even though the amplitude response is invariant. Constant time-delay or linear-phase filters have a reasonably straight (linear) phase response as shown in Fig. 5. The so-called Bessel filter approximates this response using a workable mathematical formulation. Fig. 6 gives the general configuration of such a method realised as an active filter design.

COMPONENTS TO USE

Resistors — In non critical applications the normal 20% tolerance carbon composition resistor may be acceptable. If tighter filter characteristics are needed then one must resort to more expensive resistors such as 5% or closer tolerance carbon composition. Even better, use

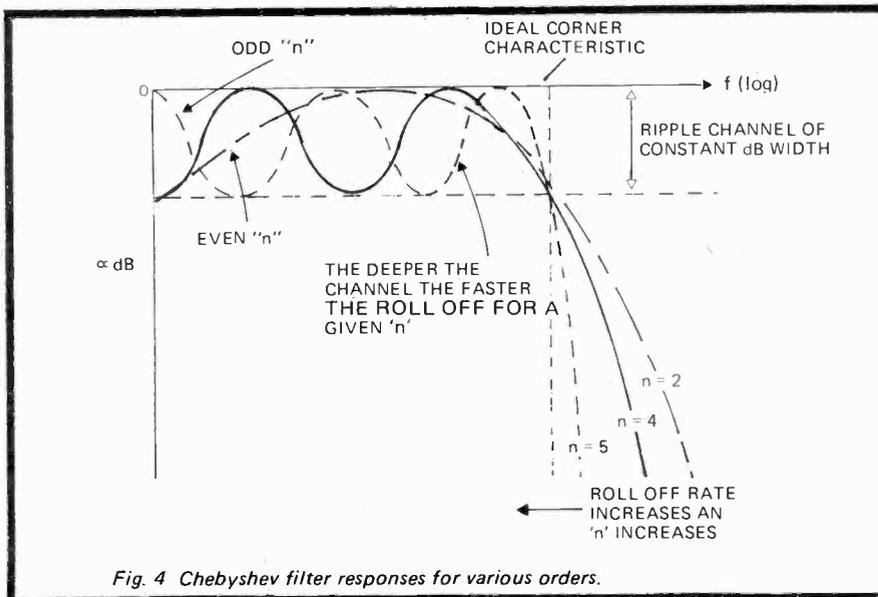


Fig. 4 Chebyshev filter responses for various orders.

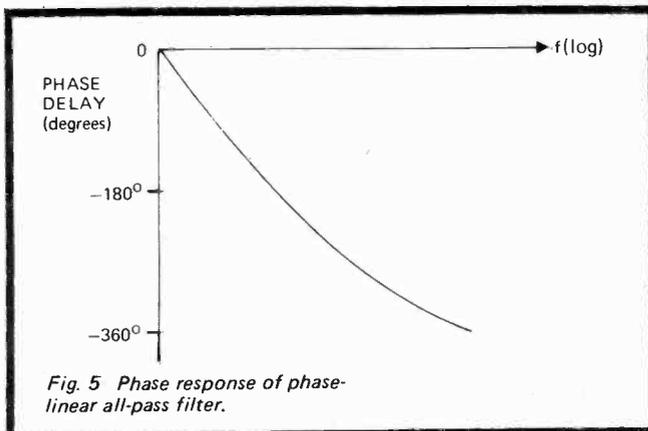


Fig. 5 Phase response of phase-linear all-pass filter.

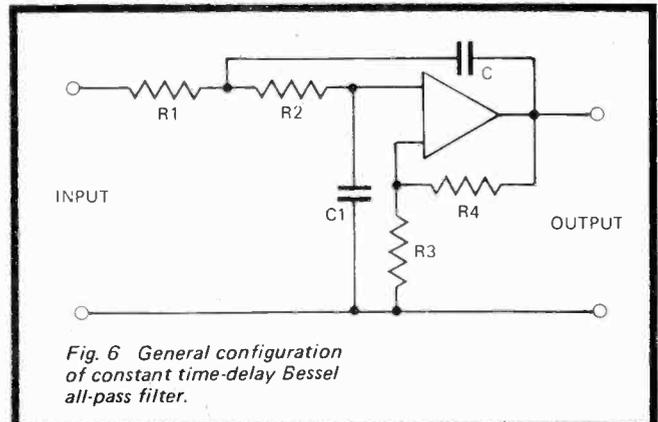
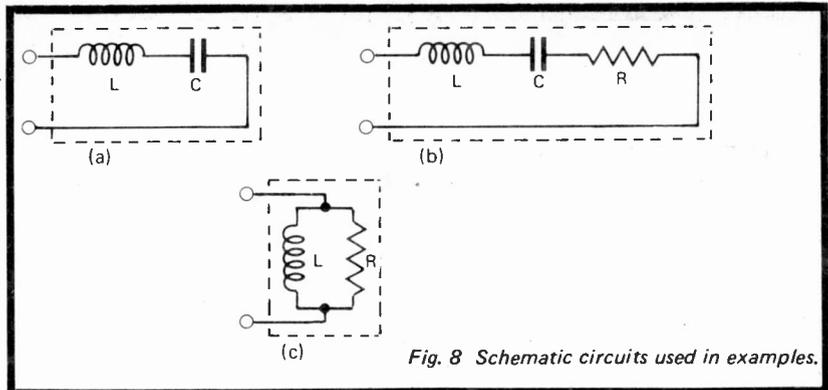
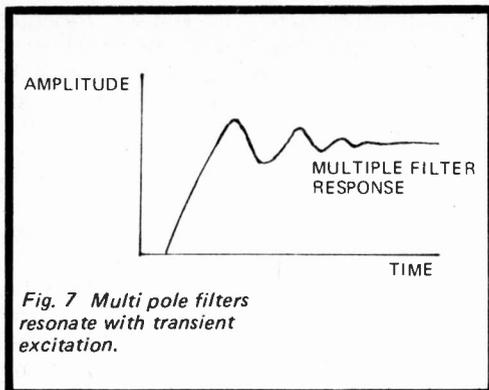


Fig. 6 General configuration of constant time-delay Bessel all-pass filter.



metal-film or wirewound types. It is sometimes permissible to hand choose values from wide tolerance groups in order to produce specific values, but it must not be forgotten that wide tolerance resistors often lack the same degree of time and temperature stability as the more expensive types.

Capacitors — Ceramic disc capacitors can be employed but they are best avoided. Nylon film, polystyrene and Teflon capacitors are much the better to use. When especially long-period filters are needed the capacitance value will be large. In such cases the leakage current due to losses in the dielectric is extremely critical and this rules out, in the majority of cases, using electrolytics.

Op-amp — It is easy to assume all op-amps will provide good active filters but this is not so. The main factor is a low offset current, this being especially important in long-period filters. As a general rule the more critical the need the better the op-amp should be. When op-amp filters also add gain they should have an open-loop gain at least 50 times the filter gain. Many active-filter design procedures enumerate the requirements of the op-amp.

RESPONSE TO TRANSIENTS

Filters of second order and higher invoke the characteristics of resonating circuits for their operation. In passive filters we can readily identify the inductance and capacitance; in active circuits these may not be so obvious, the mathematical expression showing that resonances do occur.

When a step change in signal is applied to a resonant circuit, the circuit 'rings', that is, the output rises rapidly but then oscillates with decreasing amplitude to the final value as indicated in Fig. 7. The extent to which a resonant circuit rings is decided by the damping provided — the higher the Q of the resonant configuration the greater the ringing effect.

It is not hard to see that higher order filters, therefore, will tend to ring more than the lower order designs when transient signals appear at their

input terminals. Transients occur in practice as noise spikes, switching spikes, sudden signal appearance and departure.

THE S-PLANE, POLES AND ZEROS (For the advanced reader)

S-Notation

The above study of filters can only act as a guide to filter selection. From there one must turn to the many articles and books available for details. To make good use of such material it is necessary to have a basic understanding of the mathematical methods used. This section is given to assist the more advanced reader. It is possible to get by without this information, provided a suitable configuration and design procedure can be located. Therefore do not be concerned if you are unable to understand this section.

Scanning through even basic, well-organised books on filter (and feedback amplifier) design the terms transfer function, s-plane, poles, zeros and root-locus will be encountered. Sadly, most books omit to provide the background explaining what this is all about. The concepts are not difficult to grasp, any confusion arising almost certainly from the number of synonymous terms used and the fact that the concepts are, perhaps, quite alien to begin with.

We have seen how reactive elements (capacitance and inductance) have apparent resistances of $2\pi fL$ for inductance and $1/2\pi fC$ for capacitance. These terms, however, do not provide information about the phase changes produced with these reactance elements.

Electronic circuit designers use the operator symbol j (mathematicians use i) to denote a phase change of 90° hence, $j2\pi fL$ represents both the reactance value and the phase change. Furthermore $j = \sqrt{-1}$. For capacitive reactance the complete notation is $-j2\pi fC$, as the capacitor introduces a 90° phase shift of opposite sign to inductance. Resistance, having no phase shift, nor being frequency dependent is merely R . We can be a little more basic still and use ω instead

of $2\pi f$. ω is the angular frequency being expressed in radians sec^{-1} . (There are 2π radians in one cycle).

When reactance and resistance are mixed we represent the value as a complex number as, for example, $R + j\omega L$. The left-hand part is known as the Real part, the other (that after j) the Imaginary part, the whole forming what is called a complex number.

Where the circuit element is only reactive the complex number representing the impedance reduces to $j\omega L$ or $-j\omega C$ for which the symbol 's' is used instead of $j\omega$. (In some books 'p' is used instead of 's'). A trap can occur here for the $-j$ of $-j\omega C$ indicates a 180° phase shift over j , not a negative quantity in the normal way. To avoid confusion we rewrite $-j\omega C$ as $1/j\omega C$ (which is valid — it comes from multiplying both numerator and denominator $-j\omega C$ by j). Hence we obtain sL and $1/sC$ as the shorthand way of writing inductive and capacitive reactance in which frequency dependency and phase information are both retained.

Once these terms and concepts are mastered it becomes much more straightforward to write down the transfer function for a frequency dependent network. For example, consider finding the impedance presented by a series, lossless, resonant circuit shown in Fig. 8a.

$$Z = sL + 1/sC = \frac{L(s^2 + 1/LC)}{s}$$

(The individual components of the expression are put on a common denominator, dividing out to get the s^2 terms with unity coefficients).

For the series resonant lossy circuit of Fig. 8b.

$$Z = sL + 1/sC + R = \frac{s^2 + R/L \cdot s + 1/LC}{s \cdot 1/L}$$

Again, for the parallel L and R circuit of Fig. 8c.

$$1/Z = 1/sL + 1/R \text{ from which } Z = \frac{R \cdot s}{(s + R/L)}$$

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

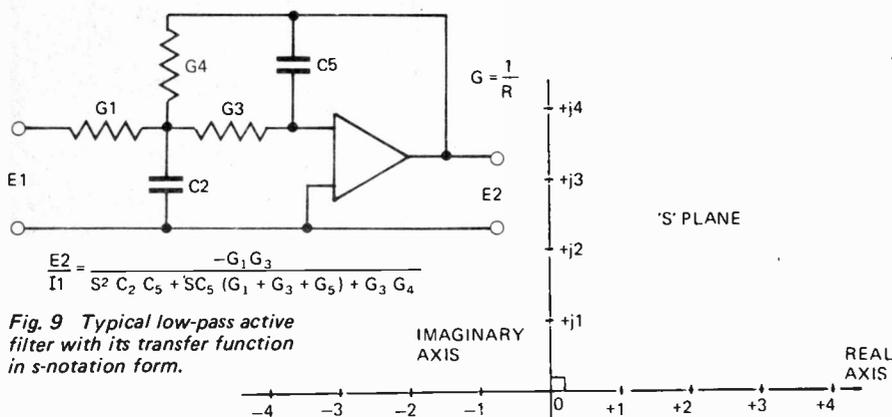


Fig. 9 Typical low-pass active filter with its transfer function in s-notation form.

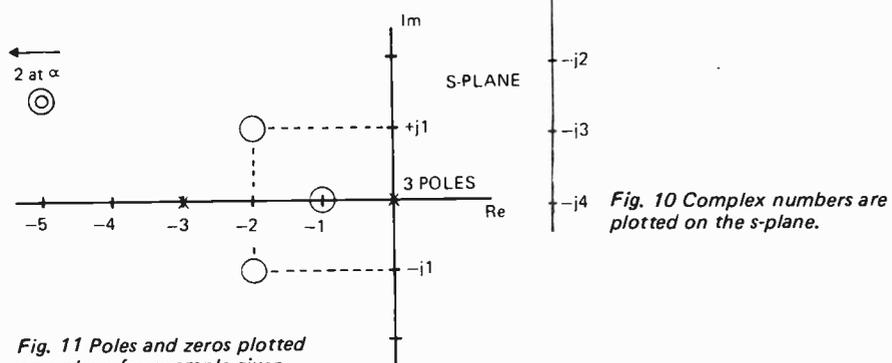


Fig. 11 Poles and zeros plotted on s-plane for example given in text.

all frequency dependent reactive networks. Fig. 9 gives the circuit of a low-pass multiple feedback active filter along with its derived transfer function expressed in 's' notation form.

As these complex numbers possess two parts we must use a two-axis graph to represent them in which the two axes are mutually perpendicular. Thus complex-number quantities need a plane rather than a line to depict a unique number. This plane is known as the s-plane (see Fig. 10). The two axes are usually labelled Re, R or σ for the Real axis and Im, I or $j\omega$ for the Imaginary axis, each pair being used respectively.

POLES AND ZEROS

We have seen above how a network of passive elements (active designs also apply) produces a mathematical expression in terms of s notation. As s merely represents $j\omega$ and j denotes only phase information we can, whenever s appears, substitute ω (or $2\pi f$) to see how the expression varies in magnitude with varying frequency.

Consider the case where a function is given by the numerical example:

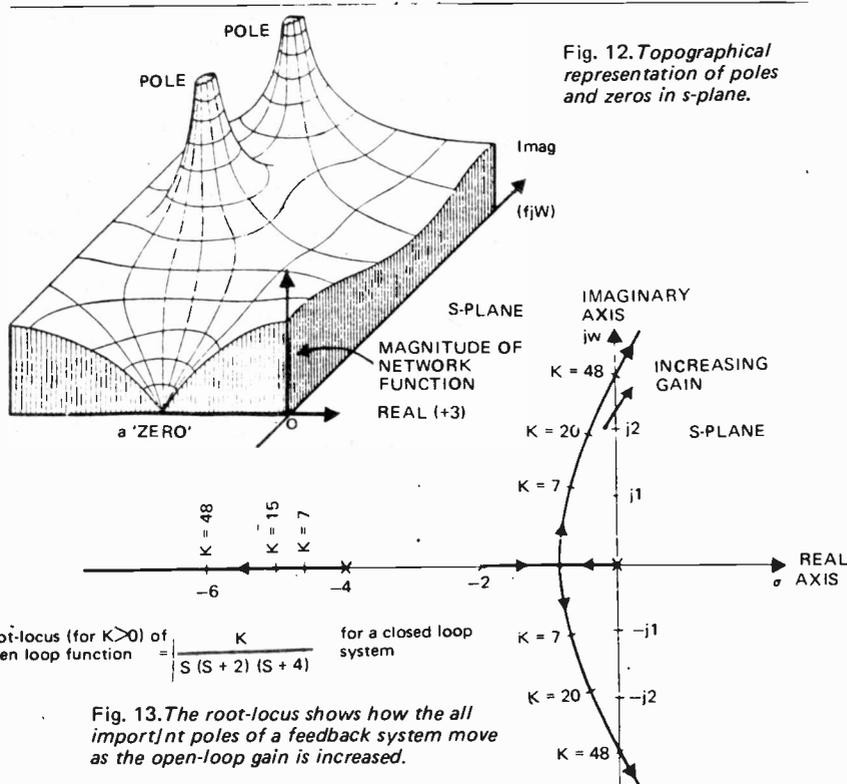
$$\frac{(s + 1)(s + 2 + j1)(s + 2 - j1)}{s^3 (s + 3)(s + 5)}$$

When $s = -1, -2 - j1$ or $-2 + j1$, the numerator becomes zero for one of the bracketed terms becomes zero. Hence at each of these frequency values the expression becomes zero. We say it has 'zeros' at these points. Zeros also exist when the singular term goes to infinity in the denominator. When $s = 0$ (three times, as it is from $s^3 = s \cdot s \cdot s$), -3 or -5 , we get the reverse situation for at all of these values of ω the denominator goes to zero making the function rise to infinity. These frequency points are called 'poles'.

Thus the poles and zeros express the peaks and hollows of the function. The position of these can be plotted on the s-plane diagram as shown in Fig. 11. 0 is used for zeros, a cross X for poles. In realisable networks there must be as many poles as zeros - including those at zero and infinity.

Another way to imagine the network characteristic is to draw a topographical representation giving relative height to poles and zeros on the s-plane placed horizontally as shown by the example of Fig. 12. This makes the terms poles and zeros more meaningful in a physical sense.

In the numerical example we avoided, in that case, using a quadratic or higher order term such as $s^2 + 4s + 5$. When these are encountered they must be factorized by finding the roots of the expression - giving the two terms $s + (2 + j1)$ and $s + (2 - j1)$



It is these forms of expression that are quoted in circuit design books. The

form of expression is not restricted to two terminal networks - it applies for

in this case. These are the individual roots, i.e., poles and zeros, of the expression. Note that quadratic elements involving an Imaginary part form mirror image pole or zero pairs — called a conjugate pair. If these are lossless (no Real part) they lie on the imaginary axis, if lossy (with Real part) they will be displaced out into the s-plane depending upon the resistive value. Positive values of resistance result in displacement into the left-hand plane, negative resistance gives poles or zeros in the right-hand plane, these halves being denoted LHP and RHP respectively.

Mathematics of complex numbers show that resonant systems with roots lying in the LHP are stable systems, their oscillations die down because to be in the LHP they must contain resistive damping. If the roots lie on the Imaginary axis itself the system is marginally stable — transients will undoubtedly create unstable situations at times even though the system is not absolutely unstable. Note that this situation only arises if the resistive component occurs as negative resistance — oscillators create this condition by the use of an active element.

ROOT LOCUS

When considering the behaviour of feedback systems, such as amplifiers, controllers and active filters, it is highly valuable to plot the changes in position on the s-plane of the closed-loop poles of the system transfer function as the open-loop gain changes. The path traced, by the movement of the poles in this way is called the root-locus. These are often referred to in amplifier and other feedback-mechanism designs and it is, therefore, helpful to at least appreciate what they are. It is, however, not a simple matter to produce them from an original expression; lots of experience is vital.

By way of example the root-locus for a relatively simple transfer function is given in Fig. 13. This tells us that an open-loop gain in excess of 48 places some of its poles in the RHP establishing an unstable situation. The value of the root-locus is that we can "see" the behaviour of the system as the gain is increased and, more importantly, what we should do to the position of the poles most influencing an unstable situation. By altering the transfer function we can place the locus in more favourable situations. This is done by altering original component values where possible or by adding other networks that reduce the effect of the dominant poles — those lying close to the RHP. ●

Next month we look at digital electronics.

Wilmslow Audio

**THE firm
for
speakers!**



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£11.87
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£18.12
Celestion PSTB (for Uniflex)	£3.75
Celestion MH 3000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c, 8 ohm	£2.94
EMI 13 x 8 350, 8 or 15 ohm	£9.56
EMI 13 x 25 watt bass	£9.00
EMI 2 1/2" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£4.06
Elac TW4 4" tweeter	£1.75
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25
Fane Pop 25T 12" 8 ohm	£7.50
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 ohm	£13.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" 8 ohm	£14.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 ohm	£25.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£5.75
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.80
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 or 15 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Axtent 100 8 ohm	£8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Kef T27	£6.06
Kef T15	£6.94
Kef B110	£8.37
Kef B200	£9.50
Kef B139	£16.95
Kef DN8	£2.31
Kef DN12	£5.99
Kef DN13	£4.50
Richard Allan CGBT 8" d/c roll/s	£7.50
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£6.56
Baker Major Module, each	£13.44
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£47.19
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£14.75
Helme XLK25, pair	£25.44
Helme XLK30, pair	£17.19
Helme XLK50, pair	£46.25
Kefkit 1, pair	£48.44
Kefkit III, each	£42.50
Peerless 3/15 (3 sp system) each	£17.19
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£10.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£16.50
Richard Allan Triple, each	£23.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£28.75
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair	£40.62
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£63.12
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	£15.00
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£10.31

Prices correct at 14 10 75

**INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI
8% ON PRO AND PA**

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc
Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

**FREE with all orders over £7 — "HiFi
Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book**

All units are guaranteed new and perfect
Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers 50p each 12" and up 75p each
tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (£1.60 pair)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. ET1

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at
10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL
LOCATOR



AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5-silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components sited printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit
with pre-built
search coil

£10.90

Plus 60p P&P
Plus 92p VAT

Built, tested
and
Guaranteed

£15.25

Plus 60p P&P
Plus £1.27 VAT

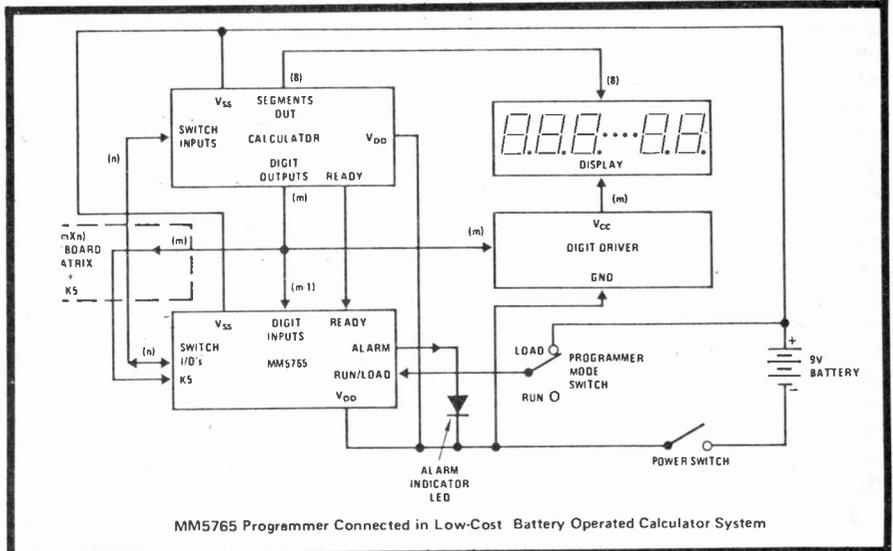
MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

Electronics by John Miller-Hirkpatrick Tomorrow

MORE MONEY-SAVING IDEAS

Yet again we bring you news of how to get more from a clock chip for less money! National Semiconductor have now released the MM5318 clock chip as a separate chip. You may remember that we mentioned it a couple of months ago as being connected to the TV time display chip. The IC has all of the features of the MM5311 — six digits, seven segment and BCD outputs, 12/24 hour and 50/60 Hz operation. The outputs are multiplexed but controlled. Whereas the MM5311 outputs were under the control of an internal oscillator and multiplexer, the MM5318 outputs are demanded by the data input on three pins. To operate the MM5318 you need a simple oscillator and a BCD divide-by-6 counter, about £1, or less, in cost. (In addition to the displays and drivers you would need with the MM5311). 'How is this a saving?', I hear you ask — the answer is quite simply that the recommended price of the MM5311 is £5.69, but the MM5318 is only £3.36, a staggering difference of £2.33! Thus for about £4.50 you can build a £5.69 clock chip. I can only assume that National have sold such vast quantities of these chips to TV manufacturers that the production costs are very low and that these low costs are being passed on to the low volume market. Large industrial sales can mean that there are no low volume chips available but it could be worth trying to get one if you want to save some money.

To those of you who build computers, data recorders and similar bit processing systems, it is interesting to note that the MM5318 can be strobed by any BCD data highway and deliver its digit data in BCD and seven segment data to any TTL or MOS system. Much to my own personal annoyance I have recently completed the building of a system to feed a pen plotter with a time signal in BCD format for printing, the unit was built in TTL and took many hours and many chips. It could have



MM5765 Programmer Connected in Low-Cost Battery Operated Calculator System

been built using a MM5318 and a couple of other chips — less time, fewer chips and less money.

DON'T MISS A THING!

Whilst on the subject of TV clocks and tuners we bring you news of the latest in the 'let's get more ICs in TVs' onslaught. The most elaborate channel-selection device is due on the market from Toshiba early in 1976. No more clock watching so that you don't miss Magic Roundabout, no more boring changing channels when News at Ten starts. With this new chip you settle down with the evening paper spralled open at the TV page and program the TV to change channels at predetermined times, then you can ease back in your armchair to an evening's uninterrupted viewing. The chip displays your selection and lists the time and channel as you choose them, up to 16 programs with the on and off time for each channel. The clock operates from 4.5MHz (presumably a crystal) and has full power-failure back-up facilities. It would seem that the chip could also be used outside of a television set for programming central-heating, anti-burglar lights and any number of other useful things in the home, do not even bother to start thinking of its applications in the industrial area, and yet this chip has come to life as a chip to make a boring life

even more boring.

Programming chips are next year's IN product: microprocessors at under £200, TV programmers, oven programmers, central-heating, etc. The latest is another National chip for programming calculators, or how to put new life into last year's calculator. The MM5765 calculator programmer provides a convenient and inexpensive way of adding a 'Learn mode' to virtually any calculator chip. It memorizes any combination of key entries during the Learn mode, then automatically plays back the programmed sequence as often as required when in the Run mode. Up to 102 characters or operations can be stored in multiprogram sequence blocks. Each program can be executed individually or the operator can make the decision to branch to specific programs.

The MM5765 is coupled to the calculator by paralleling the digit drives and key inputs between the calculator chip and the programmer chip. The calculator encodes a key depression by sensing which digit drive was active when an input was received by one of its 'K' inputs. Most calculators have 6, 8, 10 or 12 digit drives and up to 4 'K' inputs; thus a six-digit calculator with 3 'K' inputs can recognise 18 different key inputs and a 12-digit machine with 4 'K' inputs can have up to 48 keys. The MM5765 can

handle 47 different key positions by having 12 digit inputs and 4 'K' drives. In operation a calculator key is pressed and this will connect one of the digit drives to one of the 'K' inputs, at the same time the digit drive is connected to the digit input of the programmer and to the 'K' input of the programmer. The programmer stores this information as a binary number in six bits (up to decimal 64) as a number 0-46, other non-keyboard entries such as SKIP and HALT give codes in the series 47-63. When the program is put into the RUN mode the programmer will decode this number into a high level output on one of the 'K' lines when the same digit drive is strobed again, in this way the calculator chip is fooled into thinking that a keyboard depression has caused that digit drive to be directed to that 'K' input and will thus execute that function. As we are fooling the calculator chip we can enter any valid key depression or series of depressions and on a scientific machine (such as the NOVUS) the radius of a circle of known area could be —

```

HALT Enter known area
START start programmer
÷ Divide
3 by Pi
.
1
4
= Give Result 1
LOG Log of RES 1
÷ Divide
2 log by 2
=
ALOG Compute Antilog
HALT with approx result.

```

If you are satisfied with this result you can SKIP to program 2 and use it in a calculation there, otherwise you can continue with program 1 which might now reverse the computation in order to check its accuracy —

```

START Cont PGM 1 with previous
result
X Multiply result by
= itself
X and then by
3 Pi
.
1
4
= to give comparison with
orig area.

```

If the calculator has memories then it would have been possible to save the original area in a memory and calculate the percentage error in program 1 before continuing with program 2.

The applications of this chip do not end at calculators, many clock

chips use the Digit/'K' method of inputting data and a MM5765 plus a CT7001 could probably make a Lunar Module Command Computer look sick. If the Mostek cooker timer MK50206 is ever fully released it could be combined with the MM5765 to cook a meal or range of meals, all programmed as switch on and off times. You could even use the same combination to set up a selection of TV programmes and on and off times! The price of the MM5765 calculator programmer chip is £9.97, data from National.

CT7001 et al

The CT7001 series of clock chips and the CT6002 series of watch chips from Caltex were so widespread at the time of the financial crisis of the company that supplies did not start to dry up for some time. Eventually no CT7004s could be found, then 7002s, 6003s, 6002s, and now even the CT7003 and Big Daddy the CT7001 are becoming scarce. This chip caused a great stir some time after its announcement and when its capabilities became known; but just at its peak two things happened. First a lot of faulty chips came onto the market, and secondly Caltex had financial problems. The company finally stopped trading last spring and the future of the 7001 looked grim indeed. The last batch of full-spec devices had just been delivered to the UK and there were no more to come — that batch number 7448 indicated that the 7001s had been made in 1974, it is probable that none were made in 1975 at all.

If you are a TIME/DATE/ALARM fanatic fear not, because the CT7001 has now become the HCM7001 from Fairchild, who bought the Caltex plants, a few CT7001s are still around at £7.30 (Bywood, Walter Scott and some other retailers) but nobody yet knows the availability or the price of it now that it is the HCM7001. Fairchild also seem to intend to produce the HCM7002, 3 and 4 as well as introducing the HCM 7010 which seems to incorporate most of the family features, further details on the 7010 as soon as Fairchild let me have them.

PERSONAL

Two personal things from me, firstly I would like to buy a cheap teletype terminal to interface to a microprocessor — if you know of one please let me know. Secondly, I would like to wish you all the compliments of the season and an electrifying 1976 ●

Available from ETI Book Service



We first saw 'Towers International Transistor Selector' when a copy was sent in for review. We were so impressed that we started to supply readers direct. It seems that you share our high opinion as several hundred have been sold to date.

This 142-page book gives comprehensive details of over 10,000 British, US, European and Japanese transistors including electronic and mechanical specifications, manufacturers and available substitutes.

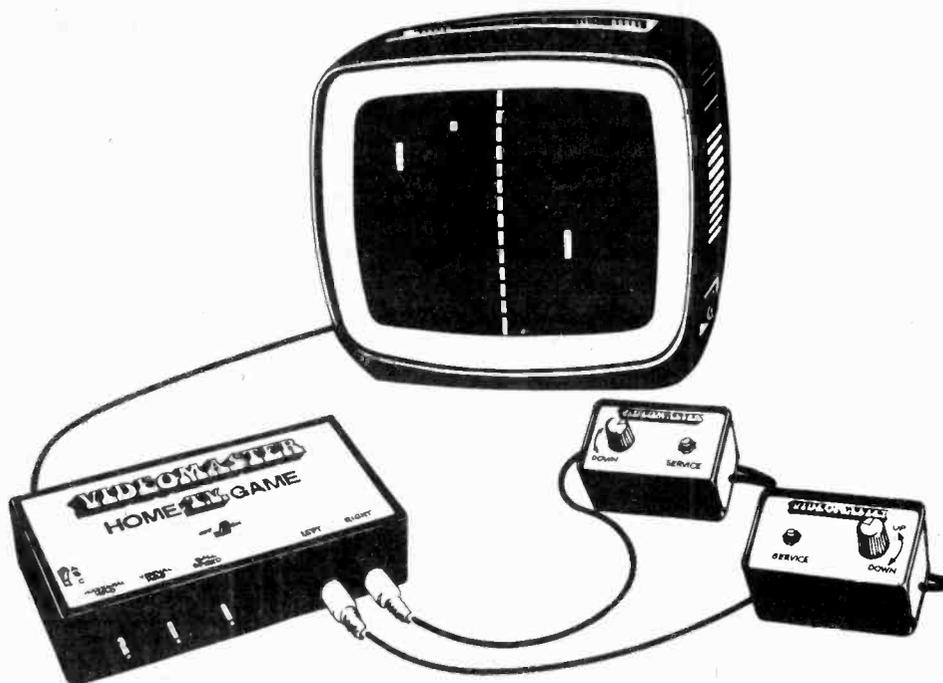
£3.45 INCLUDING POSTAGE

Cut
TO: TOWERS INTERNATIONAL
TRANSISTOR SELECTOR
ETI Book Service
25 Court Close, Bray,
Maidenhead, Berks.

Please find enclosed cheque/P.O.
for £3.45 (payable to ETI)

NAME

ADDRESS



Videomaster urge all good electronics enthusiasts to play the game

The best thing about the Videomaster Home T.V. Game Mk. III is that the sheer pleasure of building it is immediately followed by the excitement of playing three fascinating games.

The famous Videomaster is now available for you to make. It plugs into any standard UHF 625 line TV set, and it shouldn't take you longer than a few hours to build.

In detail . . . The Videomaster Mk. III has eleven integrated circuits . . . four transistors . . . eleven diodes . . . is easy to build . . . with no alignment necessary because with ready-built and tested transistorized UHF modulator, is complete with all parts . . . including fully drilled and prepared p.c.b. . . . handsome plastic box . . . control leads . . . complete step by step assembly instructions . . . Runs on a PP7 9 volt battery . . . and has logic and analogue "state of the art" circuitry all with National Semiconductors CMOS devices . . . with full specification.

The cost? Only **£19.95** (+ VAT)

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd

119/120 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1QU

Please send me (insert no.) Videomaster Mk. III kits at £21.55 ea. inc. VAT. P & P

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Tick if VHF Modulator required -£1 extra

NAME

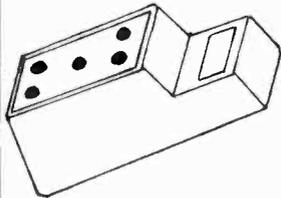
ADDRESS

ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



ETI/4

—The ORIGINAL electronic dice!



from
99p!
+
10p p&p

Now you can build it yourself! This unique electronic gaming dice, as seen on TV; has fingertip control, displays throw in lights, an ideal gift for all ages, lasts a lifetime. D.I.Y. package comprises: printed circuit board, circuit diagram and full building instructions — 99p + 10p p&p (VAT incl.).

Ready-built dice (as illustrated) £5 + 35p p&p (VAT incl.). (Batteries not supplied.)
Cash with order to:

SPECTRONICS
UNIT 18, DAWKINS RD., HAMWORTHY
POOLE, DORSET



FREE Brochure on New KITS

Whether professional,
student, teacher or amateur,
the field of electronics can open
up a new world for you.



CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits -

- ★ Mullard CCTV Camera
- ★ PE CCTV Camera
- ★ PE Rondo Quadraphonic Four Channel Sound (Designer Approved)
- ★ Electronic Ignition
- ★ Electronic Flash
- ★ P.W. Tele-Tennis Game
- ★ UHF Modulator
- ★ Bench Power Supply
- ★ Wobbulator
- ★ All ETI Top Projects
- ★ Many of the Elektor Projects

NOTE: PCBs for most published projects available to order

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. C 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx O1 898 1569

PRICE LIST CLOCK CHIPS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

NATIONAL		
MM5309 7 seg + BCD with reset		5.69
MM5311 7 seg + BCD		5.69
MM5312 7 seg + BCD. 4 digit only		4.88
MM5313 7 seg + BCD		5.69
MM5314 7 segment		4.88
MM5315 7 seg + BCD with reset		5.69
MM5316 Non-mpx alarm clock		10.17
MM5318 7 seg + BCD (external digit select)		3.36
MM5371 Alarm clock 50Hz		8.14
MM5377 Car clock, crystal controlled, LCD		7.21
MM5378 Car clock, crystal controlled, LED		6.73
MM5379 Car clock, crystal controlled. Gas discharge		6.73
MOSTEK		
MK50250 Alarm clock (12Hr+60Hz/24Hr+50Hz)		5.60
MK50253 Alarm clock (12Hr+50Hz/24Hr+60Hz)		5.60
MK50204 Stopwatch/ Calculator		11.19
MK50395 UP/DOWN Counter—6 Decade		14.50
MK50396 UP/DOWN Counter—HHMMSS		14.50
MK50397 UP/DOWN Counter—MMSS.99		14.50
CALTEX		
CT7001 Alarm/calender. 7 segment		7.30
CT7002 Alarm/calender BCD		7.30
CT7003 Alarm/Calender 7 seg. Gas discharge		7.30
CT7004 Alarm/calender 7 seg		7.30
CT6002 LCD/CMOS. Clock/watch chip		15.00

MHI CLOCK KITS

MHI-5309	1.9	MHI-50396	19.50
MHI-5311	7.35	MHI-50397	19.50
MHI-5314	7.35	MHI-7001	10.00
MHI-5318	6.60		
MHI-5378	7.35	MHI CASE Please include 25p post + packing)	2.95
MHI-50250	15.10		
MHI-50253	8.35	SOCKETS	
MHI-50204	8.35	18 pin	0.60
MHI-50395	14.00	24, 28 or 40 pin	1.00
	19.50	Soldercon strip sockets	0.30

DISPLAYS

	1-9	FUTABA PHOSPHOR DIODES	
		5LT01	5.80
		5LT03	5.80
LITRONIX			
DL707, 704, 701	1.48		
DL727, 728, 721	3.75		
DL747, 746, 750	2.45		
LITRONIX CLASS 11 PRODUCTS			
DL707E, 704E	0.70		
DL727E, 728E	1.80		
DL747E, 750E	1.50		
		FILAMENTARY DISPLAYS	
		Minitron 3017F	2.00
		Itoka 2.5"	8.00
		Itoka 5"	24.80
		LIQUID CRYSTAL	
		Swarovski 3½ digit watch disp	10.00

MHI DISPLAY KITS

	1-9		
MHI-707/4 (digit) 0.3"	6.60	MHI-727/6 0.5"	12.00
MHI-707/6 0.3"	9.50	MHI-747/4 0.6"	9.80
MHI-727/4 0.5"	8.50	MHI-747/6 0.6"	14.70

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order. Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. Pro-forma invoices can be issued. issued.

Please send 20p for post and packing.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 8%

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbens Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QR
Tel. 0442 62757

PROM SELECTOR WALLCHART

Intel have published an attractive wallchart which has been designed to aid the engineer in the selection of programmable read only memories. It lists the significant characteristics of 39 different PROM types manufactured by Intel. These are divided into three groups on the chart: Schottky bipolar, silicon gate EPROMs (ultra-violet erasable) and silicon gate MOS.

For each Intel PROM there is a pin-for-pin compatible mask programmable ROM shown on the chart; therefore, once a design has passed from the development cycle into production, the PROMs can be replaced with ROMs without the need for any circuit or printed board changes.

Also featured on the chart is a comprehensive PROM equivalents guide which lists the important characteristics of PROMs from many manufacturers and gives the Intel equivalent, if one exists. Intel Corporation, Broadfield House, 4 Between Towns Road, Cowley, Oxford OX4 3NB.

RCA TO BUILD METEOROLOGICAL SPACECRAFT

RCA has announced receipt of a \$45.6 million NASA contract to design and build eight third generation meteorological spacecraft known as TIROS-N. These are expected to make possible weather forecasts two days in advance with accuracy equal to present day predictions. The first launch is scheduled for 1978.

TIROS-N will weigh about 1,400 pounds in orbit and will stand 17 feet tall. They will be advanced polar orbiting satellites that will carry out not only weather forecasting but also worldwide oceanographic and hydrological services.

The TIROS-N spacecraft will provide day and night cloud cover imagery and will take atmospheric and sea surface temperature and water vapour readings. The device will also measure proton, electron and alpha particle activity around the planet.

ADDENDA

3600 Synthesiser, ETI July '76 The pcb design shown alongside is for the Voltage Controlled Filter.

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Motorola have published a seven-volume Semiconductor Data Library with a combined thickness of about nine inches giving specifications for all their semiconductor devices. The library also lists the function and the significant characteristics of all EIA registered semiconductor devices.

The product range is divided into

COS-B SATELLITE

The first satellite to be launched by the new European Space Agency was recently successfully put into orbit by a Delta 2913 rocket, from the Western Test Range in California.

This scientific satellite, called COS-B, is a remotely-controlled astronomical observatory which will detect, locate and enable scientists to study extraterrestrial gamma radiation, the most energetic and penetrating form of radiation known.

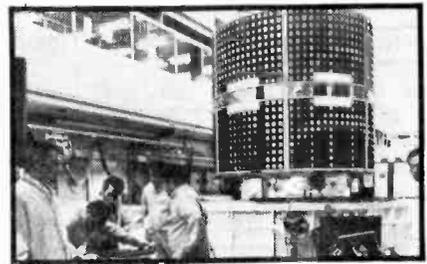
Gamma-rays come from certain radio-active atoms, from nuclear explosions and from the depths of outer space. They provide a knowledge of the structure of matter, and possibly of the origins of the Universe. Highly energetic gamma radiations from space is detectable even in coal mines after penetrating the earth's rocky crust, but it is found most freely outside the earth's atmosphere in space itself. The gamma radiation which COS-B will detect may be the remnants of exploding stars or quasars, pulsars and other radio and X-ray sources.

The cylindrically shaped COS-B

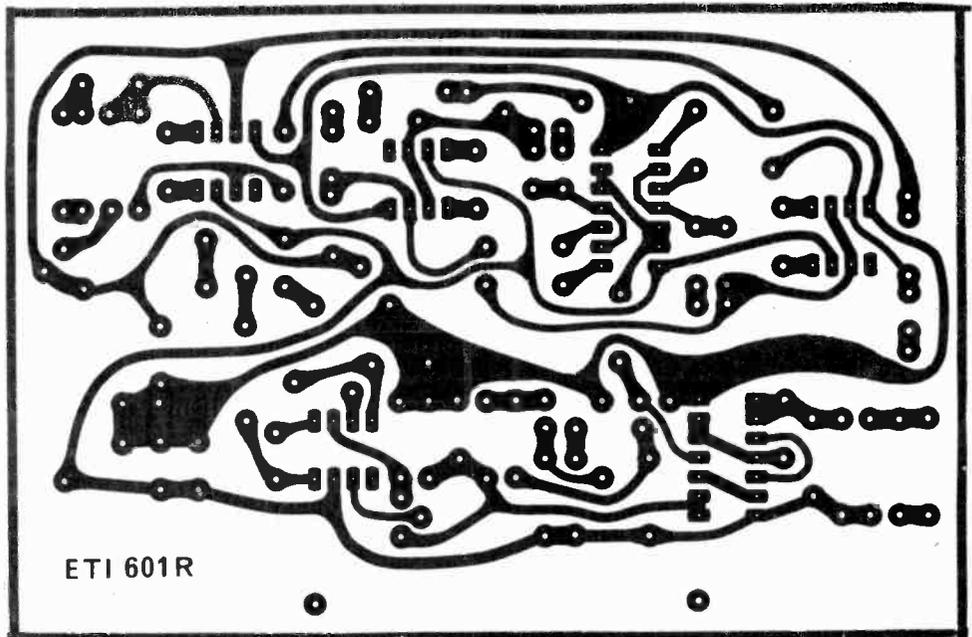
six volumes (1N-2N, 3N-4N, in-house type numbers, MECL, CMOS and linear ICs). The seventh volume functions as an index and an equivalents guide, and it contains outline drawings and an index of application notes.

The Semiconductor Data Library is available from Motorola Distributors for £15. Individual prices include the MECL Data Book for £2, the CMOS book for £1.50 and the Linear Data Book for £2.50.

weighs 278 Kg. including the payload, which is a single experiment assembled from five primary and two subsidiary experiment units supplied by six institutes in four European countries (France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands). COS-B will have an operational life of two years during which time it will study 24 targets for approximately one month each.



After the successful launching and initial performance checks, the Satellite very rapidly commenced its scientific observation programme by looking at the Crab Nebula. Approximately 14 days after launching a genuine Gamma event was observed and with all systems functioning perfectly COS-B is giving every indication of fulfilling its two year mission lifetime successfully.



TELETYPE 28 - NEW SPECIAL PRICE

TELETYPE 28 without keyboard. Good condition (can be used as receive only) **£32.50**

TELETYPE 28 with housing, keyboard and Power supply **£45 ea.**

Limited quantities — information in process of being obtained — this may not be available when orders are dispatched but we guarantee to forward comprehensive information at the earliest possible time.

Ex BEA

Control Units by Univac.

Consisting of 2 -50way plug/socket; 3 multiway switch assembly; a 2 & 4 decade push button assembly electrical reset; etc. Very good value. **£12.50 each.**

FHACHI VCO MODULE FX11 — 10HZ - 100KHZ

Size 2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4" H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped) 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range — or can be swept with a saw tooth input.
Price **£5.75. P.&P. 20p.**

MARCONI OSCILLOSCOPES

DC — 15 MHZ
TF1330 — Single Beam **£65 ea.**
TF 1331 — Double Beam **£85 ea.**

FHACHI RAMP MODULE FX21.

24 Volt DC input for 18 volt saw tooth output. Requires only external capacitor and 100K ohm potentiometer to control frequency range up to 100KHZ (eg 50 mfd electrolytic gives sweep of approx 1 cm per second). In or out sync capability. Price **£5.75. P.&P. 20p.**

EX-MINISTRY CT436 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 meg. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. Price **£85** each including copy of manual.

12" CRT Magnetic Deflection. Blue Trace Yellow Afterglow (P7). Information and recommended circuits with all purchases. Brand new boxed. **£4** each. Carriage **£2.**

LOW FREQUENCY ANALYSER

50Hz—50kHz
ASSEMBLY AND INSTRUCTION INFORMATION S.A.E.
PRICE **£27. P. & P. 75p**
Board, modules and all components (excluding P.U.).

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. in High Quality plastic. **15p** each P. & P. 8p.

***PANEL** mounting lamp holders. Red or green. **9p** ea.

BECKMAN MULTITURN DIAL
Model RB. Brand new
£1.00. P. & P. 15p

FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single or Double sided. Any size **13p** per sq. in. Postage **20p** per order.

***LIGHT EMITTING DIODES** (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New. **38p** ea. Information **5p.** Holders **1p.**

METERS by SIFAM type M 42. 25-0-25 micro amp. Scaled 25-0-25 green; 250-0-250 red; linear. As new. **£2.95** ea. P. & P. 37p.

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. with requirements.

***PHOTOCELL** equivalent OCP 71. **13p** ea.

***STANDARD** 2 meg. log pots. Current type. **15p** ea.

INSTRUMENT 3in. Colvern 5 ohm **35p** ea.; 50K and 100K **50p** ea.

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20; 50; 100; 200; 500 ohms: 1, 2, 2.5; 5; 10; 25K at **35p** ea. ALL BRAND NEW

TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706 BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY £3.75 each. P.&P. 45p. **STYLE 7006 TWO-TONE GREEN and GREY £3.75** each. P.&P. 45p. **HAND-SETS**—complete with 2 insets and lead **75p** each. P.&P. 37p. **DIALS ONLY 75p** each. P.&P. 25p.

MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR GREEN WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746. **£3.00** each. P.&P. 45p.

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270; 470; 500 ohms; 10K at **35p** ea. ALL BRAND NEW.

VENNER Hour Meters—5 digit, wall mount—sealed case Standard mains **£3.75** ea P. & P. 55p.

TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450 180 MA. 2 x 6.3v **£3** ea.

FANTASTIC VALUE
Miniature Transformer. Standard 240V input. 3Volt 1 amp output Brand New. **65p** each P. & P. 20p. Discount for quantity.

***CAPACITOR PACK** 50 Brand new components only **50p.** P.&P. 27p.

***P.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-SETS.** Screwdriver adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M @ **2p** ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K @ **4p** ea. Finger adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M @ **3p** ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K @ **5p** ea. Min P. & P. 15p.

***1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS.** Only sold in packs of 10—**30p** P & P 15p

RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENT FANS. American Ex-equi. Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2". 115 Volt. Very quiet **£3** ea. P.&P. 47p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY **£4.** N. Ireland **£2** extra.

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no tiny pieces. **50p** plus P & P 20p.

***TRIMMER PACK,** 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic; 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic; 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 of on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. All BRAND NEW **25p** the LOT. P.&P. 15p

ALMA precision resistors 200K; 400K; 497K; 998K; 0-1% **27p** ea.; 3-25K, 5-6K, 13K-0-1% **20p** ea.

RELAYS

Varley VP4 plastic covers 4 pole c/o 15K—**33p.** 5-8K—**40p** ea.

***HIGH-VALUE—PRINTED BOARD PACK.** Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor computer boards **£1.75** post paid

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and chokes.

***Vast quantity of good quality components—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer 3 LB. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES** for **£1.70** post paid

***CRYSTALS.** Colour 4.43MHz. Brand New. **£1.25** ea. P.&P. 15p.

***Beehive Trimmer 3/30 pf**
Brand new. Qty 1-9 **13p** ea. P & P 15p
10-99 **10p** ea. P & P 25p; 100-999 **7p** ea. P & P. free

HF Crystal Drive Unit 19in. rack mount. Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) **£5** ea. Carr. **£2.00.**

***A.B. POTENTIOMETERS** LIN. 100K + 100K DUAL GANG. **25p** each. Discount for quantities P. & P. extra.

***METER PACKS**—3 different meters for **£2.** P.&P. 55p.

RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco. 1000ohm coil. **£2** ea. P.&P. 35p.

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBLATOR

For alignment of Receivers, Filters etc. 250KHz to 5 MHz, effective to 30 MHz on harmonics. Three controls—RF level sweep, width and frequency. Order LX63. Price **£8.50** P. & P. 35p.

As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors. Order LX63E. Price **£11.50** P. & P. 35p.

Both models can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6-3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

20HZ to 200KHZ

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. **£8.85** each. P. & P. 25p. Sine Wave only **£6.85** each. P. & P. 25p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBLATOR

5 MHz to 150 MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GHz) up to 15 MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10-7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6-3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only **£6.75.** P. & P. 25p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

TRANSISTOR INVERTORS

TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	TYPE D
Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA Price £3.45	Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA Price £4.70	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA Price £6.35	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V Progressively reducing for lower input voltages Price £11
Postage & Packing 36p			

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH.

2 HZ to 8 MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect your scope and have two traces for ONLY **£6.25.** P. & P. 25p.
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at **£9.75.** P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated — please add **£2.00** carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—Goods marked with **★ 25% VAT**, otherwise **8%**

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9am to 5.30pm Mon to Sat.



CHILTMEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

ELEKTOR

electronics for lab and leisure

**thoroughly tested projects using new ideas
available now at newsagents price 35p**

Designer-approved

TEXAN AMPLIFIER AND TUNER KITS

...from Henry's Radio, The Sole UK Distributors.

Here's your opportunity to build the superb Texan amplifier and tuner! Designed especially for Henry's by Richard Mann of Texas Instruments, the Texan amplifier was featured in Practical Wireless. Through bulk buying, Henry's are able to offer both these kits of quality components at low cost. Naturally, as sole appointed UK distributors, Henry's offer a full after sales service - so if your kits don't result in properly functioning units, we'll help you sort them out!

TEXAN AMPLIFIER

Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fibre pcb, Gardener's low-field low-line mains transformer, and all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. Professional appearance and performance. 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

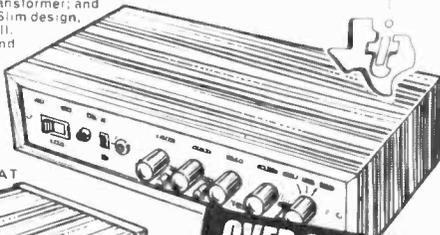
KIT PRICE

£29.50 inc. VAT

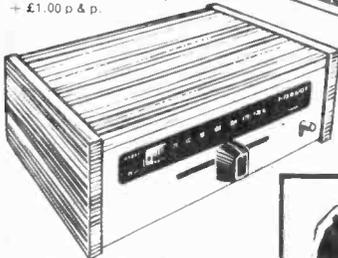
+£1.00 p & p

Built & tested £39.50 inc. VAT

+£1.00 p & p



OVER 30,000 ALREADY SOLD



TEXAN TUNER

Featuring varicap tuning and phase lock loop decoder in a professionally designed circuit, this tuner has a glass fibre pcb, built-in AFC, 9 transistors, 1 IC, 9 diodes, and a teak cabinet. Aerial sensitivity 2.5 uV, stereo separation 40 dB; frequency response on stereo 20 - 15,000 Hz ± 3 dB (upper limit set by transmitter), on mono 20 - 22,000 Hz ± 3 dB. Circuit can be altered to cover amateur and aircraft bands. Mains operated.

KIT PRICE £25.95

inc. VAT +£1.00 p & p

Built & tested £30.95 inc. VAT

+£1.00 p & p



ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS

VIDEO SPORT

ON YOUR OWN TV

Play three exciting electronic ball games: ● FOOTBALL ● TENNIS ● HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for you, your children and your TV. Mains operated.

HENRY'S PRICE ONLY

£29.50 inc. VAT + 50 p & p

IDEAL GIFT

10,000 ALREADY SOLD!



HENRY'S

404/6 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W.2 01-402 8381

LOWER SALES FLOOR

231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W.1 01-636 6682

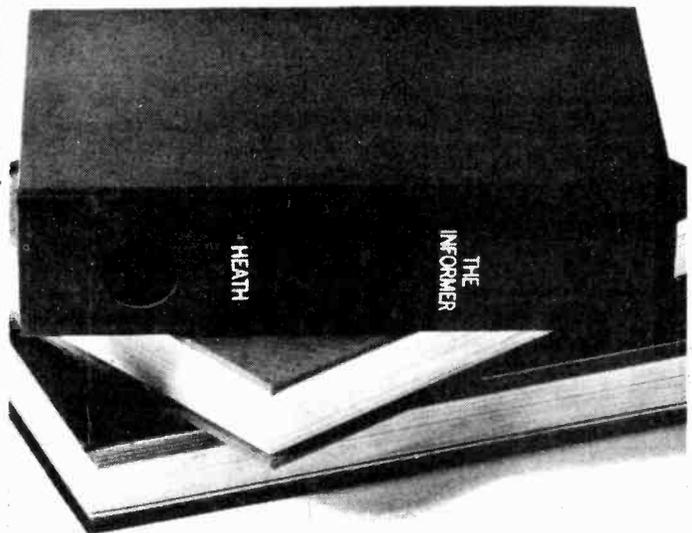
NEW MIDLANDS STORE

94/96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM 0602-40403

All mail to Henry's Radio, 303 Edgware Road, London W.2

Benefit from our 30 years' experience in retail electronics!

Enough books are written about crime, this one stops it.



Outside it's a book. Inside it's an ingenious ultrasonic burglar alarm from Heathkit. The GD-39.

A complete kit that can be assembled in only a few enjoyable hours, with the help of a very easy to follow instruction manual.

The GD-39 works by transmitting a silent, ultrasonic signal throughout the room. And continuously monitoring it. Any movement made by an intruder in the room will then automatically produce a change in the signal. Which triggers off a lamp and, thirty seconds later, a remote buzzer, that just you hear, or a loud bell.

Enough to scare the living daylights out of a burglar.

For more details, and a bookful of other ideas, just post the coupon now for your Heathkit catalogue.

Or, if you're in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited,
Dept. ET115, Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL2 6EE.
Tel: (0452) 29451.



**The GD-39
Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm**

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ET1-116, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Please send me a Heathkit catalogue. I enclose a 10p stamp for postage.

HEATH
Schlumberger



Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Monthly budget plan available

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN
MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI,
CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

TAMAR ELECTRONICS LOW PRICES

Bargain Untested Packs: All packs 54p each unless otherwise marked

75 Transistors, 100 Diodes, 50 400mW zeners, 40 2W zeners, 50 mixed IC's, 200 semiconductors including diodes, zeners, transistors, SCR's, IC's, etc.

Special Offer 1. The above six packs (value £3.24) for £2.90

40 1N914 type diodes, 40 0A200 diodes, 20 unijunction transistors, 20 1N4000 series diodes, 40 alloy transistors.

Special Offer 2. The above five packs (value £2.70) for £2.40

20 Polyester capacitors 40p, 50 Disc ceramics 30p, 25 Electrolytics 54p, 5 Mixed LED's 70p.

Special Offer 3. The above four packs (value £1.94) for £1.65

AC28 10p, AC176 12p, BC107 11p, BC108 11p, BC109 12p, BFY51 20p, 2N3053 18p, 2N3055 40p, 2N3819 25p, 741 op-amp in 8 pin DIL package 32p, MFC6040 £1.05. Small red LED's 12p each, DL704 85p each, 7448 driver IC for DL704 80p each. IC pin sockets in strips of 10, 50p per strip. 3 lbs weight of computer panels £1.75. 1 lb bag of ferric chloride for etching PCB's 80p. 1000uF or 2000uF 30v electrolytics 25p each. 1000uF 60v electrolytic, high surge rating (5 1/2 x 2 1/2") 35p.

**15 assorted potentiometers 54p
2 microswitches for 20p**

All prices include VAT

Please add 25p p&p on all orders under £3. For latest list send SAE. All items offered while stocks last.

TAMAR ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 17, Plymouth, Devon PL1 1YJ



DEPT 112
AXIAL PRODUCTS LTD
23 AVERY AVENUE
DOWNLEY
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
0494 33968
Callers by appointment

All prices include VAT add 10p per £ on orders below £2

7400	15p	AC127	15p	BFY50	19p
7403	15p	AC128	15p	BFY51	19p
7404	20p	BC107	11p	TIP29C	70p
7405	20p	BC108	11p	TIP30C	75p
7410	15p	BC109	12p	TIP3055	45p
7412	17p	BC113	12p	2N2906	25p
7413	35p	BC147	11p	2N2926	11p
7442	76p	BC148	11p	2N3055	38p
7447	97p	BC149	12p	2N3819	35p
7448	90p	BC157	13p	Diodes	
7474	36p	BC158	12p	1N4001	6p
7475	45p	BC159	14p	1N4004	8p
7476	36p	BC184	14p	1N4007	9p
7490	49p	BC213	14p	1N4148	5p
74121	37p	BCY70	22p	LM301	50p
74160	113p	BF194	12p	LM741	35p
74192	140p	BF195	12p	NE555	60p

**18 element UHF/TV
£2.50 + 50p P/P**
**10 element UHF/TV
£2.19 + 50p P/P**
**4 element VHF/FM
£4.75 + 75p P/P**

Chimney lashing kit £T.25 + 50p P/P. All bracket for 1" mast 94p + 50p P/P. 6'x1" mast 94p + 50p P/P. Send SAE for complete catalogue

New Company offers their List, wide range of popular components from Transistors, Resistors, diodes, Condensors, Hardware, etc. Competitive prices, free VAT. Telephone (Parracombe) 059-839 298.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V All High Stability - Extremely Low Leakage

RANGE: DIMENSIONS VALUE (mm)	PRICE EACH	± 5% Range	± 1%	± 0.5%
0.1µF 27	12.7	51p	0.47µF	50p
0.22µF 33	16	67p	1.0µF	62p
0.22µF 33	16	67p	2.2µF	75p
0.47µF 33	19	80p	4.7µF	£1.62
0.5µF 33	19	87p	16.8µF	£1.96
0.68µF 50.8	19	93p	10µF	£2.40
1.0µF 50.8	19	£1.03	15µF	£2.22
2.0µF 50.8	25.4	£1.44	22µF	£2.24

*TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS - Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.8, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. ALL at 10p each, 10 for 95p, 50 for £4.

TRANSISTORS & IC's

AC128	14p	BC268A/384	10p	OC71	12p
AC176	16p	BC547/558A	12p	*2N2926G	12p
AD149	40p	BCY72	12p	*2N2926Y	11p
AF178	30p	BD131/132	30p	2N3054	65p
AZ288	38p	BF115/167	22p	2N3055	50p
BC107/8/9	9p	BF173	24p	2N3702/	
*BC114	12p	BF178	26p	2N3702/	
*BC147/8/9	10p	BF184	22p	3704	11p
*BC153/154	12p	*BF194/195*	12p	TIP30A	52p
*BC157/8/9	12p	*BF196/197*	12p	TIP31A	55p
BC177	18p	BF200	27p	TIP32A	64p
*BC182/183L	11p	*BF262/263*	60p	TIP3055	55p
BC183/183L	11p	BFY50/51/52	20p	*MPU131	49p
*BC184/184L	12p	BFX84/86/88	20p	NE555	61p
*BC212/212L	14p	BFX85	26p	741C	32p
*BC213/213L	11p	BR101	41p	ZN414	£1.15
BC214/214L	11p	GF1872	25p	SN76013ND	
BC267	12p	OC34/OC45	14p		£1.50

POPULAR DIODES - 1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p, 6 for 45p, 14 for 80p; 1S44 5p, 11 for 50p, 24 for £1.00; 1N4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 54p; 002 6p; 003 65p; 004 7p; 006 8p; 007 8p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES - 400mW. Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each, 5 for 33p; 10 for 65p. SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for £6.00.

*RESISTORS - High stability, low noise carbon film 5%, 1/4W at 40°C, 1/2W at 70°C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. ALL at 1p each, 10 for 10 of any one value, 70p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS - 1.5 amp, brand new wire ended DO27; 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 26p), 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS - 2.5 amp, 200V 40p, 350V 45p, 600V 55p. *SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS - 0.1W only. ALL at 5p each: 50Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 6.8kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 68kΩ, 100Ω, 250kΩ, 680kΩ, 1MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ.

PLEASE ADD 15p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BELOW £5. ALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST OF SEA/AIR MAIL.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 25%.

Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies

MARCO TRADING

(Dept. T16)

The Old School, Edstaston, Nr. Wem Shropshire

Tel. Whixall (Shropshire) (STD 094872) 464/5

(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

Discerning E.T.I. Project Builders

use our top quality Epoxy Glass PCBs.

Typical prices INCLUSIVE of VAT, Postage & Packing

Active Crossover.	Dec. '75 board 'A'	90p
	'75 board 'B'	90p
Int Stereo Amp 25.	Oct. '75 INT 25	£3.75p
Int FM Tuner.	Sept. '75 ET1751	£2.25p
Elect. One-Arm Bandit.	Sept. '75 ET1529A	£2.25p
	'75 ET1529B	£2.15p

Send 10p for full lists of PCBs & KITS for all E.T.I. & many other projects all at inflation beating prices.

EPDXY-GLASS ss Copper Laminate. Any size. 2p/sq.in

C.280 Polyester Capacitors 2p ea, 16p for 10, 125p for 100. your choice from: 2.2, 10, 47, 33, 22, 10, 0.47, 0.33, 0.22, 0.10µF

7400 Series ICs on boards (new) 'pot lock' 6p per IC.

NE555v	50p	µA.741	24p	
8	7400	13p	BC.107	9p
VAT	7440	12p	BC.108	9p
	7493	40p	BC.109	9p

C.W.D. Add 25% VAT, +15p P&P except where shown

Mail Order Only.

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES Ltd.

3 Lacy Close WIMBORNE Dorset.

LED'S	0-125		0-2		INFRA RED 550µW Axial lead 49p 1.5mW TO46 £1-10
	RED	15p	19p	19p	
panel clip 1p	G Y	27p	33p	33p	
	OR	27p	33p	33p	
OPTO-ISOLATORS		SCR's		50V	100V
IL74	1-5KV, 150kHz	£1	T05 1A	25p	27p
4350	2-5KV 5MHz	£2-25	T063A	27p	50p
Data free with all OPTO		TRIAIC		T05	2A
AC125/6 7.8	15p	2N2926(G)	12p	VOLTAGE REGS.	
AD161 162	40p	2N3053	15p	5V	7805 Plastic
AF117	20p	2N3055	41p	12V	7812 1 amp
AF124 5 6 7	34p	2N3702 3-4	12p	15V	7815 all
BC107 8 9	9p	2N3903/4/5/6	16p	18V	7818 £1-50
BC109C	12p	2N2846	35p	723	T099 50p
BC147 8 9	10p	MPF102	40p	BRIDGE RECTS.	
BC157 8 9	11p	2N3819	25p	2A	50V
BC167 8 9	11p	2N3823	30p	2A	100V
BC169C	12p			2A	200V
BC177 8 9	17p	BR100 Diac	21p	2A	400V
BC182 3 4 L	11p	IN914	3p	2A	400V
BC186 7 30p		IN4001	5p	ZENERS 8ZY88	
BC212 3 4L	12p	IN4002/3	6p	2.7-33V	9p
BCY70 71 72	13p	IN4004 5	7p	NE555V	
BF194 5	12p	IN4006 7	8p	NE555	£1-10
BF196 7	14p	IN4148	4p	LM380	£1-00
BFY50 51	16p	OA70 OA79	8p	ZN414	£1-10
BFX29	30p	OA81 OA90	7p	7400	16p
BFX84	24p	OA91 OA95	6p	D.I.L. SOCKETS	
BSX19 20	16p	OA200	6p	8-pin	12p
OC71	10p	OA202	7p	14-pin	13p
2N706	10p			16-pin	14p
2N1711	20p	OP. AMPS		Mica - bushes	
2N2219	20p	709 all	25p	TO3	TO66 5p
2N2904 5 6 7	16p	741 8-pin	36p	OA10	70p
2N2904 5 6A	16p	748 D.I.L	29p	PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P & P (1st class)	
2N2926(R)	7p	ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent			

magswitch

introduce their brilliant and comprehensive range of

DIGITAL CLOCKS

The MAGSWITCH philosophy is to offer a range of clocks, kits and modules that are imaginative in concept - exciting to construct - styled to add prestige to any home or office setting.

BASIC KITS

Designed and engineered for successful assembly. Versatile and extendable for advanced functions - calendar - alarm - radio timer.

MODULES

Build into your hi-fi, embed it into a wall or anywhere.

COMPLETE CLOCKS

Assembled and tested or in kit form. A stunning choice of styles, cases and colours. From the simple to the prestigious.

Square clocks - cylindrical clocks - trendy cool clocks - hot rainbow clocks - ultra-modern chrome clocks

Priced from £15.45-£29.95 + 8% VAT

Let MAGSWITCH convince you with a set of information sheets and full colour photograph of the range. Send 15p (gladly refunded against order) to:

MAGSWITCH
36 CELL BARNES LANE
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 5QY

ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES

ids and screws included

Box No.	Length in.	Width in.	Height in.	Price
7	5 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/2	47p
8	4	4	1 1/2	48p
9	4	2 3/4	1 1/2	46p
10	5 1/4	4	1 1/2	49p
11	4	2 1/2	2	46p
12	3	2	1	38p
13	6	4	2	58p
14	7	5	2 1/2	75p
15	B	6	3	93p
16	10	7	3	£1.14

Pnces include VAT (at 8%) but 18p should be added to the total order value for postage & packing.

B WATT 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT

Complete Kit including all components, heatsink, channel, tube, etc.

ONLY £3.49 inc. VAT p&p

Ready Built £4.10 inc. VAT p&p

Diffuser 59p extra inc. VAT p&p

Send cheque or PO's with your order direct to:

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES Dept. ET1 9, 82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE. Phone Walsall 33652

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Arbour Electronics	55	Heathkit	87
Ambit	90	Henry's	87,91
Axial Products	miniad	Intertext	miniad
B. H. Components	miniad	Island Devices	miniad
B.I.E.T.	55	Lynx Electronics	16
Bi-Pak	56,57,72	Mack's Electronics	67
Bi-Pre-Pak	18	Maplin	cover
B.N.R.S.	65	Marco Trading	miniad
Bywood	66,83	Marshall's	9
Cambridge Learning	74	Metac	32
Chittmead	85	Minikits	79
Chromasonics	2	Sinclair	4,5
Crofton Electronics	67,83	Sintel	60
Eaton Audio	73	Spectronics	83
Electronic Design Assocs	40	Tamar	miniad
Elvins	66	Technomatic	73
Elektor	86	Trampus	32
Exetron	37	Videomaster Ltd	82
Greenbank Electronics	miniad	Wilmslow Audio	79

EASTBOURNE

Excellent
SINGLE STOREY FACTORY

(MAIN ROAD FRONTAGE)

14,500 SQ. FT.

FOR SALE

Hampton & Sons

6 Arlington Street, London SW1A 1RB. Tel: 01-493 8222

Fibre P.C. Boards S/S, D/S, Bakelite sheets, all cut to size inp/sq. in. Intercom Units £1 each. Pcket TX's, Crystal Insert Mics, Yaxley Switches, TX Crystals 8500KHZ, Microwave Diode CS2/A, 20-Way PVC Cable 15p Metre. Also various components. Phone Ware (Herts.) 4008.

NEW AND TESTED DEVICES

Hundreds of items available

10 8C183L Type-T092	75p	3 Jack Sckts. 3.5mm	45p
10 8C213L Type-T092	75p	ZM14 IC Radio ea.	£1.36
10 8C108 Type-T018	75p	Zaners. 2-33Vs ea.	9p
10 8C262 Type-T018	75p	TTL 7400/1/2/3/4	17p
15 IN914 Diodes	75p	IN4001 50V 1A ea.	6p
7 IN2926 Mixed Gain	75p	IN4002 100V1A ea.	7p
5 BC107 New marked	75p	IN4005 800V1A ea.	13p
6 100's TL 209	£1.25	IN4148 Signal Diode	6p

No extras. satisfaction guaranteed, see for lists. All enquiries welcome—Overseas deduct 8% VAT.

RELTRAN LTD. (Dept. ET1)
PO Box 18, Camberley, Surrey

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

Noratron 7-segment dynamic scattering LCD's

- * Ready mounted with attractive bezel
- * Run from 15VDC, CMOS compatible
- * Single digit displays can be mounted side-by-side
- * Supplied with mounting socket pins
- * Supplied complete with data sheets and application notes

Prices:

Single digit (0-9 and Decimal Point)	£1.80 each
3-digit (000-999 and Decimal Points)	£4.90 each
3½-digit (0000-1999 with Overflow, ± signs and Decimal Points)	£6.00 each

P.&P. per order 25p, offer at these prices limited to present stocks; please add 8% VAT to all orders.
Data sheets only 10p inc. postage

From:

NIMROD ELECTRONICS LTD.
85 High Street, Billingshurst, W. Sussex
RH14 9QX
(Mail Order only)

BLUE PCB INK
ONLY (ETCH ~ RESIST)
75p USE WITH ANY PEN!
(30 cc)
In UK VAT & Post FREE
C.W.O Please to -
JFH SUPPLIES, 30 BAKER ST, LONDON W1M.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections, Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs.

Popular E.T.I. boards always in stock. Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new home study course approved by leading manufacturer. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing.

Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 342 Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel: 01-622 9911 (all hours).

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS home study course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs.

Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 343 Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel: 01-622 9911 (all hours).

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now - write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist home study courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build kits.

Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 341 Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.
Tel: 01-622 9911 (all hours).



66 PAGES
3000 ITEMS
600 PICTURES

YOUR COMPLETE ELECTRONIC STORES MAIL ORDER AND SHOP

20p

HAVE YOU GOT YOURS?

CATALOGUE NO. 4 FULLY ILLUSTRATED

COMPLETE WITH DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WORTH 20p

- * DISCOUNTS
- * ALL NEW STOCK
- * SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
- * DEPENDABLE SERVICE

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316.

Greenbank Electronics

FREE!

Data and suggested circuits for AY-5-1224 and MK 50253 clock chips, details of PCB's and component kits for AY-5-1224, data sheets for LED 0.3" and 0.6" displays.

NEW!

PCB TO SUIT AY-5-1224 clock chip 95p

4 DIGIT KITS

Kit includes: PCB, AY-5-1224 chip, 4 LED digits, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, solder pins (success guaranteed), with 0.3" digits £9.95 (0.6" high digit version also available).

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224 4 digit 1/2/24 hour £3.66
MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm clock £5.50

LED DISPLAYS (ECONOMY TYPES)

DL-704E 0.3" common cathode 85p
DL-747E 0.6" common anode £1.70

Add 8% VAT to all prices, post, etc. 10p + VAT per order

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T12E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Tel: 051-645 3391

ambit

Linear ICs (RF)

CA3123E	1.40
CA3089E	1.94
CA3090AQ	3.75
MC1310P	2.00
HA1137W	2.25
MC1350	0.70
uA753	0.99
TBA651	1.70
TBA120AS	1.00
SN76660N	0.75
MC1496	1.02

(Audio)

LM380N	1.00
LM381N	1.85
TBA810AS	1.30
LM3900	0.68
TDA2020	2.99
MC1312	1.60

(Power supplies)*

7805KC	1.75
7805UC	1.55
7812/15/18U1	5.55
78M12/20/24I	2.0
78L12	0.45
uA723	0.80
NE550A	0.80

(Misc.)

NE560/1/2	3.19
NE565/7	2.75
NE555	0.70
CT7001*	6.80
ICL8038CC	*3.10
uA741	0.40

Discrete devices

MEM615	0.38
MEM616	0.50
BF256	0.34
BC182/3/4	0.14
BC212/3/4	0.14
BC147/209	0.12
BF224	0.22

Discretes contd.

BD515 10w	0.27
BD516	0.30
BD165 20w	0.50
BD166	0.54
BD609 90w	0.70
BD610	1.02
1N4001	0.09
1N4004	0.10

Varicap diodes

MVAM1	2.75
MVAM2	1.05
MV104	0.45
BA102	0.30
BA121	0.30

TOKO coils etc.

BLR3107	1.70
BLR2007	1.70
3132a 6 pole	
IF filter (FM)	2.25
CFS10.7 FM	
ceramic filter	0.40
455/470kHz	
IFT set of 3	0.60
(10 or 7mm types)	
CFT455C	0.60
CFT455B	0.60
CFU050	0.70

MFH41T	1.80
MFH71T	1.80
FM ifts	0.30
AM ifts	0.27
MW osc	0.27
MW RF	0.27
23/36mH	0.30
EF5600	10.00
EF5603	9.05
EC3302	5.00
NT3302	5.20
266+266pF	0.70

Tuner accessories

WS150 long pot.	£3.00
9932 preset unit	£3.40
Meters for centre zero,	
sig level, frequency	£2.50 ea
4 way switch unit	£1.75
Mains on/off	£1.20

(All above are included in the complete FM tuner kit)

Catalogue	40p
CWO please - pp 22p, & VAT 25% except where marked *, which is 8%	

Modules & kits

7252 fm tunerset b	£24
7253 fm tunerset b	£24
MC720 varicap am mw	
tuner kit	8.00

93090 - the best stereo	
decoder kit	7.05
91310 - stereo decoder	
less audio preamps	5.10
91200 - FM IF strip with	
0.1% distortion	6.20
FM1185 - FM IF strip	
with ceramic filter	4.35

Elektrik FM Wireless	
A complete FM tuner kit	
with superb cabinet,	
chassis and all components	
inc. 3 meters, presets etc	
kit price	£50

Case and chassis available	
separately	£10
8319 tunerhead b	£9.00
20202 - 15W rms per	
channel DC coupled amp	
kit. Inc. heatsink	£8.50
9840 - 40W RMS PA mod-	
ule. SC proof, no adjust-	
ments. kit	£8.00

Ambit's range of wireless, and now audio, project kits and components are designed to offer a complete range of levels of sophistication. Now supplied with a new 'data system' leaflet covering design criteria and applications information.



The Elektrik FM wireless. A restyled version of the International FM tuner - with wrap around teak finish sleeve. Fully prepared chassis. kit:£40.00 (pp £2.50)



U66 25+25W amp/tuner. Kit with superb styling, and easy construction with top quality throughout. £76 (pp £2.50).



The 93090 stereo decoder with MPX filter. Still the best value of any kit available. £7.60.

The 9720 AM varicap tuned MW radio receiver module. Three stage tuning. A uniquely versatile AM radio unit. kit £8.00, built and aligned £9.95



ambit international
37 High Street
BRENTWOOD Essex

Postcode CM14 4RH; tel:216029, telex:995194

electronics today

international

reader services

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £5.00. The current rate for readers overseas is £5.50. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept ...

BACK ISSUES

The current cost of a back issue is 35p; this this, however, will be increased to 40p from January 1, 1976. Postage and packing costs an additional 15p for the first and 10p for each subsequent copy. Send orders to ETI BACK ISSUES Dept ... We cannot supply certain back issues (April, May and November 1972; February and November 1973; March and September 1974; January and September 1975).

SPECIAL ISSUES

At present we have four Special Issues: Top Projects 1, Top Projects 2, Electronics, It's Easy (Parts 1 to 13), and International 4600 Synthesiser (published by Maplin). The prices are 75p, 75p, £1.20 and £1.50 respectively; postage and packing is an additional 15p per issue. Send orders to ETI SPECIALS Dept ...

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £2.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI HARDWARE Dept ...

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine include postage and packing. Send orders to ETI Book Service, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Normally special offers are open from the date of publication to the end of the month on the cover of the issue. Usually the filing of orders and the despatch of goods is handled by the company supplying the products. In this case queries should be addressed to the company and not to ETI. The PULSAR offer is being run by ETI but we have had problems in getting hold of extra supplies to meet the unpredictably high demand.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £1.50 each. Send orders to ETI SOFTWARE Dept ...

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine, such as Ramar and Croton, who do an excellent service.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your letter ETI QUERY ... Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free, and never before 4 pm.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Before submitting any material for publication contact the editor who will advise on suitability (except for letters, news & Tech-Tips).

NEWS DIGEST

We receive 20 times more news than we have space for. If you have an interesting item we will be pleased to consider it along with the rest. The statement must be brief and preferably accompanied by a large photograph.

TECH-TIPS

We pay for items printed in this section: send ideas for submission to ETI TECH-TIPS ... Drawings must be as clear as possible and the text should be typed or clearly written on alternate lines. Circuits must not have been previously published and must not be subject to copyright. We cannot answer queries on published Tech-Tips.

LETTERS FOR PUBLICATION

We do not pay for letters published and we only print them if they are very interesting or important. They should be addressed to the Editor.

FAN MAIL

This should be addressed to the person concerned and marked PERSONAL.

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIEDS

This is a pre-payment service - rates on application to ADVERTISING Dept ...

ADDRESS FOR ETI DEPARTMENTS—
36 EBURY ST, LONDON SW1W 0LW

Henry's Radio

LARGEST SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT. LOW PRICES - MEAN LESS VAT.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

More selection - Bigger Stocks for every purpose. Let us quote for your requirements. (Please enclose SAE with all enquiries).

Build the Texan and Stereo FM Tuner

TEXAN 20 + 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIER

Features glass fibre PC board Gardners low field transformer 6 IC's 10-transistors plus diodes etc.

Designed by Texas Instruments engineers for Henry's and P.W. 1972. Supplied with full chassis work detailed construction handbook and all necessary parts. Full input and control facilities. Stabilised supply. Overall size 15 1/2" x 2" x 6" mains operated. Free teak sleeve with every kit.

£29.95 inc VAT C+P

Join the large band of happy constructors!



NEW LOW PRICES

BUILT + TESTED STEREO FM TUNER

Features capacity diode tuning, led and tuning meter indicators, stabilised power supply - mains operated. High performance and sensitivity with unique station indication IC stereo decoder. Overall size in teak sleeve 8" x 2" x 6". Complete kit with sleeve.

£26.25 inc VAT BUILT & TESTED £31.20

C+P 50p



SPECIAL OFFER GARRARD CT4 STEREO CASSETTE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

Features * Stereo Heads * Built-in Motor Stabiliser * Auto-Stop + Eject * Pause Control * 12V DC Operation. Robust. Precision engineered mechanism based on the STARR patented design. Ideal for use in Car stereo cassette players. Hi-Fi stereo cassette recorders, industrial and many other applications. Suitable for the PW Ascot Stereo Cassette Deck.

£13.50 inc. VAT P & P 35p



SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS

ST80 stereo amplifier £14.05
Audio filter unit £8.17
Z40 15 watt amplifier £6.40
Z60 25 watt amplifier £8.17
P25 power supplies for 1 or 2 Z40 £5.73
P24 power supplies (S1A3) for 1 or 2 Z40 £8.18
Transformer for P28 £4.86
FM tuner £14.05
Stereo Decoder £8.35
IC20 power amp kit £9.34
P220 power supply for 1 or 2 IC20 £55.88

PACKAGE DEALS (carr/packg 35p)

2 x Z40 ST80 P25 £29.32
2 x Z60 ST80 P26 £32.60
2x Z60 ST80 P28-trans 805 Kit £40.42
£42.25

SINCLAIR SPECIAL PURCHASES

*Project 60 stereo preamp £7.94 (post 20p)
*Project 605 Kit £23.44 (post 25p)



ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS WITH THE FABULOUS

VIDEO SPORT ON YOUR OWN TV

Play three exciting electronic ball games: FOOTBALL, TENNIS, HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for you, your children and your TV. Mains operated.

OUR INCREDIBLE PRICE

£29.50 inc. VAT

DEMONSTRATIONS NOW IN ALL CENTRES!



TEST METERS & TEST EQUIPMENT

THL33 Multimeter

16 Range Multimeter, 2KΩ/V Max current Range 250 mA Loads, Battery and Instr

£8.10

IT1-2 Multimeter

16 Range Multimeter, 20KΩ/V AC/DC volts Ranges to 1000 V Max DC current Range 250mA Ideal as small testmeter

£6.43



AF105 Multimeter

23 Range multimeter 50KΩ/V Mirrored scale, overload protection AC DC Volts Ranges to 1.2KV DC current ranges 10 12A Resistance to 100 mΩ Loads, Battery Instr & case

£15.75

C1000M Multitester

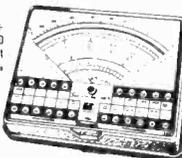
Compact Test for Batteries Car Electrics, house wiring, etc 1KΩ/V

£5.08

ICE 680R

Compact Precision multimeter, 20KΩ/V, 10 fields of measurement and 80 Ranges 1% accuracy. Damped movement. Mirror Scale. Supplied with Leads, Accessories and shatterproof case.

£19.98



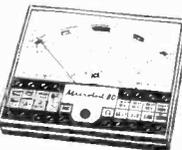
Accessories for 680R

ICE 6803 Electronic Adden Amp £22.68
ICE 662 Transistor and Diode Tester £12.90
H.Voltage Probe £6.42
Temperatures Probe £12.90
Gauss Meter £12.90
Current shunts 5-100 A £4.86

Microtest 80

Pocket Precision Multimeter 20KΩ/V, 2% Accuracy, 40 Ranges Shatterproof Case, Mirror Scale, Auto-ranging ohms range.

£11.88



TE22 Audio Generator

20-200 KHz in 4 bands. Sine and Square output. Max output 7V Varior Dial.

£25.00



TE22D Audio Generator

SPEC as TE22

£26.50



TE200D RF Signal Generator

120 KHz-600MHz in 6 bands. Internal and External Mod. Crystal Calibrator Socket. Varior Dial. Shape as TE22D

£23.50

TE-40 AC Millivoltmeter

1mV 300V 1 0Hz-2mHz -1dB Twin 0-10 0.3 1.4 Scale with dB scaling. Input impedance 11MΩ. Attenuator calibrated in 10 dB stops.



TE-65 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

6" scale, 1.5-1500V, Resistance Range to 100 mΩ Appearance similar to TE-40 RF22 RF Probe for TE-65 HV20 30KV Probe for TE-65

£24.30

£3.18

£3.78

TE-15 Grid Dip Oscillator

Absorption Wavemeter 440 KHz 280MHz in 6 Ranges Battery operation

£21.54



TWO NEW STORES NOW OPEN

If you live in the Midlands come and see our new components section at 94-96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM. Phone Nottingham 40403. Components are back in Tottenham Court Road. Try our new store at 231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. Phone 01 636 6688

STOP PRESS

VIDEO SPORT NOW AVAILABLE AS A KIT FULL KIT AND PARTS WITH INSTRUCTIONS ONLY £19.50. C+P 50p

SPECIAL PURCHASE

MULLARD TYPE LP1179 AND LP1171 AM/FM TUNER MODULES

These two modules together form a high quality AM/FM tuner covering the long, medium and VHF broadcast bands. Requires only 16 resistors and capacitors and a switch to complete.

Supplied with circuits and spec data

LP1179

FM Coverage 87-108 MHz Bandwidth 300KHz Selectivity 35 dB Signal to noise at limiting threshold 40 dB Audio output 75mV

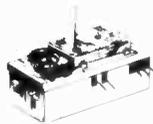
LP 1171

AM Bandwidth 6.5kHz Sensitivity 1mV Built-in AGC Supply 6V negative earth

LP1179 and LP1171 £4.80 each or £8.63 pair C+P 30p Suitable Ferrite Aerial 83p.

Mullard Modules

LP1157 AM TYPE £2.88
LP1135 10 7 I.F. Unit £6.81
LP1186 10 7 F.M.Tuner £7.31
Gorler Perm F/M Tuner £5.03



Henry's Radio

EDGWARE ROAD, W2

Electronic Centres Edgware Road

404-406 Electronic Components & Equipment 01-402 8381

354 Disco, Lighting & High Power Sound 01-402 5854

303 Special Bargain Centre

Also at 94-96 Upper Parliament St., Nottingham

Nottingham 40403

231 Tottenham Court Road W1 01-636 6688

Phone or call for Best prices Barclay and Access welcome.

ALL HENRY'S PRICES ARE NOW INCLUSIVE OF VAT

TAPE HEADS P&P 15p

Marrnot XRSP / 17 1/4 Track High £3.50
Marrnot XRSP / 18 1/4 Track Med £3.75
Marrnot XRSP / 36 1/2 Track Med £7.50
Marrnot XRSP / 63 1/2 Track High £1.89
Marrnot Erase Heads for XRSP 17 / 18 / 36 (XES11) 88p
Marrnot BXIZE34 1/2 track erase 81p
R / RPI Record / Play 1/2 Track 48p
H / RP Single Track Rec / Play 37p
Bogen Type UL290 Erase 41.69
Miniature Stereo Cassette Rec / Play £2.59

8 DIGIT POCKET ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR

SINCLAIR

Cambridge built £10.65
Cambridge Kit £9.90
Scientific Kit £13.50
Scientific built £14.45
Cambridge Memory £14.45

Cost and packing 30p includes V A T

UHF TV TUNERS

625 line receiver UHF transistorised tuners UK operation Brand new. (Post/packing 25p each)

TYPE A variable tuning. Slow motion drive £3.50
TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable) £4.60
TYPE C variable tuning £2.90
TYPE D 6-button UHF/VHF £5.20.

EMI SPEAKERS SPECIAL PURCHASE

13 in x 8 in chassis speakers (Carr / packing 30p each or 50p pr)

150 TC 10 watts 8 ohms twin cone £2.53
450A Built-in tweeter 8 ohms £4.43
EW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter £6.61
350 20 watt 8 15 ohm with tweeter £10.96 each
Polished wood cabinet £6.00 carr. etc 35 p each or 50p pair

DMI DIGITAL MULTIMETER

3 1/2 Digit multimeter reading AC & DC Volts and current and Resistance Reads from 1mV to 1000 V DC (10mA r/p resistance) Polarity indicator 1mV to 1000V AC (100K to 10m r/p resistance) Current 1µA to 1A AC or DC Resistance from 1Ω to 10 mA Working but may go out of calibration

£17.00

Also some not working, with circuits No Guarantee

£6.50

HENRY'S NEW 1975 CATALOGUE

only 50p Plus 15p P&P



130 LOVELACE

More than just a catalogue!

PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc.

Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.

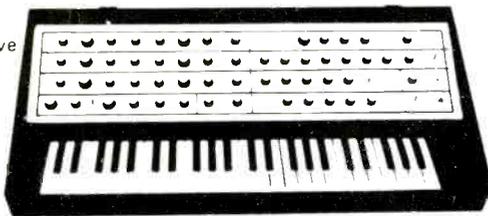
Really good value for money at just 40p.



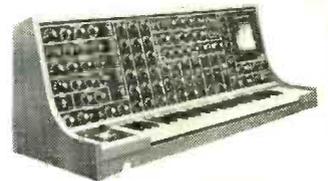
The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use.

Please send S.A.E. for our price list.



The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet available now, price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for specification.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's. S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article — price 15p.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range. Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53 priced at 35p (pre-publication price 15p.)



NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list — you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! — plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects — and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Please address all mail to

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR

I enclose Cheque/P.O. value _____
For _____ copy/copies of your Catalogue
Name _____
Address _____

ETI

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR